



TAKING FLIGHT: CHINA'S MILITARY UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE (UAV) INDUSTRY



Prepared by BluePath Labs
John S. Van Oudenaren
May 2025

Printed in the United States of America
by the China Aerospace Studies Institute

To request additional copies, please direct inquiries to
Director, China Aerospace Studies Institute,
Air University, 55 Lemay Plaza, Montgomery, AL 36112

All photos licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 4.0 International license, or under the Fair Use Doctrine under Section 107 of the Copyright Act for nonprofit educational and noncommercial use.

All other graphics created by or for China Aerospace Studies Institute

Cover art image is from “UAVs soar into the sky,” China Military Online, July 1, 2023,
http://eng.chinamil.com.cn/HOME_209227/Focus_209228/16234311.html

E-mail: Director@CASI-Research.ORG

Web: <http://www.airuniversity.af.mil/CASI>

[@CASI_Research](https://twitter.com/CASI_Research)

<https://www.facebook.com/CASI.Research.Org>

<https://www.linkedin.com/company/11049011>

Disclaimer

The views expressed in this academic research paper are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the official policy or position of the U.S. Government or the Department of Defense. In accordance with Air Force Instruction 51-303, *Intellectual Property, Patents, Patent Related Matters, Trademarks and Copyrights*; this work is the property of the U.S. Government.

Limited Print and Electronic Distribution Rights

Reproduction and printing is subject to the Copyright Act of 1976 and applicable treaties of the United States. This document and trademark(s) contained herein are protected by law. This publication is provided for noncommercial use only. Unauthorized posting of this publication online is prohibited. Permission is given to duplicate this document for personal, academic, or governmental use only, as long as it is unaltered and complete however, it is requested that reproductions credit the author and China Aerospace Studies Institute (CASI). Permission is required from the China Aerospace Studies Institute to reproduce, or reuse in another form, any of its research documents for commercial use. For information on reprint and linking permissions, please contact the China Aerospace Studies Institute.

Cleared for Public Release, Distribution unlimited.

CHINA AEROSPACE STUDIES INSTITUTE

CASI's mission is to advance the understanding of the strategy, doctrine, operating concepts, capabilities, personnel, training, organization, of China's aerospace forces and the civilian and commercial infrastructure that supports them.

CASI supports the Secretary, Chief of Staff of the Air Force, the Chief of Space Operations, and other senior Air and Space leaders. CASI provides expert research and analysis supporting decision and policy makers in the Department of Defense (DoD) and across the U.S. government. CASI can support the full range of units and organizations across the United States Air Force (USAF), U.S. Space Force (USSF), and the DoD. CASI accomplishes its mission through conducting the following activities:

- CASI primarily conducts open-source native-language research supporting its five main topic areas.
- CASI conducts conferences, workshops, roundtables, subject matter expert panels, and senior leader discussions to further its mission. CASI personnel attend such events, government, academic, and public, in support of its research and outreach efforts.
- CASI publishes research findings and papers, journal articles, monographs, and edited volumes for both public and government-only distribution as appropriate.
- CASI establishes and maintains institutional relationships with organizations and institutions in the People's Liberation Army (PLA), the People's Republic of China (PRC) writ large, and with partners and allies involved in the region.
- CASI maintains the ability to support senior leaders and policy decision makers across the full spectrum of topics and projects at all levels, related to Chinese aerospace.

CASI supports the DoD and the broader China research community by providing high quality, unclassified research on Chinese aerospace developments in the context of U.S. strategic imperatives in the Asia-Pacific region. Primarily focused on China's military air, space, and missile forces, CASI capitalizes on publicly available native language resources to gain insights as to how the Chinese speak to and among one another on these topics.

ABBREVIATIONS

AFEU	Air Force Engineering University	NUAA	Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics
AOPA	Aircraft Owners and Pilot's Association of China	NUDT	National University of Defense Technology
ASW	Anti-submarine warfare	NWPU	Northwestern Polytechnical University
AVIC	Aviation Industry Corporation of China	PLA	People's Liberation Army
BIT	Beijing Institute of Technology	PLA AMS	People's Liberation Army Academy of Military Sciences
BUAA	Beihang University	PLAAF	People's Liberation Army Air Force
CASIC	China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation	PLAN	People's Liberation Army Navy
CASC	China Aerospace Science and Technology	PLARF	People's Liberation Army Rocket Force
CAS	Chinese Academy of Sciences	PRC	People's Republic of China
CAST	China Academy of Space Technology	SASTIND	State Administration of Science, Technology and Industry for National Defense
CATIC	China National Aero-Technology Import & Export Corporation	SAR	Synthetic aperture radar
CCP	Chinese Communist Party	SOE	State-owned enterprise
CETC	China Electronics Technology Company	VTOL	Vertical take-off and landing
CICC	Chinese Institute of Command and Control	UAS	Unmanned aerial system
CMC	Central Military Commission	UAV	Unmanned aerial vehicle
DSTKL	Defense S&T Key Laboratory	UCAV	Unmanned combat aerial vehicle
EDD	Equipment Development Department		
ELINT	Electronic intelligence		
EO/IR	Electro-optical and infrared sensors		
EW	Electronic warfare		
GAD	General Armament Department		
HALE	High-altitude long-endurance		
ISR	Intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance		
LACM	Land attack cruise missile		
MALE	Medium-altitude long-endurance		
MAME	Medium-altitude medium endurance		
MCF	Military-Civil Fusion		
MIIT	Ministry of Industry and Information Technology		
MOST	Ministry of Science and Technology		
NORINCO	China North Industries Group Corporation Limited		
NDRC	National Development and Reform Commission		
NRIST	Nanjing Research Institute of Simulation Technology		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Executive Summary	9
Introduction	12
Main manufacturers	16
Limited but Growing Role for Private Companies	16
Key Party and State Actors	18
Central Military Commission.....	18
CMC Equipment Development Department.....	18
CMC Science and Technology Committee.....	21
Other CMC Entities	22
PLA Unit 93216.....	23
PLA Research and Academic Institutions.....	24
State Council	25
Ministry of Industry and Information Technology	25
State Administration of Science, Technology and Industry for National Defense	27
Ministry of Science and Technology	28
Key National Societies and Associations.....	30
Chinese Society of Aeronautics and Astronautics	30
Chinese Institute of Command and Control.....	32
Aircraft Owners and Pilot's Association of China.....	34
Entity Profiles	35
State-Owned Enterprises	35
Aviation Industry Corporation of China Subsidiaries.....	35
Chengdu Aircraft Industry Group Co., Ltd.....	35
AVIC (Chengdu) UAV Systems Co., Ltd.....	41
Guizhou Aviation Aircraft Co., Ltd.	45
Guizhou Guifei Aircraft Design and Research Institute Co., Ltd.	47
China National Guizhou Aviation Industry (Group) Co., Ltd.	48
Chengdu Aircraft Design and Research Institute.....	50
AVIC Harbin Aircraft Industry Group Co., Ltd.	53

AVIC Shenyang Aircraft Design and Research Institute.....	56
Yangzhou Collaborative Innovation Research Institute	60
Jiangxi Hongdu Aviation Industry Group.....	61
Shaanxi Aircraft Industry Corporation.....	62
AVIC UAV	64
AVIC Helicopter Design and Research Institute	67
AviChina Jingdezhen Helicopter R&D Branch	70
Lanzhou Wanli Aviation Electromechanical Co., Ltd.	72
Xi'an Flight Automatic Control Research Institute.....	74
China National Aero-Technology Import & Export Corporation.....	76
China Aerospace Science and Technology (CASC) Subsidiaries	80
CASC 11 th Academy / China Academy of Aerospace Aerodynamics	80
Aerospace CH UAV Co., Ltd.	85
CASC 9 th Academy.....	89
Aerospace Times Feihong Technology Co., Ltd.	90
China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation Subsidiaries.....	93
China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation Third Academy	93
Beijing Specialized Machinery Institute	95
Hiwing General Aviation Equipment Co., Ltd.	96
China North Industries Corporation (NORINCO) Subsidiaries	102
Xi'an Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd.	102
Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd. / Beijing Beihang Tianyu Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.	106
China NORINCO Institute of Computer Application Technology.....	110
NORINCO UAV Research Institute Co.	111
UAV R&D Center.....	112
North Navigation Control Technology Co., Ltd.	113
China Electronics Technology Group Corporation Entities	116
China Electronics Technology Group Corporation 27 th Research Institute.....	116
CETC Intelligent Systems Research Institute (ISRI).....	117
Network Communications Research Institute.....	119
Other Relevant Enterprises	120

Beijing ZhongHangZhi Technology Co., Ltd.	120
Sichuan Tengden Technology Co.	124
Xi'an Lyncon Electronic Sci. & Tech. Co., Ltd.	130
DJI / SZ DJI Technology Co., Ltd.	136
North Tiantu Aviation Technology Co. Ltd.....	139
Civilian Academic and Research Institutions	143
Northwestern Polytechnical University	143
State Key Laboratory of Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Technology	145
National Engineering Research Center for UAS	149
NWPU Unmanned System Research Institute	151
Future Aerospace Vehicle Collaborative Innovation Center	154
UAV Industrialization Base	157
Beihang University	161
Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute	163
Defense S&T Key Laboratory of Aircraft Control and Integration	167
Beijing Institute of Technology	170
Beijing Key Laboratory of Autonomous Control Technology for UAVs	171
Unmanned Aerial Vehicles Autonomous Control Research Institute.....	172
Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS) Entities.....	174
CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics	174
CAS Innovation Academy for Light-duty Gas Turbines	174
Intelligent Unmanned Aerial System Laboratory	175
Qingdao Institute of Aeronautical Technology, Qingdao Test Base	178
CAS Research Center for UAV Application and Regulation	180
Changchun Institute of Optics, Precision Mechanics and Physics	183
Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics	187
Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics UAV Research Institute	189
Tongji University, Shanghai Intelligent Unmanned Systems Science Center	193
Huzhou Institute of Zhejiang University	195
PLA Academic Institutions	196
National University of Defense Technology.....	196
NUDT College of Intelligent Science	197

NUDT College of Aerospace Science.....	199
Nanjing Research Institute of Simulation Technology	201
Air Force Engineering University	203
Air Force Engineering University, Equipment Management and UAV Engineering College	203
Appendix: Other Mixed Ownership or Private Chinese Defense or Dual-Use UAV Companies	205
Endnotes	207

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Unmanned aerial systems (UAS), including unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) platforms, are a core element of the PRC's military modernization program. The PLA has operated UAVs since the 1950s. While aerial drones are not a new technology, contemporary UAV systems are improving rapidly due to advances in artificial intelligence and machine learning, robotics, image sensing, battery and energy storage, communications and networking technologies, materials science, and aeronautical design and engineering. As a result, modern UAV systems are becoming increasingly capable, versatile, and autonomous.

All PLA services and theater commands now use UAVs for a range of missions. These include, but are not limited to, intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR); electronic intelligence (ELINT); maritime and border defense patrol; ground and naval strike; air-to-air attack; anti-submarine warfare; air defense suppression, including by using small UAV "swarms;" electronic warfare; communications; transportation and logistical support; emergency medical aid; firefighting; and information operations, including psychological warfare. Moreover, PLA exercises, trainings, and simulations indicate that UAVs would fulfill an array of roles in any land or maritime conflict involving the PRC.

A Military Modernization Priority

The organization of the PRC's industrial base to produce UAV systems occurs at the highest levels of the civilian and military bureaucracies. On the military side, the PLA Equipment Development Department (EDD) plays a leading role as the primary bureaucracy responsible for procuring and developing weaponry. The EDD incorporates expertise from industry and academia through its Unmanned Systems Specialist Group.

As the main bureaucracy for industrial planning and administration in the State Council, the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology (MIIT) plays a key role in guiding the PRC's UAV production efforts. The State Administration of Science, Technology and Industry for National Defense (SASTIND), which is subordinate to MIIT, is the primary civilian agency responsible for managing China's defense industry, including the large state aerospace and defense firms such as the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC) and the China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation (CASC) that produce most of China's military UAVs. The Ministry of Science and Technology (MOST) facilitates research on unmanned systems and other technologies related to UAVs through the "National Key Research and Development Program." MIIT, MOST, the Chinese Academy of Sciences, and other state bureaucracies organized "defense state key laboratories" or "state key laboratories" to facilitate research on UAVs and other priority technology areas.

Under the framework of the Military-Civil Fusion (MCF) strategy, the PRC seeks to leverage China's dominant position in the global commercial drone market to boost its military UAV

innovation and production capacity. The PRC appears to have achieved some success on this front, as a growing number of private or mixed-ownership companies are now involved in the UAV supply chain. The Chinese Institute of Command and Control, which has deep links to the PLA, has characterized UAVs as “the most representative products of military-civil fusion.” The reasons for UAVs emerging as a robust area of MCF may include relatively low start-up costs, high scalability, and extensive official support.

The Defense Industrial Base

In the late 20th century, many of the UAVs produced for the PLA originated from universities associated with the defense industry, particularly Northwestern Polytechnical University (NWPU), Beihang University, and Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics (NUAA), as well as enterprises closely linked to them, such as Xi'an Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd., also known as NWPU's 365th Institute. However, over the last two decades, large state-owned conglomerates, led by AVIC, CASC, China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation (CASIC), and China North Industries Corporation (NORINCO), have devoted greater resources and efforts to producing military UAVs. Within this expanding defense production ecosystem, several AVIC and CASC subsidiaries have become not only major producers of drones for the PLA but also significant UAV exporters. The Wing Loong UAV series produced by AVIC subsidiary Chengdu Aircraft Industry Group (CAIG) and the “Rainbow” (*Caihong*) CH UAV series produced by CASC's 11th Academy are particularly popular on the international arms market. UAV exports, primarily to Asian and African states, have been touted as successes for the “Made in China Business Card” in Belt and Road Initiative (BRI) countries.

CAIG is best known for producing advanced fighter aircraft such as the J-20, but it is also a leading producer of military UAVs, including the Wing Loong series of ISR and unmanned combat aerial vehicles (UCAVs) that are used extensively by the PLA. CAIG has a close working relationship with fellow AVIC subsidiary Chengdu Aircraft Design and Research Institute (CADI), which designed several versions of the Wing Loong UAVs. CADI is also the designer for the WZ-7 and WZ-8 high-altitude long endurance (HALE) UAVs produced by China National Guizhou Aviation Industry (Group) Co., Ltd. (GAIC), which is itself a CAIG subsidiary. GAIC also works with Beihang University to produce the medium-altitude long endurance (MALE) BZK-007 reconnaissance UAV. AVIC subsidiary Harbin Aircraft Industry Group also collaborates with Beihang University on the BZK-005 MALE UAV used by the PLA for ISR and ELINT missions.

The CASC 11th Academy, also known as the China Academy of Aerospace Aerodynamics, is also a major producer of military UAVs. Since 1999, the 11th Academy has developed its CH UAV series both for PLA use and export, with the first successful CH UAV flight test occurring in 2004. Through its subsidiary Aerospace CH UAV Co., Ltd., the company became the first PRC military drone-maker to go public, listing on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange in 2017. The CASC 9th Academy, also known as the China Academy of Aerospace Electronics Technology, has emerged as an important player in the high-end military UAV space through its subsidiary,

Aerospace Times Feihong Technology Co. The latter entity produces the “Feihong” brand of UAVs, including the FH-97-A, a high-speed, stealth UCAV, intended to serve as a “loyal wingman” for the J-20 fifth-generation fighter plane.

NORINCO, which played a key role in the development of information system networks in the PRC, appears set to become a more significant player in the military UAV sector going forward. In December 2023, NORINCO acquired a majority stake in Xi'an Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd., a major producer of tactical UAVs for the PLA, from NWPU.

Large SOEs continue to dominate the military drone industry. However, in recent years, several private enterprises have become involved in the production of UAV systems, components, and materials. The most successful of these private companies, such as Sichuan Tengden Technology Company, Xi'an Lyncon Electronic Sci. & Tech. Co., Ltd., and Beijing ZhongHangZhi Technology Co., Ltd. (ZHZ), have deep links to the state defense, industrial, and research sectors. They receive state support through multiple channels, including investments and start-up capital; access to restricted technologies and equipment; recruitment of former SOE or defense university researchers; placement in state-organized industrial or MCF parks; and participation in aviation industry or MCF trade expos held by official associations. Companies such as Tengden and ZHZ that sell whole UAV platforms to the PLA also appear to work with the relevant military bureaucracies, and even individual units to provide after-sales service and support, including in the field. The heads of several private companies, including Tengden and ZHZ, also serve on the PLA CMC EDD and S&T Committee's UAV expert groups.

Universities and Research Institutes in UAV R&D

The development of UAVs in China originated at three military aviation-focused universities: Beihang University, NUAA, and NWPU. These universities and others continue to play several key roles in the PRC's development of dual-use UAV technologies, particularly in the research, testing, and application phases. They undertake basic and advanced research, including at state key laboratories or research centers specializing in UAV technology, facilitating research exchange between academia and industry. Leading academic centers of UAV research also work closely with SOEs to design and produce UAVs. Leading universities, particularly the “Seven Sons of National Defense,” are key sources of advanced talent for state defense firms. In addition to civilian defense universities, a significant percentage of research and development of UAV systems for military use occurs at PLA universities and research institutions.ⁱ

ⁱ The “Seven Sons of National Defense” [国防七子] refer to seven defense-focused universities directly under the MIIT: Beihang University, Beijing Institute of Technology, Harbin Engineering University, Harbin Institute of Technology, Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Nanjing University of Science and Technology, and Northwestern Polytechnical University. The Seven Sons, often in collaboration with SOE research entities, play a crucial role in developing weapon systems and other technologies for the PLA.

INTRODUCTION

Contemporary military conflicts, from the Russia-Ukraine War to the Libyan Civil War, have demonstrated that unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs), more commonly referred to as “drones,” are changing the nature of modern warfare. The People’s Liberation Army (PLA) has developed and operated drones since the late 1950s and now incorporates a wide variety of UAVs [无人机] throughout the force. In his 2022 report to the 20th Party Congress, Chinese Communist Party (CCP) General Secretary and Central Military Commission (CMC) Chairman Xi Jinping called for “accelerating the development of unmanned intelligent combat forces.”¹

The U.S. Department of Defense assesses that the PLA has leveraged China’s status as a global leader in “unmanned” or “uninhabited”ⁱⁱ aerial systems (UAS) [无人系统] to employ a wide range of UAS across all echelons of the military.² The PLA now develops, uses, and trains UAVs for an array of combat missions and military operations other than war (MOOTW).

Roles that PLA UAVs train for and undertake include, but are not limited to, intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR); maritime and border defense patrol; ground and naval strike; anti-submarine warfare; air defense suppression (including through the use of UAV swarms); electronic warfare; communications support and data relay; transportation and other logistical support; emergency medical support; firefighting; and information operations, including psychological warfare.³ Moreover, PLA exercises, trainings, and simulations indicate that UAVs would be expected to fulfill a broad array of roles in any land or maritime conflict involving the PRC. For example, the PLA’s Eastern Theater Command (ETC) regularly deploys UAVs as part of aerial sorties crossing the median line in the Taiwan Strait.⁴ UAVs have undertaken ISR and accompanied manned warplanes as part of the major recent PLA joint exercises around Taiwan, including the August 2022 live-fire drills after U.S. House Speaker Nancy Pelosi’s visit to Taipei, the April 2023 “Joint Sword” exercises, and the “Joint Sword-2024A” [“联合利剑-2024A”] drills following Taiwanese President Lai Ching-te’s May 2024 inauguration.⁵ PLA troops in the Tibet Military District and Xinjiang Military District train to use UAVs in a potential conflict with India or other border defense contingencies.⁶

ⁱⁱ The Chinese word can be “无人” (*wuren*), as in 无人机 (*wurenji*; UAV) or 无人系统 (*wurenxitong*; UAS), can be translated as either “uninhabited/unoccupied” or “unmanned.” The latter is used here as it is the term used in official PRC translations of Chinese terms.



Figure 1: A PLA border patrol soldier repairs prepares to pilot a small UAV⁷

Although UAVs are not a new technology, emerging technologies, including artificial intelligence and machine learning, advanced robotics, advanced image sensing, improved battery and energy storage, and improvements in materials science and aeronautical design are combining to make UAVs more effective and efficient in performing their missions. In a July 2024 *People's Liberation Army Daily* article, two experts from the PLA Academy of Military Sciences (AMS) Institute of War Studies observe that, due to “the improvement of autonomous combat capabilities, the ratio of humans to unmanned equipment has gradually changed from ‘many controlling one’ (that is, multiple people operating one unmanned equipment platform) to ‘one controlling one [vehicle]’ and ‘one controlling many [platforms]’.”⁸

The PRC has successfully leveraged Military-Civil Fusion (MCF) to develop a host of military UAV platforms for the PLA's use. Many of those platforms are based on foreign design concepts (e.g., many analysts have noted the similarity of the Wing Loong series to U.S. Predator drones).⁹ However, the U.S. military appears to retain the lead in some areas of UAV technology. For example, the U.S. Navy's unmanned aerial refueling MQ-25A Stingray is in development and will likely be deployed on an aircraft carrier in late 2025 or 2026. That deployment would furnish the U.S. military with a comparative advantage in the development of unmanned aerial refueling capabilities.¹⁰ The PLA is also building up its inventory of manned tanker planes, the H-6N and the YY-20A, while working to overcome the technical hurdles necessary to master unmanned aerial refueling.¹¹



Figure 2: UAVs were prominently displayed at the October 1, 2019, military parade on the 70th anniversary of the PRC's founding¹²

While the PLA once used foreign-sourced drones, production of military UAVs now relies on indigenous production and development. The PRC's defense and aerospace industrial bases facilitate production of UAVs and other dual-use technologies through MCF that has become, per Tai-Ming Cheung and Eric Hagt, a central element of Xi Jinping's "strategy to establish a technologically advanced and militarily powerful Chinese state."¹³

In addition to furnishing the PLA with increasingly cutting-edge technology, the UAV industry has been a success story for China in a global arms market that is largely dominated by large U.S. and European conglomerates.¹⁴ Along with Turkey, the PRC has also gained ground in the market by benefiting from Washington's interpretation of the Missile Technology Control Regime (MTCR), which has contributed to U.S. reticence export military UAVs.¹⁵

According to a recent report from the Center for New American Security, since 2018, the PRC has been responsible for about 26% of international arms transfers of UAVs, second after Turkey.¹⁶ In fact, since China entered the military UAV market in the early 2010s, official sources have highlighted the PRC's ability to export mature, cutting-edge platforms whose value has been demonstrated in overseas military conflicts as emblematic of a "new 'Made in China' Business Card" ["中国制造"新名片].¹⁷ In contrast to the global commercial UAV market—which is dominated by DJI / SZ DJI Technology Co., Ltd. [深圳市大疆创新科技有限公司], a private Chinese Shenzhen-based company (albeit one with extensive state support and investment)—all of China's major players in the international arms sales market are large state-owned conglomerates such as the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC) [中国航空工业集团

公司] and China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation (CASC) [中国航天科技集团有限公司].¹⁸

MAIN MANUFACTURERS

As with other weapons systems and military equipment, the production of military UAV systems is dominated by China's largest defense manufacturers: AVIC, China North Industries Corporation (NORINCO), CASC, and China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation (CASIC) [中国航天科工集团公司]. In terms of their 2023 defense revenue, these are huge companies: AVIC ranked second globally, NORINCO ranked ninth, and CASC ranked 52nd. All three companies are owned by the State-Owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission (SASAC) [国有资产监督管理委员会] of the State Council, but they are directly managed by the State Administration of Science, Technology and National Defense (SASTIND) under the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology (MIIT).¹⁹

The PRC's large defense companies have close relationships with, and sometimes directly invest in, defense-focused universities. For example, NORINCO has long-standing collaborative relationships and strategic cooperation agreements with at least three of the "Seven Sons of National Defense,"²⁰ a group of seven leading universities that are directly subordinate to MIIT and have extensive links to the PLA and China's defense industry. These three universities, Beihang University, Beijing Institute of Technology (BIT), and Northwestern Polytechnical University (NWPU), are all major centers of research and development for military-use UAVs.²¹ Moreover, NORINCO recently acquired a majority ownership stake in NWPU's 365th Research Institute, better known as Xi'an Aisheng Technology Group [西安爱生技术集团], a major producer of tactical UAVs used by the PLA, particularly the PLA Army (PLAA).²²

The relationship between major defense aerospace manufacturers, including UAV producers, is symbiotic, involving not only the sharing of knowledge and resources, but also the mutual cultivation of talent. Numerous instances of such cooperation are included in the profiles section below, but to offer a few examples, AVIC Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute (SADI) and Beihang University's Unmanned Systems Research Institute signed an agreement on party-building and talent exchanges in 2021.²³ CASIC's Third Academy, which is the manufacturing base for Haiwing and other UAV series, also has a joint talent cultivation agreement with NWPU.²⁴

LIMITED BUT GROWING ROLE FOR PRIVATE COMPANIES

Although large state-owned enterprises (SOEs) continue to dominate the military drone industry, in recent years, a growing number of private enterprises have become involved in the production of UAV systems, components, and/or materials, managing to gain market share from so-called "tigers" like AVIC.²⁵ Some larger private companies, albeit ones with close connections to the party, state, industry, and military, such as Sichuan Tengden Technology Co. [四川腾盾科技有限公司], Xi'an Lyncon Electronic Sci. & Tech. Co., Ltd. [西安羚控电子科技有限公司], and Beijing ZhongHangZhi Technology Co., Ltd. [北京中航智科技有限公司] have even begun to produce whole UAV platforms for the PLA, People's Armed Police (PAP), Public Security Forces, and civilian customers.

According to the PLA-linked Chinese Institute of Command and Control [中国指挥与控制学会], “UAVs are the most representative products of military-civil fusion.”²⁶ UAVs may be a particularly robust area of MCF for several reasons, including relatively low start-up costs, high scalability, and extensive official support.

The end of this report includes an appendix listing medium or small mixed-ownership or private UAV-focused PRC companies that may merit further scrutiny.

KEY PARTY AND STATE ACTORS

The PRC's decision-making regarding unmanned systems, which it regards as core elements of its national defense and economic development strategies, is shaped at the highest levels of the party, military, and state bureaucracies. This report focuses on those military and state bureaucracies in the Central Military Commission (CMC) and the State Council most relevant to organizing the PRC's UAV industrial base.

CENTRAL MILITARY COMMISSION

As the supreme military body, the CMC and its Chairman, Xi Jinping, determine overall priorities for national defense and military modernization. Within the CMC, several departments play a key role in working with the relevant civilian bureaucracies, the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology (MIIT) and State Administration of Science, Technology and Industry for National Defense (SASTIND), to oversee China's industrial development and technological advancement, including the development of a wide array of military or dual-use UAVs.

CMC EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

The CMC Equipment Development Department (EDD) [装备发展部] is responsible for providing centralized direction of the PRC's armament system.²⁷ In this capacity, EDD, which succeeded the previous General Armaments Department (GAD) [总装备部] in the reform and reorganization of China's military initiated at the end of 2015, oversees defense procurement, acquisition, defense research, and development of weaponry and other military equipment.²⁸ Consequently, the EDD manages contracts and other transactions with defense conglomerates and their subsidiaries.²⁹

The EDD works closely with the MIIT's SASTIND [国家国防科技工业局], the main civilian bureaucracy responsible for managing state-owned defense enterprises, to guide defense industry production and technological development based on the ambitious military modernization benchmarks set forth by Xi.³⁰ In coordination with SASTIND, the EDD manages weapons and equipment research and production licenses for enterprises and other entities.³¹ The EDD and SASTIND publish a Weapons and Equipment Scientific Research and Production Licensing Catalog [武器装备科研生产许可目录] of military or dual-use items considered to have a significant impact on national strategic security and social public security that require a license to produce.³²

The EDD also works with the relevant civilian bureaucracies to set export controls on key military technologies in which it believes China has a comparative advantage, including unmanned systems. In July 2024, the EDD, the Ministry of Commerce, and the General Administration on Customs issued new export control measures on UAVs based on engine power, payload, and capacity to operate military or dual-use equipment such as anti-UAV electronic jamming equipment and high-powered lasers.³³

EDD Information Systems Bureau

In its role managing information systems for PLA weaponry and equipment, the EDD's Information Systems Bureau [信息系统局] guides and funds research in UAV-related areas. For example, in 2019, the bureau released pre-research guidelines for 106 priority areas of software technology, electronic components, and microelectronics technologies.³⁴ Priority funded research project areas include developing autonomous and controllable military artificial intelligence computing frameworks for multiple purposes, including supporting unmanned combat equipment such asUCAVs.

EDD Unmanned Systems Specialist Group

As with other technologies, the CMC EDD organizes specialist groups to advise on its approach to the research, development, acquisition, and application of aerial unmanned systems technologies. These expert groups typically include military and civilian academics and defense industry executives and researchers, who advise the CMC on UAV systems.³⁵

- The EDD Unmanned Systems Specialist Group [无人系统专业组]³⁶ covers UAVs, but given its name and composition likely includes other unmanned systems as well. Prominent members of this group include:
 - Major General Shen Lincheng [沉林成], group leader³⁷
 - Dean, Graduate School, National University of Defense Technology (NUDT) [国防科技大学]
 - Wang Yingxun [王英勋]: member³⁸
 - Dean and Doctoral Supervisor of the Beihang University Institute of Unmanned Systems; Leader of the Expert Advisory Group on Aviation Equipment Technology Application of the Armed Police Force [武警部队航空装备技术应用专家咨询组]
 - Xiong Ke [熊克]: member³⁹
 - Professor, doctoral supervisor, director of the State Key Laboratory of Mechanical Structure Mechanics and Control [机械结构力学及控制国家重点实验室] at Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics (NUAA), and Doctor of Engineering from NUAA Key Laboratory of Intelligent Materials and Structures in Aviation Science and Technology
 - Guo Chenghao [郭成昊]: member⁴⁰
 - Professor, NUAA
 - From 2008 to 2023, he was Deputy Director of the National Defense Key Laboratory of Information Systems Engineering [信息系统工程国防重点实

验室] at the 28th Research Institute of China Electronics Technology Group Corporation [中国电子科技集团公司第二十八研究所]

- Gao Xia [高遐]: member⁴¹
 - Chief of System Engineering Technology at the Institute of Unmanned Systems, Beihang University [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院]

Other possible names or abbreviations used for this group include:

- Unmanned Systems Specialist Group [无人系统技术专业组]⁴²
- Unmanned Aerial Vehicles Specialist Group [无人机专业组]⁴³
- Unmanned Systems Expert Group [无人系统专家组]⁴⁴
- Unmanned Systems Technology Specialist Group [无人机系统技术专业组]⁴⁵
- Unmanned Systems Technology Pre-Research Specialist Group [无人系统技术预研专业组]⁴⁶
- Unmanned Aerial Vehicles Expert Group [无人机专家组]⁴⁷



Figure 3: Beihang University Institute of Unmanned Systems Dean and CMC EDD UAV Expert Group Member Wang Yingxun's credentials are highlighted on a poster for "Smart Swarm 2022" International Unmanned Swarm Technology Competition organized by the Chinese Society of Aeronautics and Astronautics (CSAA)⁴⁸

CMC SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY COMMITTEE

Previously a part of the previous General Armaments Department (now EDD), the CMC Science and Technology Committee (S&T Committee) [中央军委科技委] was reorganized as an independent bureaucratic organ within the CMC during the 2015-2016 military reforms.⁴⁹ The commission's purpose is to promote defense innovation, research and development of military and dual-use technologies, and undertake civil-military cooperation on applying new or emerging advanced technologies.⁵⁰

Several UAV experts are affiliated with the S&T Committee as advisors, experts and consultants. Along with specific affiliated UAV experts listed below, several of the S&T's advisory committees such as the Strategic Advisory Committee [战略咨询委员会] and the Emerging Military Capabilities Expert Group [新兴军事能力领域专家组] may also be involved with guiding UAV research and development. In 2017, Elsa Kania noted an Intelligent Unmanned Systems and Systems of Systems Science and Technology Domain Expert Group [军委智能无人系统及体系科学技术领域专家组] at the CMC level, in which, if it is still operational, the S&T Committee and EDD are likely involved.⁵¹

- S&T Committee UAV Experts
 - Tian Gangyin [田刚印]: Chairman, founder and general manager of Beijing ZhongHangZhi Technology Co., Ltd. [北京中航智科技有限公司], which manufactures unmanned helicopters and tilt-rotor UAVs;⁵² and chairman of its parent company, United Aircraft [联合飞机]⁵³

- Tian may also be affiliated with the CMC EDD Expert Group⁵⁴
 - Wu Mingxi [吴明曦]: Deputy General Secretary; a Chief Scientist at NORINCO⁵⁵
 - Tang Changhong [唐长红]: Honorary dean, NWPU Unmanned Systems Research Institute⁵⁶
 - Nie Haitao [聂海涛]: Consultant; founder and partial owner (2%), Sichuan Tengden Technology Company [四川腾盾科技有限公司]; former deputy director and deputy chief engineer of AVIC's Chengdu Aircraft Design Research Institute (CADI);⁵⁷ also a CMC EDD major project chief expert [军委装备发展部重大项目首席专家]⁵⁸
- Expert Group on Emerging Military Capabilities [新兴军事能力领域专家组]
 - Wu Mingxi [吴明曦]: Group Chief Scientist⁵⁹



Figure 4: Wu Mingxi, AI expert and Chief Scientist with NORINCO, CMC-affiliated expert

OTHER CMC ENTITIES

Several other CMC bodies appear to be involved with UAVs:

- Logistics Support Department (LSD) [后勤保障部]
 - National-, theater-, and service-level LSDs have negotiated logistical agreements with civilian UAV makers for aerial transportation and other logistical support services

- For example, in 2017, under the military-civil fusion framework, e-commerce companies Jingdong [京东] and SF Express [顺丰] signed a strategic cooperation agreement with the PLA Air Force (PLAAF) Logistical Support Department to provide “intelligent solutions for air force logistics,” including providing UAV delivery services⁶⁰
- CMC Training Management Department [训练管理部]
 - Organizes exercises and talent training on UAVs and other unmanned systems⁶¹
 - Responsible for overseeing the Nanjing Research Institute of Simulation Technology [南京模拟技术研究所], historically known as the General Staff Department 60th Research Institute [解放军总参谋部第六十研究所]⁶²
- CMC Office for Strategic Planning [战略规划办公室]⁶³
 - MCF Bureau: Oversees PLA coordination of MCF efforts
- CMC Military-Civil Fusion Development Committee Office [军民融合发展委员会办公室]
 - Administrative office of CCP Military-Civil Fusion Development Committee, which promotes MCF at all levels, including in the UAV sector⁶⁴

PLA UNIT 93216

Established in June 1958, the PLA’s 93216 Unit [93216 部队] is the core scientific research institution for the development and application of the PLAAF’s network information systems.⁶⁵ This PLAAF unit is based out of Zhongguancun Innovation Park [中关村创业园] in Haidian District, Beijing, near numerous defense enterprises and two of the “Seven Sons of National Defense” universities, Beihang University and BIT.⁶⁶

The primary responsibilities of Unit 93216 are top-level planning, system design, system development, test verification, and support and guarantee tasks in PLAAF communications, navigation, and command and control.⁶⁷ This includes UAV systems, as a recent hiring post for the unit advertises openings for command information system professionals specializing in artificial intelligence and UAVs.⁶⁸

The unit has developed “collaborative innovation mechanisms” [协同创新机制] with the defense SOEs that supply the PLA with information systems and other electronic equipment, including AVIC, China Electronics Technology Group Corporation (CETC) [中国电子科技集团], and China Electronics Corporation (CEC) [中国电子信息产业集团].⁶⁹ The unit also collaborates with Beihang University, Peking University, and other leading academic institutions. Notably, Unit 93216 is the “chairman unit” [理事长单位] of the China Institute of Command and Control [中国指挥与控制学会], an important platform for Military-Civil Fusion, including in the UAV sector.⁷⁰

PLA RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS

Much of the research and development of military and dual-use UAV systems occurs at defense state-owned enterprises and their subsidiary companies and research institutes, as well as at defense-focused civilian universities such as Northwestern Polytechnical University (NWPV) in Xi'an. However, a portion of the research, development, and testing of UAVs occurs at PLA research or academic institutions. On the research institute side, this report includes a detailed profile of the Nanjing Research Institute of Simulation Technology [南京模拟技术研究所], historically known as the PLA CMC General Staff Department 60th Research Institute [解放军总参谋部第六十研究所]⁷¹ (see pp. 201-202).

This report also includes profiles of NUDT's UAV-focused entities such as the School of Intelligent Science [智能科学学院], the Unmanned Systems Research Institute [无人系统研究所], and the NUDT Advanced UAV Innovation Team [国防科大先进无人飞行器创新团队] (see pp. 198-200). The report also includes a brief profile on the Air Force Engineering University Equipment Management and UAV Engineering College [空军工程大学装备管理与无人机工程学院] (see pp. 203-204). However, several other PLA research or academic institutions also have entities focused on UAVs for which little open-source information was available. These were not profiled, but they merit brief mention here.

As the lead military scientific research organization of the PLA, the PLA Academy of Military Sciences (AMS) [中国人民解放军军事科学院] is responsible for strengthening national defense science and technology innovation. That mission includes the development of technologies such as UAV systems that, while not new, are evolving rapidly, and potentially transforming due to rapid improvement in AI and other emerging technologies.⁷²

Within AMS, the National Defense Science and Technology Innovation Institute [国防科技创新研究院], probably established sometime in the mid-2010s, focuses on developing advanced technologies with military applications, including unmanned systems, artificial intelligence, and quantum technology.⁷³ The PLA AMS also has an Unmanned Systems Research Center [国防科技无人系统研究中心].⁷⁴

The Naval Aviation University [海军航空大学] in Yantai, Shandong, offers a specialty in UAV systems engineering with a direction in unmanned aerial vehicle utilization and command [无人机运用与指挥] for commanding officers.⁷⁵ The university also offers a specialty in UAV equipment engineering with a direction in UAV technical support and maintenance [无人机技术保障与维修], also for commanding officers.

The Army Engineering University that is headquartered in Nanjing offers a UAV degree and a specialty in UAV systems engineering [无人系统工程].⁷⁶

STATE COUNCIL

MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

As the main civilian bureaucracy for industrial planning and administration, the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology (MIIT) [工业和信息化部] has a key role in organizing the defense industrial base, including leveraging MCF to promote technological development. The MIIT's 2022 budget cites advancing “construction of a scientific research and production system for weapons and equipment that implements MCF and embedding the military sector in the civilian sector” as among its primary responsibilities.⁷⁷

Within MIIT, SASTIND is tasked with oversight of state-owned defense enterprises in coordination with SASAC, the State Council commission responsible for financial management of SOEs.⁷⁸ In addition to SASTIND, the following MIIT offices, departments, and centers appear to play a part in overseeing frameworks to leverage the resources and talents of the aerospace and technology sector to develop the defense and dual-use UAV industrial bases through MCF:

- General Office [办公厅]
 - Publishes, with the SASTIND General Department, a “Recommended Catalog of Technologies and Products for Civilian Participation in the Military” [民参军技术与产品推荐目录] for industrial enterprises of high-tech products in the civilian sector with military applications
 - 2014 catalogue includes UAVs as one of six priority product areas, along with radar, communications, micro-motors, robotics, and remote sensing and data processing⁷⁹
 - 2018 catalogue listed “intelligent unmanned equipment or platforms” [智能无人装备或平台] as a key technology for civilian contributions to military needs⁸⁰
- Second Equipment Industry Department (National Major Technical Equipment Office) [装备工业二司（国家重大技术装备办公室）]
 - Guides development of heavy technical equipment enterprises such as large aircraft and ship manufacturers, coordinates efforts to advance the construction of national key projects, promotes localization of heavy technical equipment, and guides the absorption and innovation of imported equipment⁸¹
 - The department's mandate appears to include setting technological standards for UAVs, including for evaluation and testing.⁸² The 2024 Guidelines for the Promotion and Application of Major Technical Equipment” [首台（套）重大技术装备推广应用指导目录] that were published by the MIIT Second Equipment Industry Department⁸³ include standards for:
 - Medium and large fixed-wing UAV systems:

- Range: ≥ 1000 km
 - Cruising speed: ≥ 160 km per hour (km/h)
 - Maximum take-off weight: ≥ 1000 kg
 - Payload: ≥ 500 kg
- Medium and large unmanned helicopter systems:
 - Range: ≥ 300 km
 - Cruising speed: ≥ 100 km/h
 - Maximum take-off weight: ≥ 500 kg
 - Payload: ≥ 120 kg
 - Endurance: ≥ 3 hours
- In March 2024, the Second Equipment Industry Department's Director Xu Chunrong [徐春荣] presided over the launch of a “pilot program of the innovative application of low-altitude equipment in 18 provinces.”⁸⁴
- Department of Science and Technology [科技司]
 - Responsible for administering MIIT's network of State Key Laboratories⁸⁵ that seek provide “a foundation for upgrading and transforming China's traditional manufacturing industry by taking advantage of cutting-edge technologies and are also responsible for fundamental research in related subjects”⁸⁶
- Department of Military-Civil Fusion [军民融合推进司]
 - Manages dual-use technology transfers and develops common standards for military and civilian systems⁸⁷

MIIT also organizes the MIIT University Alliance G7 Alliance [G7 联盟] comprising the “Seven Sons of National Defense.” The first meeting of the G7 Alliance of the Seven Sons universities, which are administered directly by MIIT rather than SASTIND, was held on June 4, 2017.⁸⁸ All of the Seven Sons appear to be involved in developing unmanned autonomous systems, with Northwestern Polytechnical University (NWPU), Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Beihang University, and Beijing Institute of Technology (BIT) perhaps the most significant centers for dual-use UAV research, development, and production.⁸⁹

In early 2014, MIIT announced the establishment of an initial group of seven ministry-wide “collaborative innovation centers” focused on promoting the development of advanced technologies in key industries.⁹⁰ The innovation center selected for leading the development of intelligent, advanced UAVs is the Future Aircraft Collaborative Innovation Center [未来飞行器协同创新中心] at Northwestern Polytechnical University, a major center of UAV development and production.⁹¹

In 2018, the China UAV Industry Innovation Alliance [中国无人机产业创新联盟] was established under MIIT's guidance.⁹² The alliance seeks to advance relevant national policies and guidelines; strive for innovation; work to improve the technical level of the industry; establish a horizontal and vertical cooperation and exchange platform for the UAV industrial supply chain;

promote the integration of production, learning, research, and application; advance MCF; regulate the safe use of UAVs; and promote the healthy development of China's UAV industry. Founding members of the alliance include AVIC, DJI, and Chengdu Aircraft Design Institute [成都飞机设计研究所], an AVIC subsidiary.⁹³

Along with the Ministry of Education and the Chinese Academy of Sciences, MIIT is one of the major government units responsible for State Key Laboratories, which are intended to develop key research with the aim of transforming China into a leader in global technology, including UAVs and other unmanned systems.⁹⁴ MIIT labs are hosted by universities such as Beihang University and BIT, by research institutes, and directly by the Ministry itself.⁹⁵

State Administration of Science, Technology and Industry for National Defense

The State Administration of Science, Technology and Industry for National Defense (SASTIND) [国家国防科技工业局], which was created in 2008, is the primary civilian agency responsible for managing China's defense industry, including the large state aerospace and defense firms such as AVIC and CASC that produce most of China's military UAVs. The successor to the Commission for Science, Technology and Industry for National Defense (COSTIND), SASTIND is directly under MIIT and formulates guidelines, policies, laws, and regulations for the development of national defense science and technology industry and MCF.⁹⁶

SASTIND is technically subordinate to MIIT but operates with a considerable degree of autonomy and has a close official relationship with the CMC's EDD.⁹⁷ Specifically, the SASTIND General Office [国防科工局综合司] and CMC EDD co-manage licensing for the production and export of military and dual-use equipment. This responsibility is delegated to both entities based on the National Defense Law of the PRC, the 2008 State Council and CMC Regulations on the Administration of Scientific Research and Production Licenses for Weapons and Equipment [武器装备科研生产许可管理条例], and the "Measures for the Implementation of Weapons Equipment Scientific Research and Production Licenses" [武器装备科研生产许可实施办法] issued by the MIIT and the former CMC GAD in 2010.⁹⁸ In addition to working with the CMC EDD on procurement, SASTIND also oversees approvals of military fixed-asset investment projects, and manages the processes for institutions to establish defense science and technology companies or defense technical centers.

In conjunction with CMC EDD, SASTIND manages the PRC's expansive Defense Science and Technology Laboratory (DSKTL) system [国防科技重点实验室] based at state-owned enterprises and research institutions, civilian universities, and military institutions.⁹⁹ For example, the State Key Laboratory of UAV Special Technology [无人机特种技术国防科技重点实验室] is based at NWPU.¹⁰⁰ SASTIND and the CMC EDD are both responsible for managing the DSKTL system. However, EDD appears to be more involved during the planning and application stages, when relevant entities apply to establish DSTKLs based on the five-year development plan project guidelines for key laboratories (including both new construction and upgrading existing key laboratories). However, SASTIND may bear greater responsibility for the administration of DSTKLs, including overseeing the approval of lab directors.¹⁰¹

Although it is unclear which Department it is under, SASTIND also purportedly has a UAV Management Office [无人机管理办公室] which is the supporting work unit for *UAV Magazine* [《无人机》杂志], while the AVIC Information Center [航空工业信息中心] is the commissioning work unit for the publication.¹⁰²

MINISTRY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

The Ministry of Science and Technology (MOST) [科学技术部] is another important civilian bureaucracy involved in the research and technical development of China's UAV industrial base. As the lead bureaucracy for civilian scientific and technical research, MOST managed the implementation of the 863 program [863 计划] initiated in 1986 to reduce the PRC's dependence on imports and develop indigenous capabilities in key advanced technologies. MOST also launched the 973 Program [973 计划] to strengthen basic research and scientific and technological work. In February 2016, MOST announced that both projects, along with several other initiatives, would be incorporated into a new "National Key Research and Development Program" [国家重点研发计划].¹⁰³ The program mainly focuses on major research efforts by large state entities that require "long-term development in the fields of agriculture, energy resources, ecological environment, health, etc. that are related to the national economy and people's livelihood, as well as strategic, basic, and forward-looking major scientific issues, major common key technologies and products, and major international scientific and technological cooperation that are related to the core competitiveness of the industry, overall independent innovation capabilities, and national security."¹⁰⁴

The National Key Research and Development Program is broken down into different research "directions." The 2024 "High-Tech Direction" [高新技术方向] mainly supports research across research focus areas [重点领域], the most relevant of which to UAV research and development are "Next Generation Information Technology" and "Artificial Intelligence and the Digital Economy," with the most relevant research areas translated below:¹⁰⁵

- Next Generation Information Technology
 - Remote controlled and unmanned systems, intelligent connected vehicles
 - Develop cooperative perception and control technology for unmanned vehicles based on multi-source sensor fusion and intelligent networking
 - Research and development (R&D) for high-precision on-board sensor devices and modules
 - R&D technology for intelligent advanced driver assistance systems
 - Testing and evaluation technology for intelligent networked vehicles
 - R&D and application technology for 5G-V2X systems
- Artificial Intelligence and the Digital Economy
 - Autonomous Unmanned Intelligent Technology [自主无人智能技术]

- Accelerate the breakthrough of robot autonomous control technology such as positioning, navigation, and recognition based on computer vision in complex environments

Several key UAV research and development research institutions have benefited from the support of the MOST 863 program, which was designated a core element of the National Key Research and Development Program. These entities include AVIC's Chengdu Aircraft Design and Research Institute, which designed the Wing Loong series of UAVs; North Tiantu Aviation Technology Co., Ltd.; NWPU; and BIT.

KEY NATIONAL SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS

Several state-sanctioned national-level aerospace societies and industry professional associations, such as the China Society of Aeronautics and Astronautics (CSAA) [中国航空学会] and the Chinese Institute of Command and Control (CICC) [中国指挥与控制学会] support China's UAV industry development through MCF. In practice, these organizations advance MCF through a range of activities: organizing expert working groups, holding “matchmaking” events to promote interaction between large defense firms and private entities, organizing youth talent competitions and networking/recruiting fairs with large defense universities, and hosting defense or MCF expos.

Listed below are some aerospace societies and industry professional associations that play a key role in the military and dual-use sectors of China's UAV industry.

CHINESE SOCIETY OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS

The Chinese Society of Aeronautics and Astronautics (CSAA) [中国航空学会], organized by AVIC, undertakes a range of activities that support the research, development, and production of military UAVs. CSAA is also one of eight participating organizations in the China Association for Science and Technology's (CAST) [中国科学技术协会] Military-Civilian Integration Society Consortium [民融合学会联合], which was established in 2016 to implement Xi's guidance by advancing “an innovation-driven development strategy” and the “military-civil fusion development strategy.”¹⁰⁶ For example, in 2018, the consortium co-organized the “New Era Military and Civilian Dual-Use Key Technology Seminar and Jiande Military-Civilian Integration Industry Development Forum” to address the top ten MCF challenges, including “detection, identification, and control technologies for light and small drones operating in complex urban environments.”¹⁰⁷

UAV Systems Special Committee

Under the leadership of the CSAA Board of Directors, the Society's Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS) Special Committee [无人驾驶航空器系统专门委员会] plans, coordinates, guides, and sets standards for unmanned aircraft systems work in various fields.¹⁰⁸ The CSAA UAS Special Committee does so by providing advice for major national decisions; aiding management agencies in undertaking UAS management and training; organizing high-level international exchanges; and advancing China's international influence in the field of unmanned aircraft systems.¹⁰⁹ The Special Committee is supported by Beihang University and the National Air Traffic Control Regulations and Standards Research Center [国家空管法规标准研究中心].¹¹⁰

UAV Exhibitions and Conferences

As part of its mandate to raise the international profile of China's UAV industry, the CSAA has organized an annual, international UAV conference and exhibition in Beijing since 2006.¹¹¹

Previously known as the China International Unmanned Aircraft Systems Conference and Exhibition [中国国际无人驾驶航空器系统大会暨展览], the conference was upgraded and renamed the Global Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS) Conference [全球无人系统大会] in 2019.¹¹² Since that time, the conference has convened annually in Zhuhai, Guangdong, a center of China's aviation industry and home of the renowned biennial China International Aviation & Aerospace Exhibition [中国国际航空航天博览会], commonly known as the Zhuhai Airshow. The exhibition includes all the major military, government, and corporate actors in China's defense aviation industrial base. In recent years, new UAV prototypes such as the FH-97 "loyal wingman" stealth UAV and AVIC's Wing Loong 3 system had a starring role at the 2022 Zhuhai Airshow.¹¹³ The 2024 Global UAS Conference, which was held on November 10-12, immediately preceded the 2024 Zhuhai airshow, as has been the case in recent even-numbered years.¹¹⁴



Figure 5: FH-97A displayed at the 14th China International Aviation and Aerospace Exhibition¹¹⁵

Youth Talent Development

In 2017, CSAA established the "National Youth UAV and Model Aircraft STEAM Maker Education System" [全国青少年无人机及航模 STEAM 创客教育体系]ⁱⁱⁱ to promote interest in technology and scientific literacy among China's youth.¹¹⁶ The CSAA organizes a "National Youth Drone Competition" [全国青少年无人机大赛] in order to thoroughly implement the "Opinions on Further Strengthening the Popularization of Science and Technology in the New Era," focusing on the cultivation of aviation innovation talents in the context of the artificial intelligence era, continuously improving the creativity and imagination of young people, and promoting the enthusiasm of young people to learn about artificial intelligence. Since 2017, the National Youth Drone Competition has been held annually.¹¹⁷

ⁱⁱⁱ STEAM – "Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, and Mathematics" education.



Figure 6: Group Picture at the CSAA's 2024 "National Youth Drone Competition"¹¹⁸

CHINESE INSTITUTE OF COMMAND AND CONTROL

Established in September 2012, the Chinese Institute of Command and Control (CICC) [中国指挥与控制学会] is, per its website, “the only national-level society in the field of command-and-control science and technology in China.”¹¹⁹ According to the organization, CICC’s basic task is to unite China’s command and control science and technology workers, and to advance the development of China’s command and control system science and technology through academic research; domestic and foreign academic exchanges; activities to popularize science; academic education evaluation and consultation; science and technology exhibitions; scholarly publishing; talent development; and technical review and awards.¹²⁰

The CICC provides command and control system science and technology services to support the PRC’s economic development, national defense construction, military transformation, social progress, civilizational improvement, and overall security.¹²¹ In this capacity, the CICC is an important platform for MCF, which it undertakes through several activities, including the China Command and Control Conference, the National Wargames Competition, and the China Military-Civil Fusion Technology and Equipment Expo [中国军民融合技术装备博览会] held annually in Beijing.¹²² The CICC also organizes an Unmanned Systems Professional Committee [无人系统专委会], which seeks to leverage cross-disciplinary knowledge and expertise to advance the development of UAVs in defense and security.¹²³

The CICC’s chairman unit [理事长单位] is PLA Unit 93216, the PLAAF’s network information system unit based in Zhongguancun Entrepreneurship Park [中关村创业园] in Haidian District, Beijing.¹²⁴ Vice Chairman units include Beihang University’s School of Automation Science and Electrical Engineering, BIT, NORINCO, AVIC Luoyang Electro-optical

Equipment Research Institute, and the NUDT School of Systems Engineering.¹²⁵ CICC is a national science and technology society organization, and a formal group member of the China Association for Science and Technology (CAST).”¹²⁶

CICC Unmanned Systems Professional Committee

The CICC UAV systems professional committee [无人系统专业委员会] was established in June 2014.¹²⁷ The committee’s stated aims are to master the latest technological trends of unmanned systems at sea, land, air, and space at home and abroad, carry out domestic and foreign cooperation and exchanges in the field of unmanned system science and technology, promote the development of this discipline, and support scientific and technological progress in the unmanned systems field.

The CICC UAV professional committee collaborates with major research institutes and universities to recommend outstanding scientific and technological talents and highlight input from scientific and technological workers. The committee strives to publish academic, technical, and popular science publications in the unmanned system science and technology field; as well as to organize the collection, review, and recommendation of notable academic papers and outstanding scientific research results.

The committee organizes experts to undertake technical consultations and services, and to provide professional training and continuing education opportunities for UAV professionals. The CICC UAV professionals committee also organizes various seminars, forums, competitions, exhibitions, and other activities that support the development of unmanned system science and technology disciplines. The committee seeks to take the lead in formulating technological standards for unmanned systems. Finally, the committee provides network and resource matching opportunities for its members.

The committee has a close relationship with BIT and may be based on its campus. The affiliated work unit for CICC UAV committee is BIT’s School of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering [北京理工大学机电学院]. Its Chairman, Chen Jie [陈杰], is a professor at BIT’s School of Information and Electronics [信息与电子学院] and an academician of the Chinese Academy of Engineering [中国工程院].¹²⁸ The committee’s Director General is Meng Yang [蒙洋], who leads the Zhongguancun Robot Industry Innovation Co., Ltd. [中关村机器人产业创新], a robotics industry park that hosts 50 companies, over 20 cooperative research institutes, and more than 200 service companies.¹²⁹

China Command and Control Conference

Since 2013, the CICC has organized eleven meetings of the China Command and Control Conference [中国指挥控制大会] held concurrently with the China (Beijing) Military Intelligent Technology and Equipment Expo [中国（北京）军事智能技术装备博览会] (see below) in Beijing each year.¹³⁰

The conference’s stated purpose is to “gather talents, promote exchanges, explore new frontiers, and promote cross-border innovation,” to thoroughly implement General Secretary Xi Jinping’s important instructions on “accelerating the development of military intelligence, improving joint

combat capabilities and full-domain combat capabilities based on network information systems," and "accelerating the modernization of national defense and the military."¹³¹ The conference seeks to promote "integrated development of mechanization, informatization, and intelligence," and advance China's self-reliance and self-improvement of high-level intelligent command and control science and technology. An "Unmanned Command and Control Forum" [无人化指挥控制论坛] is on the agenda for the 2025 conference.¹³²

China (Beijing) Military Intelligent Technology and Equipment Expo

Since its founding in 2015, CICC has organized nine iterations of the China (Beijing) Military Intelligent Technology and Equipment Expo [中国（北京）军事智能技术装备博览会], with a tenth exposition scheduled for May 17-19, 2025, in Beijing. This expo includes an unmanned equipment area [无人装备展区] each year.¹³³ At the 2025 Expo, the unmanned systems on display will include fixed-wing UAVs, rotary-wing UAVs, unmanned surface vehicles, unmanned underwater vehicles, and unmanned ground vehicles.¹³⁴

AIRCRAFT OWNERS AND PILOT'S ASSOCIATION OF CHINA

The Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association of China (AOPA) [中国航空器拥有者及驾驶员协会] is a national social organization under the business guidance of the Civil Aviation Administration of China. The AOPA seeks to represent the interests of Chinese private aircraft owners and pilots, and accepts the supervision, guidance, and relevant regulations of the International Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association (IAOPA).

The AOPA has a Large UAV Professional Committee and UAV Industry-Education Cooperation Professional Committee that overlaps with the CMC EDD experts' group. For example, Wang Yingxun [王英勋], Dean of Beihang University Institute of Unmanned Systems, is a member of both groups.¹³⁵ Beihang subsidiary and UAV maker, North Tiantu Aviation, also states that "it is one of the first professional training bases in the country approved by the AOPA." The company states that as the leading AOPA test center in North China, it is responsible for the examination of various UAV training institutions in North China. As an education base that has a full range of multi-rotor, fixed-wing, and helicopter models and has the qualifications to train pilots, captains, and instructors, North Tiantu Aviation has trained over 2,000 UAV pilots to work in China's UAV industry.¹³⁶

ENTITY PROFILES

The remainder of this report is comprised of profiles of the primary entities that produce whole UAV platforms in the PRC. While this may not be a comprehensive list of every such entity, we believe the most important components of the UAV sector of the PRC's defense industrial base are included. Each profile includes an overview of the entity, a listing of key UAV products, notable relationships, subsidiaries, directly subordinate organizations (e.g., labs or offices), as well as basic details such as when they were established, their websites, their aliases, and their addresses.

STATE-OWNED ENTERPRISES

AVIATION INDUSTRY CORPORATION OF CHINA SUBSIDIARIES

The Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC) [中国航空工业集团公司, abbreviation: 航空工业] is China's largest aviation enterprise that produces a wide array of military and civilian aircraft, including UAVs. AVIC currently has around 100 member units and roughly 400,000 employees.¹³⁷ The company has a UAV office [无人机办] that may play a role in coordinating the research, development, and production of UAV platforms and components across AVIC's many subsidiaries.¹³⁸

Only those AVIC entities involved in UAV research, design, testing, production, and sales are listed below. For a detailed breakdown of AVIC and its subsidiaries, see CASI's January 2024 report on AVIC by J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats.¹³⁹ In 2023, AVIC's total revenue reached 588.02 billion yuan (\$82.93 billion).¹⁴⁰

Chengdu Aircraft Industry Group Co., Ltd.

Overview: Established in 1958 as the PRC's "main base for the development, production and export of aviation weapons and equipment," AVIC Chengdu Aircraft Industry Group Co (CAIG) [成都飞机工业（集团）有限责任公司] is one of China's largest manned and unmanned military aircraft manufacturers.¹⁴¹ The enterprise was originally called Factory 132 [132 厂] and was one of 156 "national key construction projects" that received assistance and technical support from the Soviet Union to develop the PRC's heavy industry and defense industrial base.¹⁴² In 1970, the 611 Institute [611 所], now more commonly known as the Chengdu Aircraft Design and Research Institute (CADI) [成都飞机设计研究所] joined Factory 132 to form, under the leadership of AVIC, the center of the "three-in-one" ["三结合"] development of Chengdu as a major locus of Chinese aviation production.¹⁴³ In 1986, Factory 132 was renamed as the Ministry of Aviation Industry Chengdu Aircraft Company [航空工业部成都飞机公司]. The company assumed its current name AVIC Chengdu Aircraft Industry Group Co (CAIG) in 1998, when it was reorganized as a full-fledged SOE.¹⁴⁴

As AVIC's largest military aircraft producer, CAIG is a behemoth in the defense aerospace field. In 2021, CAIG's total assets were valued at 151.18 billion RMB (approximately 21.3 billion USD).¹⁴⁵ The company's operational income was reported as about 67.29 billion RMB (around 9.49 billion USD) in 2022.¹⁴⁶ The company manufactures a wide selection of manned and unmanned military aircraft, including the J-10 multi-role fighter series, the JF-17 light fighter (co-produced with the Pakistan Aeronautical Complex), the J-20 Fifth-generation stealth fighter jet, as well as multiple UAV series, most notably the "Wing Loong" [翼龙], literally "Pterodactyl", I, II, and III series.¹⁴⁷

CAIG, along with its fellow AVIC subsidiary and close partner, CADI, is at the center of AVIC's massive aerospace production base in Chengdu, Sichuan. CAIG is based in Qingyang District [青羊区] with operations centered in Qingyang Aviation New City [青羊航空新城], an area that covers 42 square kilometers and has a population of roughly 370,000 residents.¹⁴⁸

As China's defense modernization efforts intensified in the 1990s, Qingyang Aviation New City has been the focus of major developments, including the Overseas Chinese Economic and Technological Development Zone [华侨经济技术开发区] established in 1998, the Chengfei Industrial Park [成飞工业园] set up in 2003, the Qingyang Industrial Centralization Development Zone [青羊工业集中发展区] founded in 2004, the Chengdu Western New City Modern Service Industry Comprehensive Functional Zone [成都西部新城现代服务业综合功能区] established in 2010, the Qingyang Headquarters Economic Agglomeration Zone [青羊总部经济集聚区] completed in 2017, and the Chengdu Industrial Innovation and Design Functional Zone [成都工业设计功能区] established in 2021.¹⁴⁹ The Aviation High-End Equipment Intelligent Manufacturing Industrial Park [航空高端装备智能制造产业园], the Sichuan Aviation Industrial Park [四川成都航空产业园] and the Chengdu Aviation Equipment Experimental Base [成都航空装备实验基地] were all also recently completed.¹⁵⁰ In December 2022, the National High-End Aviation Equipment Technology Innovation Center [国家高端航空装备技术创新中心], directed by CAIG and CADI, was approved for construction in Chengdu.¹⁵¹ This center will focus on making breakthroughs in key core technologies in the fields of stealth technology, extreme performance manufacturing, and intelligent testing of high-end aviation equipment.

In 2024, AVIC took the unprecedented step of placing 100% of CAIG's equity, 17.439 billion RMB (around \$2.5 billion), under the much smaller AVIC-Zhonghang Electronic Measuring Instruments Co. Ltd. (ZEMIC) [中航电测仪器股份有限公司].¹⁵² The merger, which was approved by the Shenzhen Stock Exchange's Mergers and Reorganization Committee in July 2024, was the exchange's largest restructuring since it launched its registration system.¹⁵³ In effect, the restructuring allowed CAIG to go public through a "backdoor listing," i.e. a reverse merger, via ZEMIC, which was already listed as a Shenzhen A-share (300114).¹⁵⁴

Notable UAV Products

- Wing Loong I [翼龙-1] Unmanned Aerial Vehicle System [with Chengdu Aircraft Design Institute (CADI)]¹⁵⁵

- Medium-altitude long-endurance (MALE) UAV, primarily aerial reconnaissance but can be fitted with air-to-surface missiles to serve as a UCAV
 - The first Wing Loong I flight occurred in October 2007; it has an approximate flight ceiling of 5,000-7,000 meters and a maximum flying weight of 1,200 kilograms¹⁵⁶
 - Wing Loong I uses a similar design and has a comparable performance to U.S. “Predator-class” UAVs
 - Platform uses push propellers and can be configured with air-to-surface weapons, electro-optical and infrared sensors (EO/IR) and synthetic aperture radar (SAR); customizable with electronic intelligence (ELINT) and Electronic Attack (EA)¹⁵⁷
 - A 2017 state media interview with Wing Loong series chief designer Li Yidong [李屹东] of CADI reported preparations to send the UAV to Russia for testing for use in armored warfare targeting and reconnaissance, which is notable as the PRC has continued to support Russia’s efforts to develop its military UAV capabilities during the ongoing the Russia-Ukraine war¹⁵⁸



Figure 7: Wing Loong I [翼龙-I] UAV¹⁵⁹

- Versions/Variants:
 - Wing Loong 1 [翼龙-1]

- MALE UAV designed for aerial surveillance and reconnaissance first shown at the Zhuhai Airshows in 2008 (per AVIC) and demonstrated internationally in 2009¹⁶⁰
- Wing Loong 1-D [翼龙-1D], upgraded version of Wing Loong 1 first test flown in late 2018¹⁶¹
 - Features a 330 kg carbon fiber composite airframe supplied by Sichuan Xinwanxing Carbon Fiber Composite Company [四川省新万兴碳纤维复合材料有限公司]¹⁶²
- Wing Loong 1-E [翼龙-1E]
- Wing Loong WJ-1 [翼龙-1 武装无人机]
 - UCAV, Wing Loong I with air-to-surface missiles for precision strikes.¹⁶³
- Wing Loong GJ-1[翼龙-1 攻击无人机]
 - Upgraded version of WJ-I with reconnaissance/targeting pod under chin, as well as two hard points for carrying weapon systems¹⁶⁴
 - The GJ-1 has an external payload of 480 kg (1058 lbs.) and an endurance of 20 hours.¹⁶⁵
 - The GJ-1 is operated by the PLAAF for several missions including surveillance and reconnaissance; anti-radiation interference and attack, by jamming an adversary's air defense radars, fire control radars, and early warning systems; and tactical targeted strikes¹⁶⁶
- Wing Loong II [翼龙-II] UAV System
 - MALE UAV, multi-mission; with a significantly higher payload than the Wing Loong I, capable of undertaking ISR, electronic warfare, strike, and border patrol missions; with six hard points (versus two on its predecessor), the Wing Loong II can carry up to ten air-to-ground missiles
 - The Wing Loong II has been in service with the PLAAF since 2018
 - Popular export, sold to Egypt, Morocco, Nigeria, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates¹⁶⁷
- Variants
 - Wing Loong GJ-II [翼龙 II 攻击无人机]
 - UCAV introduced in 2016, the GJ-II has an external payload of 480 kgs (1058 lbs) and an endurance of 20 hours

- Wing Loong II-H
 - Emergency rescue UAV in service with China's Ministry of Emergency Management
 - In addition to disaster surveillance, this UAV can provide emergency communication support by restoring public network communications within a 50km radius



Figure 8: A Wing Loong II UCAV at the 12th China International Aviation and Aerospace Exhibition¹⁶⁸

- Wing Loong-3 [翼龙-3] UAV System
 - MALE UAV system first shown at the 2022 Zhuhai airshow¹⁶⁹
 - Chief Designer Zhou Yi [周毅] is affiliated with AVIC, but it is not clear which specific entity¹⁷⁰
 - Multi-purpose system can be used for anti-air, anti-submarine warfare (ASW), ground strike, maritime strike, search and rescue, and surveillance and aerial reconnaissance, first air-to-air-capable Wing Loong drone
 - The Wing Loong 3 has a maximum range of 10,000 km at medium altitude with a maximum take-off weight of 6,200 kg¹⁷¹
- Wing Loong-10 [翼龙-10] UAV System
 - HALE UAV series with some stealth characteristics, previously known by the names of its prototypes: “Fengying” [风影] and “Yunying” [云影], also known as “Cloud Shadow”¹⁷²
 - WZ-10 HALE UAV is the current military name of vehicle in use by PLA

- WZ-10 has a flight ceiling of 15,000 m (49,000 ft) and an endurance of 20 hours; while likely primarily designed for reconnaissance, the WZ-10 can carry the Blue Arrow air-to-ground missile, light cruise missiles, CS/BBM3 (YL-12) GPS-guided bombs, and GB-4 precision-guided bombs¹⁷³
- A WZ-10 sighting was reported in the East China Sea by the Japanese Ministry of National Defense in May 2024¹⁷⁴

Notable Relationships

- Chengdu Aircraft Design and Research Institute (CADI) [成都飞机设计研究所]: long-term collaborative relationship
 - The Wing Loong I, II and III series were designed by CADI and manufactured by CAIG. Both companies are the two largest stakeholders in AVIC (Chengdu) UAV Systems Co., Ltd. [中航（成都）无人机系统股份有限公司], a major channel for the export of Chengfei UAVs, particularly the Wing Loong series
 - CAIG and CADI also co-direct the National High-end Aviation Equipment Technology Innovation Center [国家高端航空装备技术创新中心] in Chengdu¹⁷⁵
 - National-level center unveiled in November 2023; led by SASAC, AVIC, and the Sichuan Provincial Government¹⁷⁶
 - Seeks to boost innovation and promote the use of advanced technology throughout the entire aviation industry¹⁷⁷
- Northwestern Polytechnical University (NWPU) [西北工业大学]: Strategic Cooperation Agreement¹⁷⁸
 - Signed in January 2024 to “promote cooperation in basic and applied research, platform co-construction, joint talent training, scientific research projects and scientific and technological achievements with greater efforts, and further expand innovative cooperation areas and cooperation methods”
 - The agreement also expresses hope that strong NWPU graduates will join CAIG as employees
- Chengdu Qingyang District Government [成都市青羊区政府]: Strategic Cooperation Agreement
 - Signed in December 2021, the two sides agreed to jointly build and promote the high-quality development of education in Qingyang Aviation New City [青羊航空新城]¹⁷⁹

Known Subsidiaries

- Guizhou Aviation Aircraft Co., Ltd. [中航贵州飞机有限责任公司]¹⁸⁰
- Changsha 5712 Aircraft Industry Co., Ltd. [长沙五七一二飞机工业有限责任公司]
- Chengdu Chengfei Aviation Industry Development Co., Ltd. [成都成飞航空产业发展有限责任公司]¹⁸¹

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Chengfei Aviation Theme Education Base [成飞兴建的成飞航空主题教育基]¹⁸²
 - Promotes public interest in aviation

Key Personnel¹⁸³

- Song Chengzhi [宋承志]: Party Secretary and Chairman
- Tian Gang [田刚]: Deputy General Manager
- Liu Shuntao [刘顺涛]: Assistant General Manager
- Ren Jie [任杰]: Chief Designer and Deputy Chief Engineer
- Cheng Jiwei [程基伟]: Executive Deputy Secretary

Year Established: 1958

Aliases

- Factory 132 [132 厂]
- Chengfei Factory 132 [成飞 132 厂]
- AVIC Chengfei [成飞]

Website

- <https://cac.avic.com/>

Subordinate to

- 100% ownership: AVIC-Zhonghang Electronic Measuring Instruments Co. Ltd (ZEMIC) [中航电测仪器股份有限公司]

Addresses

- No. 88, Weiyi Road, Huangtianba, Qingyang District, Chengdu City, Sichuan Province [四川省成都市青羊区 黄田坝纬一路 88 号]¹⁸⁴

AVIC (Chengdu) UAV Systems Co., Ltd.

Overview: AVIC (Chengdu) UAS [中航（成都）无人机系统股份有限公司] has been a leading military UAV production and sales enterprise, particularly for international exports, since its founding as Chengdu Aerospace High-tech Industrial Base Co., Ltd. [成都空天高技术产业基地股份公司] in August 2007.¹⁸⁵ When AVIC (Chengdu) UAS was “unveiled” under its new name in 2018, SASTIND stated that the Wing Loong UAV project is the “driving force” behind the company, which is also tasked with building up the “Dragon”-series UAV brand.¹⁸⁶ The company touts its Wing Loong UAV and UCAV exports to Belt and Road Initiative (BRI) countries to highlight its success in selling drones on the international market.¹⁸⁷ Along with sales of UAVs themselves, AVIC (Chengdu) UAS performs repairs and after-sales service, and provides

technical services and consultation for Wing-Loong and other UAVs purchased by its customers.¹⁸⁸

AVIC (Chengdu) UAS provides a means for AVIC to attract equity investment and a platform to export the Wing Loong [翼龙] UAV series co-produced by its parent companies, AVIC subsidiaries Chengdu Aircraft Industry Group Co., Ltd. (CAIG) [成都飞机工业（集团）有限责任公司] and Chengdu Aircraft Design and Research Institute (CADI) [中国航空工业集团公司成都飞机设计研究所]. On September 23, 2021, AVIC (Chengdu) UAS's application to go public was accepted by the Shanghai Stock Exchange Science and Technology Innovation Board. The company's prospectus, included in its application to go public, reported CAIG as its controlling shareholder with a roughly 33% stake, followed by CADI, which held a 20.4% stake.¹⁸⁹

In June 2022, AVIC (Chengdu) UAV Systems was listed on the Science and Technology Innovation Board of the Shanghai Stock Exchange trading under the abbreviation “中航无人机” (AVIC UAV; A-share code of 688297).¹⁹⁰ The company's IPO raised around four billion RMB in capital.

A 2023 report by a state-owned securities firm reported that due to an increase in military sales, the company's operational income grew massively from 250 million RMB in 2019 to 2.77 billion RMB in 2022.¹⁹¹ The prospectus for AVIC (Chengdu) UAV's listing also stated that AVIC subsidiaries control 66.73% of the companies' funds, a supermajority share, with the State Assets and Supervision and Administration Commission (SASAC), the company's ultimate controller.¹⁹² The company's total market value as of late August 2024 was 20.689 billion RMB (\$2.92 billion).¹⁹³

Notable UAVs

- Wing Loong [翼龙] I and II UAV Systems (with CAIG and CADI) ¹⁹⁴

Notable Relationships

- Chengdu Aircraft Industry Group Co., Ltd. [成都飞机工业（集团）有限责任公司]: controlling stakeholder¹⁹⁵
- Chengdu Aircraft Design and Research Institute [成都飞机设计研究所]: major stakeholder
- The company is a major exporter of UAVs, particularly the Wing-Loong series, see the chart on the next page for Chengfei's UAV exports over the past decade

Key Personnel

- Zhang Xiaojun [张晓军]: Party Secretary and Chairman¹⁹⁶

Year Established: 2007

Aliases:

- Chengdu Aerospace High-tech Industrial Base Co., Ltd. [成都空天高技术产业基地股份有限公司] (former name 2007-2018)¹⁹⁷

Website

- Archived at <https://web.archive.org/web/20211125132509/http://avicuas.com/>

Subordinate to

- Chengdu Aircraft Industry Group Co., Ltd. [成都飞机工业（集团）有限责任公司]
[controlling stakeholder]

Major AVIC Chengfei UAV Exports (2014-2023)^{iv}

Recipient	UAV	Year (s)	Estimated Number Sold	SIPRI Trade Indicator Value (1= ~\$1 million)
Morocco	Wing Loong-II	2022-2023	2	8
Nigeria	Wing Loong-II	2020, 2023	5	20
UAE	Wing Loong-II	2017-2018	15	70
Egypt	Wing Loong-I	2016, 2018	42	96
Saudi Arabia	Wing Loong-I	2015-2017	15	45
UAE	Wing Loong-I	2013-2017	25	75
Pakistan	Wing Loong-II	2018	48	192
Saudi Arabia	Wing Loong-II	2017	50	200
Kazakhstan	Wing Loong-I	2016	3	9
Pakistan	Wing Loong-I	2015	5	15
Uzbekistan	Wing Loong-1	2014	5	15

Notes: All quantities are estimates; 2018 Pakistan deal was part of co-production agreement with AVIC 's China National Aero-Technology Import & Export Corporation (CATIC)

All data in the above table is from the Stockholm International Peace Research Institute (SIPRI) Arms Transfers Database, last updated March 2024¹⁹⁸

^{iv} Chengfei [成飞] is the brand name/shorthand for platforms produced by CAIG.

Guizhou Aviation Aircraft Co., Ltd.

Overview: Guizhou Aviation Aircraft Corporation (GAC) [中航贵州飞机有限责任公司] was formed in 2011 through the integration of various factories in Anshun prefecture, Guizhou, namely Guizhou Shuangyang Aircraft Manufacturing Factory [贵州双阳飞机制造厂] (Factory 162 [一六二厂/162 厂]) {also known as 贵航集团双阳飞机制造厂},¹⁹⁹ Guizhou Yunma Aircraft Manufacturing Factory [贵州云马飞机制造厂] (Factory 130 [一三〇厂]), Guihang Aircraft Design Institute [贵航飞机设计研究所] (First Institute [一所]), Guizhou Lingyun Aviation Material Supply and Marketing Company [贵州航空物资供销公司] (Warehouse 602 [六〇二库]), Guizhou Guihang UAV Company [贵州贵航无人机公司], and the Guihang Aircraft Division [贵航飞机事业部].²⁰⁰ The company employs over 6,300 people.²⁰¹ As of late 2021, GAC had about four billion RMB in total assets (around \$552 million).²⁰²

GAC is involved in producing a range of fighter jets, advanced trainer aircraft, general-purpose aircraft, and UAVs including the Harrier Hawk [鹞鹰] UAV Series designed by its wholly owned subsidiary Guizhou Guifei Aircraft Design and Research Institute Co., Ltd. [贵州贵飞飞机设计研究院有限公司].²⁰³ According to the company, it has a complete aircraft scientific research and production system, a digital off-site collaborative aircraft design and manufacturing system, and a UAV test and flight system.²⁰⁴

Notable UAV Products:

- Harrier Hawk [鹞鹰] UAV series²⁰⁵
 - Harrier Hawk [鹞鹰]
 - MALE UAV, civilian drone intended for emergency response and disaster relief. The first flight occurred in 2008²⁰⁶
 - 100-kilogram payload, including a camera and a synthetic aperture radar (SAR)
 - Harrier Hawk II [鹞鹰 II]
 - MALE UAV underwent flight testing in 2018, specifically designed as a military UAV (in contrast to its predecessor)²⁰⁷
 - Harrier Hawk II has a wheeled takeoff and landing system, reportedly capable of “all-weather flight”²⁰⁸
 - Optoelectronic image reconnaissance and surveillance, radar image reconnaissance, and communication signal detection capabilities²⁰⁹

Notable Relationships:

- University of Electronic Science and Technology of China (UESTC) [电子科技大学] School of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering [机电学院]: Cooperation Agreement
 - In May 2017, the two sides signed a cooperation agreement to “share resources and seek common development in projects, technology, talents, equipment, etc., establish

- a long-term and stable cooperative relationship, and continue to explore an efficient transformation model of scientific and technological achievements that combines production, education and research, in order to comprehensively enhance Guizhou Aircraft Company's scientific and technological innovation and core competitiveness”
- Guizhou Aircraft Company Party Secretary Wang Wenfei [王文飞] led a delegation to the school's campus later that year to exchange views on deepening cooperation²¹⁰

Known Subsidiaries:

- Guizhou Guifei Aircraft Design and Research Institute Co., Ltd. [贵州贵飞飞机设计研究院有限公司]²¹¹
- Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design Research Institute [贵州贵航飞机设计研究所]²¹²
- Guiyang Qianjiang Machinery Factory [贵阳黔江机械厂] (current status unclear)²¹³

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- AVIC Fixed-Wing Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Flight Test and Training Base/Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Manufacturing Base [中航工业固定翼无人飞行器试飞、培训基地/无人飞行器制造基地]²¹⁴
- A dual-use airfield

Key Personnel

- Zhou Hui [周辉]: Party Secretary, Chairman, Legal Representative and General Manager²¹⁵
- Wang Wenfei [王文飞] was Party Secretary in the late 2010s, current position unclear

Year Established: 2011²¹⁶

Aliases

- Guifei Company [贵飞公司]²¹⁷
- AVIC Guifei [航空工业贵飞]²¹⁸
- Guizhou Aircraft Company [贵州飞机公司]²¹⁹
- GAC²²⁰

Website

- <http://avicgac.com/> (defunct; archived but mostly defunct in archived versions as well: <https://web.archive.org/web/20170626012316/http://avicgac.com/>)
- <http://www.gaius.net.cn/> (possibly defunct)

Subordinate to

- Chengdu Aircraft Industry Group Co., Ltd. [中国航空工业成都飞机工业集团有限公司] (100% ownership stake)²²¹

Address

- Guifei Co., Airport Road, Songqi Town, Anshun Development Zone, Guizhou Province [贵州省安顺市开发区宋旗镇机场路贵飞公司]²²²

Guizhou Guifei Aircraft Design and Research Institute Co., Ltd.

Overview: The Guizhou Guifei Aircraft Design and Research Institute [贵州贵飞飞机设计研究院有限公司], also known as the Guizhou Aircraft Design Institute [贵航飞机设计研究所], is a comprehensive scientific research and design institute that designs fighter jets, advanced trainer aircraft, general-purpose aircraft, and UAVs.²²³ It engages in research and production tasks assigned by the Chinese government, which can include both aviation and non-aviation scientific research and production tasks, development of electromechanical technology, technology transfer, technical consultation, and technical services.²²⁴ The institute's research areas include aerodynamics, overall layout, structural strength, machinery, hydraulic air-conditioning, electrical components, communication and navigation, integrated avionics, flight control, flight testing, reliability engineering, comprehensive support, computer simulation, load measurement and control, UAV test flight, materials, scientific and technological information science, translation, network engineering, software design and development, and other areas.²²⁵ The Guizhou Aircraft Design Institute was originally subordinate to China National Guizhou Aviation Industry (Group) Co., Ltd. (GAIC) before being placed under GAC.²²⁶

Notable UAV Products:

- Harrier Hawk [鹞鹰] UAV Series with GAC²²⁷

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- 10 design and research offices and laboratories [设计研究室和试验室]²²⁸

Key Personnel

- Han Ronggao [韩荣高]: Chairman; CEO²²⁹

Year Founded: 1968²³⁰

Aliases

- 648 Institute [648 所]²³¹
- Guizhou Aircraft Design Institute [贵航飞机设计研究所]²³²
- Guifei Institute [贵飞所]²³³
- Guizhou Aviation Institute [贵航所]²³⁴
- Guifei Design Institute [贵飞设计院]²³⁵

Former names:

- Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design Institute [贵州贵航飞机设计研究所]²³⁶ (1999-2020)²³⁷
- The First Design Office of the Third Engineering Bureau of Guizhou Province (011 Base) [贵州省三机局（011 基地）第一设计室] (older)²³⁸
- First Design Institute of the 011 Base [011 基地第一设计室]²³⁹
- Guizhou Fighter Design Institute [贵州歼击机设计所]²⁴⁰
- First Design Institute of the 011 Base/ First Institute [011 基地第一设计所²⁴¹ / 一所]²⁴²

Website

- N/A

Subordinate to

- AVIC Guizhou Aviation Aircraft Corporation [中航贵州飞机有限责任公司]²⁴³

Addresses

- Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design Institute, Lingyun Road, Anshun Development Zone, Anshun, Guizhou Province [贵州省安顺市开发区凌云路贵州贵航飞机设计研究所]²⁴⁴

China National Guizhou Aviation Industry (Group) Co., Ltd.

Overview: China National Guizhou Aviation Industry (Group) Co., Ltd., also known as Guizhou Aircraft Industry Corporation (GAIC) [中国贵州航空工业（集团）有限责任公司] was set up as part of the “Third Line” [三线] strategy initiated in 1964 to develop defense industries in China’s interior to render them less vulnerable to possible U.S. or Soviet nuclear or conventional strikes.²⁴⁵

GAIC cooperates with leading UAV research centers such as Beihang University’s Institute of Unmanned Systems [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院] and fellow AVIC subsidiary Chengdu Aerospace Design Institute to produce MALE and advanced HALE UAVs for reconnaissance and strike missions.²⁴⁶

Notable UAV Products

- WZ-2000
 - Stealth reconnaissance UAV resembling a smaller version of the U.S. Global Hawk UAV with shorter range first appeared at the Zhuhai International Air show in 2000²⁴⁷

- BZK-007 (developed with Beihang University)²⁴⁸
 - MALE reconnaissance UAV with 16-24 hours endurance²⁴⁹
- WZ-7 [无侦-7] (designed by CADI) also known as the Soar Dragon [翔龙] HALE UAV²⁵⁰
 - HALE UAV with a joined-wing design, primarily intended for reconnaissance but can be fitted with anti-ship or cruise missiles, range of 7,000 km, 10 hours endurance at maximum speed²⁵¹
- WZ-8 [无侦-8] (designed by CADI)²⁵²
 - Hypersonic HALE UAV, incapable of self-take off, must be launched by H-6N Strategic bomber that has a modified ventral fuselage section to accommodate the up to 5,000 kg UAV. Launching at around 33,000 feet, the drone could then achieve high speeds, alternating between glides and engine-powered flight, at speeds over Mach 4.5²⁵³
- Wing Loong I [翼龙] UAV²⁵⁴
- Wing Loong II medium-altitude surveillance UAV²⁵⁵
- Yaoying / Harrier Hawk [鹞鹰] UAV (prior to the founding of GAC, which took over production)²⁵⁶

Notable Relationships

- Chengdu Aircraft Design and Research Institute (CADI) [成都飞机设计研究所]
 - Designer for WZ-7 and WZ-8 UAVs produced by GAIC²⁵⁷
- Beihang University Institute of Unmanned Systems [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院]²⁵⁸
 - Collaborated on development of BZK-007 and other UAVs

Known Subsidiaries:

- Guizhou Huaxia Engineering Contracting Co., Ltd. [贵州华夏工程承包有限责任公司]²⁵⁹
- Guizhou Guihang Investment Management Co., Ltd. [贵州贵航投资管理有限公司]
- Guizhou Guihang Industry Co., Ltd. [贵州贵航实业有限公司]
- Guizhou Guihang Service Operation Management Co., Ltd. [贵州贵航服务经营管理有限公司]
- Guihou Aviation Industry Import/Export Co. [贵州贵航国际贸易有限公司]²⁶⁰
- Guizhou Jinjiang Aviation Hydraulic Co., Ltd. [贵州金江航空液压有限责任公司]
- Guizhou Xixiu Industrial Trading Co., Ltd. [贵州西秀工业贸易有限公司]
- Guizhou Gaike Aviation Electromechanical Co., Ltd. [贵州盖克航空机电有限责任公司]
- Guizhou AVIC General Aircraft Co., Ltd. [贵州中航通用飞机有限责任公司]²⁶¹

Key Personnel

- Ma Xiaoqi [马小琦]: General Manager and Legal Representative²⁶²
- Lu Jinglei [吕惊雷]: CEO²⁶³ (previous)

Year Established: 1964²⁶⁴

Aliases

- Base 011 [011 基地]²⁶⁵
- Guihang Group [贵航集团]²⁶⁶
- GAIC (as in Guizhou Aircraft Industry Corporation)²⁶⁷
- CAIG (China Aircraft/Aviation Industry Group)²⁶⁸
- Guizhou Aviation Group [贵州航空集团]²⁶⁹
- Former:
 - Third Ministry of Machine Building Guiyang Office [三机部贵阳办事处]
 - Office 011 [011 办事处]²⁷⁰
 - Guizhou Aviation Industry Group [贵州航空工业集团]²⁷¹
 - Guizhou Aviation Management Bureau [贵航管理局]²⁷²
 - Guizhou Aircraft Industry Corporation [贵州航空工业集团公司]
 - China Guizhou Aircraft Industry Group [中国贵州航空工业集团]²⁷³

Website

- <http://www.gaic.com.cn/> (defunct; archived: <https://web.archive.org/web/20110625061227/http://www.gaic.com.cn/>)

Subordinate to

- China Aviation Industry General Aircraft Co., Ltd. [中航通用飞机有限 责任公司] (100% ownership stake)²⁷⁴

Addresses

- 110 Jinjiang Road, Anshun Economic and Technology Development Zone, Guizhou Province [贵州省安顺市经济技术开发区 110 号]²⁷⁵

Chengdu Aircraft Design and Research Institute

Overview: The Chengdu Aircraft Design and Research Institute (CADI) [成都飞机设计研究所] originated as the Second Fighter Design Institute, one of the eight new PLA research institutes established by the Central Military Commission in 1968.²⁷⁶ Upon its official launch in 1970, the entity was called the 611 Institute [611 所] and CADI is still sometimes referred to by that name.

In 1979, the organization was formally renamed and registered as the Chengdu Aircraft Design and Research Institute (CADI).

The institute was included among the Ministry of Science and Technology (MOST)'s 863 Program designed to reduce reliance on foreign sources and promote indigenous production of advanced technologies that became part of the "National Key R&D Program" in February 2016.²⁷⁷

Since its inception, CADI has cooperated closely with Factory 132 and its successor Chengdu Aircraft Industry Group [CAIG] under the overall leadership of AVIC. CADI has designed several UAV series produced primarily by CAIG, most notably the Wing Loong [翼龙] I, II, and III series. CADI has also designed UAVs for other AVIC subsidiaries, such as the HALE WZ-7 and WZ-8 UAVs manufactured by the China National Guizhou Aviation Industry (Group) Co., Ltd.

Notable UAV Products

- Wing Loong [翼龙] I, II, and III Unmanned Aircraft Systems (with CAIG)
- WZ-7 [无侦-7], Soar Dragon [翔龙] HALE UAV (with AVIC's Guizhou Aviation Industry Group)²⁷⁸
- WZ-8 [无侦-8] Supersonic hypersonic HALE UAV (with Guizhou Aviation Industry Group)²⁷⁹

Notable Relationships

Domestic

- Chengdu Aircraft Industry Corporation of China [成都飞机工业（集团）有限责任公司], partner and co-producer
 - The two companies work together to produce products under the "Chengfei" [成飞] brand, including the J-20 fifth generation fighter jet and the Wing Loong UAV series
 - Together they hold a majority stake in AVIC (Chengdu) UAV Systems Co., Ltd. [中航（成都）无人机系统股份有限公司], which sells and exports the Wing Loong and other UAV series²⁸⁰
- Chengdu Qingyang District Government [成都市青羊区人民政府]: co-sponsor of Aircraft Design Center [飞设中心] in district²⁸¹
- Northwestern Polytechnical University (NWPU) [西北工业大学]: Co-founded UAV DSTKL
 - CADI partnered with NWPU and the Air Force Engineering University [空军工程大学] to establish the State Key Laboratory of Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Technology [无人飞行器技术全国重点实验] at NWPU²⁸²
- Sichuan Xinwanxing Carbon Fiber Composite Company [四川省新万兴碳纤维复合材料有限公司]: material supplier
 - Supplies materials and constructs Wing-Loong I-D body structure under careful guidance from CADI²⁸³

International:

- CADI claims to have cooperation and technical exchanges with more than 100 enterprises and institutions in more than 50 countries, including the United States, Britain, France, and Russia²⁸⁴

Known Subsidiaries

- Chengdu Kaidi Precision Technology Co., Ltd.[成都凯迪精工科技有限责任公司]
- Chengdu Kaidi Property Services Co., Ltd. [成都凯迪物业服务有限公司]

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- UAV Department [无人机部]²⁸⁵
- Aviation Designer Center [飞设中心]: jointly with Chengdu, Qingyang District Government [成都市青羊区人民政府]²⁸⁶

Key Personnel

- Wang Haifeng [王海峰]: Chief Designer
 - Chief designer of J-10C and J-10B jets, deputy chief-designer for J-20, mainly focused on fighter planes. As of August 2022, he had been at CADI for 38 years, rising to chief designer from the level of a rank-and-file technician²⁸⁷
- Li Yidong [李屹东]: Deputy Chief Designer
 - Chief designer of the "Wing Loong" I and II series of UAVs; his mother was also a scientist at CADI involved in designing the J-8 fighter²⁸⁸
- Huang Yun [黄云]: Designer
 - Leader of the team that designed the original Wing Loong prototype in the 2000s. He was also deputy leader of the 863 Program (National High-Tech R&D Program) expert group and made contributions to the designs of the JF-17 and J-10 fighter planes²⁸⁹
- Tang Yong [唐勇]: Chief Designer of the Wing Loong-1E variant²⁹⁰



Figure 9: Li Yidong, AVIC “Wing Loong” Series UAV Chief Designer²⁹¹

Year Established: 1970

Aliases

- 611 Aircraft Research and Design Institute [611 所]

Website

- Archived version available at <https://web.archive.org/web/20130509083637/http://www.cadi.ac.cn/v2009/>
- The domain name for the institute’s old web page (<http://www.cadi.ac.cn/>) is listed as for sale

Subordinate to

- AVIC²⁹²

Addresses

- 1610 Riyue Avenue, Qingyang District, Chengdu, Sichuan [成都市青羊区日月大道 1610 号]

AVIC Harbin Aircraft Industry Group Co., Ltd.

Overview: One of China’s oldest aerospace manufacturers, originating in 1952, Harbin Aircraft Industry Group Co., Ltd. (HAIG) [中国航空工业哈尔滨飞机工业集团有限公司] is responsible for the development and production of helicopters. HAIG is also involved in UAV research through partnering with Beihang University to produce the BZK-005 series of medium and long-

range surveillance UAVs that have seen considerable operational use, including by the PLA Air Force (PLAAF) and People's Liberation Army Navy (PLAN) in the East China Sea and South the China Sea.²⁹³ Harbin Aircraft Industry Group has 6,200 employees²⁹⁴ down from nearly 7,000 in 2019.²⁹⁵

Notable UAV Products

- BZK-005 Changying [长鹰] UAV system (developed with Beihang University)²⁹⁶
 - The BZK-005, which has an endurance of as much as 40 hours, is sometimes dubbed China's version of "Global Hawk" (the U.S. Military's RQ-4 HALE UAV) in service with the PLAAF and PLAN²⁹⁷
 - BZK-005-E
 - Export variant²⁹⁸

Notable Relationships

- Beihang University²⁹⁹
- Airbus – cofounded Harbin Hafei Airbus Composite Manufacturing Centre Co. Ltd.³⁰⁰
- Harbin Hafei is the sole supplier of rudders, elevators and other parts for the A350 series aircraft and the main supplier of rudders for the A320 series aircraft³⁰¹
- HAIG has cooperated with over 10 countries including the United States, Russia, Britain, and France³⁰²
- China has exported variants of the Z-9 helicopter to Bolivia, Cameroon, Ghana, Kenya, Laos, Mauritania, Namibia, and Pakistan³⁰³
- GKN Nacelle Fan Cover Project - AVIC Harbin Aircraft Industry Group and GKN Aerospace of the United Kingdom signed a subcontracting agreement for the HTF7500 engine nacelle. GKN and AVIC Harbin Aircraft Industry Group cooperated to jointly produce a composite nacelle system for Honeywell's HTF7500 engine³⁰⁴

Known Subsidiaries

- Harbin General Aircraft Industry Co. [哈尔滨通用飞机工业有限公司]³⁰⁵
- Tianjin Helicopter Co., Ltd. [天津直升机有限责任公司]³⁰⁶
- China Feilong General Aviation Co., Ltd. [中国飞龙通用航空有限公司]
- Tianjin AVIC Jinjiang Aviation Maintenance Engineering Co., Ltd. [天津中航锦江航空维修工程有限责任公司]

100% Ownership:³⁰⁷

- Hafei Economic Development Co [哈尔滨哈飞经济开发有限公司] (inactive)
- Hafei SMA Tooling Industry Excellent Center Co [哈尔滨哈飞西玛工装工业优良中心有限公司] (inactive)
- Harbin Hafei Trading Corporation [哈尔滨哈飞贸易总公司]

- Harbin Aviation Industry (Group) Co., Ltd. [哈尔滨航空工业（集团）有限公司] (inactive)

Partial Ownership:

- Shenzhen Shenhong Electronic Machinery Co [深圳深航电子机械有限公司]: 67% stake as of March 2024
- Beijing Bosai Aviation Information Technology Co [北京博赛航空信息科技有限公司]: 30% as of March 2024
- Harbin Shuanghang Economic and Trade Co [哈尔滨双航经贸有限责任公司]: 30% as of April 2024
- Harbin Dongan Automobile Engine Manufacturing Co [哈尔滨东安汽车发动机制造有限公司]: 15% as of March 2024
- Tianjin Feilong Investment Holdings Co [天津飞龙投资控股有限公司]: 29% as of March 2024
- AVIC Helicopter Co [中航直升机有限责任公司]: 3.25% as of March 2024
- Harbin Hafei Airbus Composite Materials Manufacturing Center Co., Ltd./Manufacturing Center [哈尔滨哈飞空客复合材料制造中心有限公司/制造中心]³⁰⁸
 - Joint venture established by AVIC Helicopter Co., Ltd. (formerly AVIC Harbin Aircraft Industry Co., Ltd.) and its partners and Airbus China, with the purpose of establishing a company in Harbin to manufacture composite parts for Airbus A350 XWB and Airbus A320 series aircraft

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- National technology center [国家级技术中心]
- Postdoctoral workstation [博士后工作站]

Key Personnel

- Wang Xibao [王希豹]: Deputy general manager and chief engineer.
 - Previously served as chief designer and deputy chief engineer of the rotorcraft of Harbin Aircraft Design Institute, chief rotor designer of the Aircraft Design Institute, and deputy chief engineer of the company³⁰⁹
 - Wang graduated from Beihang University in 1990 and is a researcher-level senior engineer
- Cao Shengli [曹生利]: Chairman and party secretary
- Chang Hongliang [常洪亮]: researcher
 - Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics graduate³¹⁰

Year Established: 1948³¹¹; 1952³¹² (Factory 122 [122 厂])

Aliases

- Factory 122 [122 厂]³¹³
 - Harbin Aircraft Manufacturing Plant [哈尔滨飞机制造厂]³¹⁴
 - Hafei Factory 122 [哈飞 122 厂]
- Hafei³¹⁵ [哈飞]³¹⁶
 - AVIC Hafei [中国航空工业集团哈飞]³¹⁷
- Harbin Aircraft Industry Group (HAIG)³¹⁸
- AVIC HAIG³¹⁹
- Hafei Group [哈飞集团]³²⁰
- AVIC Harbin Aircraft Industry Group Co., Ltd./AVIC Harbin Aircraft Industry Group Co., Ltd. [中航工业哈尔滨飞机工业集团有限责任公司/中航工业哈飞]³²¹(used in 2000s and 2010s)

Websites

- <https://www.hafei.com/>
- <https://www.hafeigroup.net/> (English)
- <https://hafei.avicnet.cn/> [defunct; not archived]

Subordinate to

- AVIC:
 - Immediate parent institution: AviChina Industry and Technology Co., Ltd.³²² (may have moved to Avicopter [中航直升机股份有限公司] after the latter's purchase of it was completed)³²³ / AVIC³²⁴
 - Corporate Ownership: Avicopter [中航直升机股份有限公司] (100%);³²⁵ AviChina Industry and Technology Co., Ltd. [中国航空科技工业股份有限公司] (100%)³²⁶ (former)

Addresses

- 15 Youxie Street, Pingfang District, Harbin, Heilongjiang Province [黑龙江省哈尔滨市平房区友协大街 15 号]³²⁷
- Nancheng 2nd Road, Hanan Industrial New City, Harbin [哈尔滨哈南工业新城南城二路]³²⁸

AVIC Shenyang Aircraft Design and Research Institute

Overview: Founded in 1961, the AVIC Shenyang Aircraft Design and Research Institute (SADRI), also known as the Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute (SADI) [沈阳飞机设计研究所], designs and develops combat aircraft and UAVs while also undertaking preliminary research on

aviation technology and furnishing weapons and equipment for the PLA.³²⁹ SADI currently has a scientific research team of over 2,000 people.³³⁰ SADI is a leader in UAVs, avionics, composites, stealth, thrust vectoring, and other aerospace technology research. SADI, also known as the 601 Institute [601 所], appears responsible for developing the AVIC 601-S program to produce a series of low-observable drones that bear the institute's names.³³¹ Low-observables or “stealth” [隐形] drones developed by SADI include the large HALE UAV GJ-11 (see below), which was the only aircraft to appear alone at the PLA military parade in October 2019 marking the 70th anniversary of the PRC's founding.³³² These UAVs are likely designed to undertake a variety of missions, including reconnaissance, strike, electronic countermeasures, anti-radiation, and anti-stealth.

SADI also serves as an academic institution, training master's and Ph.D. students in relevant fields.³³³ SADI's professional training covers 55 fields, including aircraft aerodynamics, flight control, electromechanical systems, avionics, aircraft support, UAVs, aviation product research and development, flight control, fuel systems, integrated electronic fire control, and full aircraft R&D.³³⁴ The institute is also responsible for the digital engineering of the national defense aircraft manufacturing industry.³³⁵



Figure 10: GJ-11 “Sharp Sword” [攻击-11 利剑] at the 13th China International Aviation and Aerospace Exhibition³³⁶

Notable UAV Products

- GJ-11 “Sharp Sword” [攻击-11 利剑] UAV (with Jiangxi Hongdu Aviation Industry Group)³³⁷
 - This large semi-stealth UAV uses a turbofan engine of a large, manned fighter, and has a wingspan of 14 meters, a maximum take-off weight of over 10 tons, a maximum bomb load of more than 2 tons, and has a Mach 0.8 cruising speed³³⁸

- A 2021 article in *Aviation Knowledge Magazine* [航空知识杂志], published by the Chinese Society of Aeronautics and Astronautics, characterizes the GJ-11 as an unmanned version of the U.S. B-2 Stealth Bomber, a “golden partner” [黄金搭档] for the J-20 stealth fighter³³⁹
- The above article notes that the GJ-11 has a range of 1,500 km and an endurance time of six hours
- “Divine Condor” [神雕] UAV
 - This extremely large HALE UAV, called the “world’s biggest drone,” has a purported take-off weight of 15-20 tons, a 50-meter wingspan, and reported maximum altitude of 25,000 meters³⁴⁰
 - Some analysts assess it may be intended for counter-stealth operations³⁴¹
 - To improve this platform’s counter-reconnaissance capabilities, the PLA has also installed a phased array radar to provide accurate fire control data for the platform³⁴²
- “Dark Sword” [暗剑] Supersonic UAV
 - Essentially a large, unmanned fighter with fixed wings, and wheeled takeoff and landing. A prototype was demonstrated at the 2006 Zhuhai Airshow³⁴³
 - Little was known of the UAV’s development until another model of it appeared on Chinese media in 2018; state media reported at the time that based on the new design, the UAV “appears to have met its main requirements for high maneuverability, supersonic speed, and stealth”³⁴⁴
 - Does not appear to be on the market and it is not clear where the project stands as of writing

Notable Relationships

- Jiangxi Hongdu Aviation Industry Group [江西洪都航空工业集团]: Collaborated on the GJ-11 UAV, SADI designed the platform while Hongdu Aviation manufactured the platform³⁴⁵
- AVIC Shenyang Aircraft Industry Group Co., Ltd.: official partner³⁴⁶
 - Collaborated on developing several warplanes, such as the carrier-based J-15 [歼-15] fighter
- Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute [北航无人系统研究院]: agreement on party-building and talent exchanges
 - A co-construction agreement between this institute and Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute’s UAV Department was signed in October 2021 to strengthen cooperation on party-building and technical talent exchanges³⁴⁷

- Yangzhou Municipal Government [扬州市人民政府]: joint laboratory construction
 - A signing ceremony for the new laboratory was held in January 2024³⁴⁸
- Possible link / frequent cooperation with AVIC Shenyang Aircraft Industry Group Co., Ltd. [中国航空工业沈阳飞机工业集团有限公司]

Known Subsidiaries

- Yangzhou Collaborative Innovation Research Institute [扬州协同创新研究院]³⁴⁹
- Yangzhou Laboratory of Aviation Science and Technology [航空科技扬州实验]
 - Established with the Yangzhou Municipal Government [扬州市人民政府] in Yangzhou, Jiangsu

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Shenyang Institute, Yangzhou Branch [沈阳所扬州院], also affiliated with the Yangzhou Collaborative Innovation Research Institute [扬州协同创新研究院]³⁵⁰
- UAV Department [无人机部/航空工业沈阳所无人机部]³⁵¹

Key Personnel

- Xi Jixing [奚继兴]: Party Secretary³⁵²
- Zhang Zhibing [张志冰]: Deputy Director³⁵³
- Ning Yongqian [宁永前]: Assistant Director
- Song Yingdong [宋迎东]: Vice President³⁵⁴
- Lu Yuanjie [卢元杰]: Director of UAV Department [无人机部]³⁵⁵
- Fu Jiawei [富佳伟]: Deputy Chief Engineer; General Pneumatic Department Deputy Director [总体气动部副部长]³⁵⁶
- Zhang Zijun [张子军]: Chief Designer³⁵⁷
- Li Tian [李天]: Chief Expert [首席专家] (one of several; a rank rather than title)³⁵⁸

Year Established: 1961³⁵⁹

Aliases

- 601 Institute [601 所]³⁶⁰
- Shenyang Institute [沈阳所]³⁶¹

Website

- <http://www.sadri.avic.com/> (defunct; a 2020 version is archived at <https://web.archive.org/web/20200114040306/http://www.sadri.avic.com:80/>)

Subordinate to:

- AVIC³⁶²

Addresses

- No. 40, Tawan Street, Huanggu District, Shenyang, Liaoning [辽宁沈阳市皇姑区塔湾街40号]³⁶³

Yangzhou Collaborative Innovation Research Institute

Overview: The Yangzhou Collaborative Innovation Research Institute [扬州协同创新研究院] researches, develops, and produces UAV systems, as well as other general aviation products. These include airborne system design and production, software development, and MCF strategy research and consultation. The Institute is a wholly owned subsidiary of the AVIC Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute (SADI). In 2019, the institute was officially unveiled under its current name, and an 18-member innovation alliance was announced.³⁶⁴ The Institute underwent a major restructuring in 2021. It was part of the first batch of enterprises to move into the new “Aviation Valley” [航空谷奠] development zone in Yangzhou in 2021.³⁶⁵ The institute has over 170 employees.³⁶⁶

Notable UAV Products

- 160 scientific and technological innovation projects, to form an initial aviation industry development framework covering UAVs, airborne systems, aviation power³⁶⁷

Notable Relationships

- Members of Innovation Alliance [创新联盟] launched by SADI and the Yangzhou Collaborative Innovation Research Institute in 2019 include:³⁶⁸
 - Dalian University of Technology [大连理工大学]
 - Fudan University [复旦大学]
 - BUAA [北京航空航天大学]
 - China Aeroengine Research Institute [中国航空发动机研究院]

Key Personnel

- Zuo Linxuan [左林玄]: Chairman³⁶⁹
- Tao Xiaoyang [陶晓洋]: CEO³⁷⁰
- Sun Cong [孙聪]: Academician³⁷¹
- Wang Jun [王浚]: Academician³⁷²

Year Established: 2019³⁷³

Aliases

- Shenyang Institute Yangzhou Institute [沈阳所扬州院]³⁷⁴

- Shenyang Aircraft Design Collaborative Innovation Research Institute [沈阳飞机设计研究所协同创新研究院]³⁷⁵
- Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute Yangzhou Collaborative Innovation Research Institute [沈阳飞机设计研究所扬州协同创新研究院有限公司]³⁷⁶

Website

- Unknown

Subordinate to

- Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute (SADI) [沈阳飞机设计研究所] (100%)³⁷⁷

Addresses

- Building B, Building 28, Jiangsu Information Service Industry Base, Guangling New Town, Yangzhou, Jiangsu Province [江苏省扬州市广陵新城江苏信息服务产业基地内 28 号楼 B 栋]³⁷⁸

Jiangxi Hongdu Aviation Industry Group

Overview: Founded in 1951, the Jiangxi Hongdu Aviation Industry Group (HAIG) [江西洪都航空工业集团], previously known as Nanchang Aircraft Manufacturing Company (NAMC), is a key scientific research and production base for trainer aircraft, unmanned aerial vehicles, general aircraft, and missiles.³⁷⁹ While Hongdu Aviation Industry Group is primarily devoted to producing basic and advanced training aircraft, the company has partnered with Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute (SADI) to produce the GJ-11 “Sharp Sword” (攻击-11 利剑) UCAV.³⁸⁰

Notable UAV Products

- GJ-11 “Sharp Sword” [攻击-11 利剑] UCAV (for full details see SADI entry on pp. 57-60)

Notable Relationships

- Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute (SADI) [沈阳飞机设计研究所]: UAV Development Cooperation
 - Cooperated to manufacture GJ-11 UAV designed by SADI³⁸¹

Known Subsidiaries³⁸²

- Nanchang Aircraft Design Institute [南昌飞机设计研究所]
- Nanchang Missile Design Institute [南昌导弹设计所]
- Jiangxi Hongdu International Electromechanical Co., Ltd. [江西洪都国际机电有限责任公司/洪都国际机电]

- Jiangxi Changjiang General Aviation Co., Ltd. [江西长江通用航空有限公司/长江通用航空]
- Jiangxi Hongdu Aviation Industry Co., Ltd. [江西洪都航空工业股份有限公司/洪都航空]
 - Listed company, seemingly with a name identical to that of the main company

Key Personnel

- Lin Dong [林东]: General Manager, Director and Deputy Party Secretary³⁸³

Year Established: 1951

Aliases

- AVIC Hongdu [航空工业洪都]³⁸⁴

Website

- <https://www.hongdu.com.cn/>

Subordinate to

- AVIC

Addresses

- Aviation City, Nanchang High-tech Industrial Development Zone, Nanchang City, Jiangxi Province [江西省南昌市南昌高新技术产业开发区航空城]³⁸⁵

Shaanxi Aircraft Industry Corporation

Overview: Shaanxi Aircraft Industry Corporation (SAIC) [中航工业陕西飞机工业(集团)有限公司] undertakes the development, manufacturing, sales, and service of fixed-wing aircraft, special aircraft, and UAVs. The company is also involved in domestic and foreign aircraft parts processing and subcontracting, motor vehicle and medical equipment parts manufacturing, manufacturing of aviation technology equipment, aircraft ground support equipment, civilian machinery and equipment, aircraft modification and repair, and aircraft leasing and service support.³⁸⁶

The company was founded in 1964 under the “Third Line” strategy to develop defense industries in the country’s interior given the vulnerability of coastal areas to potential U.S. or Soviet attacks.³⁸⁷ In 2001, SAIC completed a comprehensive corporate transformation and became a large group involved in aircraft manufacturing, large equipment manufacturing, construction and installation, transportation, business services, and other fields.³⁸⁸ By 2006, SAIC had produced almost 30 variants of the multi-role Y-8 medium-range transport aircraft, which is employed by the PLA Army, Navy, and Air Force.³⁸⁹ While the company is mainly focused on producing

airlifters for the PLA, it has produced several UAVs, including a UAV “mothership” capable of carrying and deploying smaller drones.

Notable UAV Products

- "Xiangyan" UAV[“翔雁”无人机]³⁹⁰/Xiangyan I UAV [翔雁I型无人]³⁹¹
 - Independently produced and developed by subsidiary Technical Equipment Company [技术装备公司]
- Y-8E [运-8E]³⁹²
 - Y-8 UAV “Mothership”/UAV Carrier [运 8 无人机母机/无人机载机]³⁹³

Notable Relationships

International

- Antonov (Ukraine): Joint development, cooperation agreement
 - In 2002, SAIC signed and Ukrainian aircraft manufacturer Antonov, maker of the Y-8, signed a joint development agreement.³⁹⁴ Following the deaths of 40 crew members and scientists in a KJ-200 early warning aircraft crash on June 3, 2006, this relationship broadened, as Shaanxi worked with Anotov to significantly improve the design of the KJ-200³⁹⁵
 - Unclear how the relationship has been impacted by the ongoing Russia-Ukraine War

Known Subsidiaries³⁹⁶

- Aircraft Manufacturing Company [飞机制造公司]
- Technical Equipment Company [技术装备公司]
- Shaanxi Hanjiang [陕西汉江]
- Shaanfei Ruifang [陕飞锐方]

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- AVIC Shaanxi Aircraft Xi'an Office
 - Major production center including:
 - More than ten professional aircraft design studios and aircraft design laboratories
 - Assembly and processing plants
- AVIC Shaanxi Beijing Representative Office [中航工业陕飞北京代表处]³⁹⁷

Year established: 1969³⁹⁸

Key Personnel

- Li Guangxing [李广兴]: Representative³⁹⁹

Aliases

- AVIC Shanfei [中航工业陕飞/陕飞]⁴⁰⁰
- SAIC⁴⁰¹

Former names:

- Shaanxi Airplane Industrial (Group) Corporation [陕西飞机工业（集团）有限公司]⁴⁰²
- AVIC Shaanxi Aircraft Industry (Group) Corporation [中航工业陕西飞机工业(集团)有限公司]⁴⁰³
- Base 012 [012 基地] (a major part of this Base later became this company)⁴⁰⁴

Website

- <https://www.saic.avic.com/>
 - (defunct; archived here
<https://web.archive.org/web/20230827233014/https://www.saic.avic.com>, but this version is much easier to navigate:
<https://web.archive.org/web/20180529141724/http://www.saic.avic.com/index.html>)
- Shanfei.com (defunct; archived here:
<https://web.archive.org/web/20170606072649/http://www.shanfei.com/>)

Subordinate to

- Xi'an Aircraft Industry Group Co. Ltd. [中航西安飞机工业集团股份有限公司]⁴⁰⁵

Address

- Building 8, North Yard, 012 Base, Laodong Road, Hantai District, Hanzhong, Shaanxi Province [陕西汉中市汉台区劳动路 012 基地北院 8 号楼]⁴⁰⁶
- Liulin Town, Chenggu County, Hanzhong City, Shaanxi Province [陕西省汉中市城固县柳林镇]⁴⁰⁷

AVIC UAV

Overview: AVIC UAV [中航无人机] integrates UAV R&D, production, manufacturing, and training.⁴⁰⁸ It also provides aerial services such as aerial photography, agriculture and forestry plant protection, land surveying, and power/transmission surveying.⁴⁰⁹

The company is authorized by the Civil Aviation Administration of China (CAA) and certified by the Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association of China (AOPA) as a professional drone training institution⁴¹⁰ and serves as the aviation technology education center of the China AOPA.⁴¹¹ This is a different entity and should not be confused with the other AVIC subsidiary of the same

(abbreviated) Chinese name, AVIC (Chengdu) UAS Co., Ltd. [中航（成都）无人机系统股份有限公司], which is also known as AVIC UAV [中航无人机].

Notable UAV Products

- Gas-powered (unmanned) helicopters [油动直升机]⁴¹²
 - Heavy-fuel ship-borne unmanned helicopters, vertical take-off and landing may allow for quicker operation and access to landing sites
 - Can carry missiles to carry out direct strike operations, integrating reconnaissance and strike⁴¹³
 - Military-grade integrated image transmission link, with a communication distance of 5-100 kilometers, and data encryption transmission can be achieved through commissioned units⁴¹⁴
- Tethered UAV [系留无人机]⁴¹⁵
 - Used in ports, airports, cargo yards, disaster relief sites, border outposts, and assembly sites⁴¹⁶
 - Equipped with optoelectronic, infrared and other equipment to implement regional surveillance and emergency support
 - Can be equipped with corresponding professional equipment for telecommunications, radar, sounding, atmospheric monitoring and other activities⁴¹⁷
- Vertical take-off and landing (VTOL) fixed-wing UAV [垂直起降固定翼无人机]⁴¹⁸
 - Used for reconnaissance, search, forest fire fighting, disaster audit, survey, environmental monitor, and other maritime rights protection activities⁴¹⁹
- Police UAV [警用无人机]⁴²⁰
- ZH-ZMN01 [啄木鸟植保无人机]
 - Agricultural industry UAV⁴²¹

Notable Relationships

- China Civil Aviation Emergency Rescue Alliance (CCAERA) [中国民用航空应急救援联盟应急无人机]: Support for UAV professionals' committee
 - Supported Alliance's establishment of "Emergency Drone Professional Committee" [应急无人机专业委员会] in June 2018⁴²²
- Shijiazhuang Emergency Management Bureau [石家庄市应急管理局]: disaster relief cooperation
 - Organized a team of technicians to provide UAV support when a forest fire broke out in the area⁴²³

Aliases

- Possibly also known as Shijiazhuang Zhonghang Mechanical and Electrical Equipment Manufacturing Co., Ltd. [石家庄中航机电装备制造有限公司]⁴²⁴
 - Also known as Zhonghang Electromechanical Equipment [中航机电装备],⁴²⁵ or Zhonghang Electromechanical UAV [中航机电无人机],⁴²⁶ or Zhonghang Electromechanical Company [中航机电公司]⁴²⁷
 - Note there was previously another AVIC organization with a very similar name, Zhonghang Electromechanical [中航机电]
 - It is unclear if this Shijiazhuang Zhonghang is just the name of the parent entity or a different name for AVIC UAV⁴²⁸
- UAV Division, Shijiazhuang Zhonghang Mechanical and Electrical Equipment Manufacturing Co., Ltd.⁴²⁹
 - A 2018 news item on the company's archived website refers to AVIC UAV as "the UAV division of Shijiazhuang Zhonghang"⁴³⁰ that may be a former name

Website

- <http://avicuav.com/>
 - Defunct (archived version: <https://web.archive.org/web/20220704002741/http://avicuav.com/>)

Subordinate to

- AVIC Tongfei North China Aircraft Industry Co., Ltd.⁴³¹
 - AVIC UAV is a second-level subsidiary of this company, and the two entities are co-located
 - AVIC UAV is directly under: Shijiazhuang Zhonghang Mechanical and Electrical Equipment Manufacturing Co., Ltd. [石家庄中航机电装备制造有限公司]⁴³²
 - Address: No. 99, Hengjing Road, Luancheng District, Shijiazhuang City [石家庄市栾城区衡井路 99 号]⁴³³

Address

- East Gate, AVIC Tongfei North China Company, Hongtai Street, Luancheng District, Shijiazhuang City, Hebei Province [河北省石家庄市栾城区宏泰大街中航通飞华北公司-东门]⁴³⁴

AVIC Helicopter Design and Research Institute

Overview: The AVIC Helicopter Design and Research Institute⁴³⁵ [航空工业直升机设计研究所],⁴³⁶ also known as the Chinese Helicopter Research and Development Institute (CHREDI), designs and develops a range of civilian, military, and dual-use helicopters, including a series of twelve unmanned helicopters.⁴³⁷ Founded in 1969, the institute, which is also known as the 602nd Institute [602 所] or “the cradle of Chinese helicopters” [“中国直升机摇篮”], seeks to develop indigenous alternatives to importing foreign helicopters or components.⁴³⁸ For example, state media reported in 2018 that the institute had developed a conformal aerial antenna able to be used on multiple military and civilian models, replacing an essential technology for which China had previously been dependent on imports.⁴³⁹

The institute is divided into two parts, the Jingdezhen Helicopter Base [景德镇直升机基地] in Jingdezhen, Jiangxi Province (known for its famous porcelain), and the Tianjin Helicopter R&D Center in the Tianjin Binhai New Area.⁴⁴⁰ CHREDI currently has over 3,000 employees.⁴⁴¹ CHREDI has developed 12 helicopter models, including the Z-8, Z-9, Z-10, Z-11, Z-19, AC series, and UAVs, based on a framework of “military-civil fusion, one machine with multiple models, and series development.”⁴⁴²



Figure 11: AR-500 unmanned helicopter⁴⁴³

Notable UAV Products

- AR-500 unmanned helicopter⁴⁴⁴
 - Rotary-wing UAV developed for naval, including carrier, operations, may be equipped with CM-502 KG missiles and potentially a 12.7 mm heavy machine gun⁴⁴⁵
 - In addition to military operations, the helicopter can undertake firefighting and other disaster relief and has been evaluated by the Ministry of Emergency Management Firefighting Bureau⁴⁴⁶

- In November 2023, Xinhua reported that the AR-500 is being used by the Shandong Maritime Security Agency for patrol, search and rescue, and oil spill monitoring missions⁴⁴⁷
- AV500 unmanned helicopter⁴⁴⁸
 - Reconnaissance rotary-wing UAV first flown in 2015 with a range of roughly 200km and an endurance of six hours
 - Per CHRDI, this UAV can also be used in paramilitary and civilian fields such as anti-terrorism and riot control, anti-smuggling and anti-drug, law enforcement, public security border inspection, maritime monitoring, traffic diversion, aerial command, agricultural and forestry operations, atmospheric monitoring, forest fire prevention, power line inspection, and disaster assessment⁴⁴⁹
- AV500W “War Wolf” [战狼]⁴⁵⁰
 - Armed AV500 variant that can be equipped with small laser-guided missiles or machine guns and has a maximum speed of 170 kilometers per hour and an endurance of four hours
- AV200 unmanned helicopter⁴⁵¹
 - Smaller military unmanned helicopter (100 kg) with a range of about 100 km that was first flown in 2007, intended for surveillance and reconnaissance mission
- XM20 drone
 - Lighter quad-copter configuration meant to provide tactical ISR⁴⁵²
- U8 unmanned helicopter [U8 无人直升机]⁴⁵³
 - Appears to be co-production with the AviChina Helicopter Branch Company

Notable Relationships

- AVIC Avicopter: Cooperate closely on numerous helicopter models, former parent institution⁴⁵⁴
- Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics (NUAA) [南京航空航天大学]
 - Jointly manage Defense S&T Key Laboratory of Helicopter Rotor Dynamics [直升机旋翼动力学国防科技重点实验室]⁴⁵⁵

Known Subsidiaries

- Defense S&T Key Laboratory of Helicopter Rotor Dynamics [直升机旋翼动力学国防科技重点实验室]⁴⁵⁶
 - Jointly overseen with NUAA

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Jingdezhen:
 - Jingdezhen Helicopter Base [景德镇直升机基地]⁴⁵⁷
 - Jingdezhen Unmanned Helicopter R&D Center [景德镇无人直升机研发中心]⁴⁵⁸
 - Possibly also referred to as:
 - AVIC Unmanned Helicopter R&D Center [中航无人直升机研发中心]⁴⁵⁹
 - Jingdezhen AVIC Unmanned Helicopter R&D Center [景德镇中航工业直升机所无人机研发中心]⁴⁶⁰
 - Jingdezhen Helicopter Research Base/UAV Research Base[景德镇直升机研发生产基地/无人机研发中心]⁴⁶¹
- Tianjin:
 - Tianjin Helicopter R&D Center [天津直升机研发中心]⁴⁶²
 - Possibly also known as AVIC Helicopter Co., Ltd. R&D Center [中航直升机有限责任公司研发中心] (this is under the RI and is located in Tianjin)⁴⁶³
- Poyang Unmanned Helicopter Industrial Base [鄱阳无人直升机产业基地];⁴⁶⁴ may also be known as Poyang UAV Helicopter Flight Test Base [鄱阳无人直升机试飞基地]⁴⁶⁵
- More than 20 helicopter research laboratories specializing in overall aerodynamics, structural strength, rotor transmission, avionics, flight control, comprehensive testing, civil aircraft airworthiness, material standards, and other areas.⁴⁶⁶

Key Personnel

- Xu Jianhua [许建华]: Director⁴⁶⁷
- Deng Jinghui [邓景辉]: Chief Designer⁴⁶⁸
- Wu Zhixiang [吴智翔]: Aviation Industry Safety Director; Quality and Safety Department Head⁴⁶⁹
- Shi Lei [石磊]: AR-500 Unmanned Helicopter Project Leader⁴⁷⁰
- Zhang Jianlong [张剑龙]: Director⁴⁷¹ (former)

Year Established: 1969⁴⁷²

Aliases

- Helicopter Institute [直升机所]⁴⁷³
- AVIC Helicopter Institute [航空工业直升机所]⁴⁷⁴
- China Helicopter Design and Research Institute [中国直升机设计研究所]⁴⁷⁵
- AVIC China Helicopter Research and Development Institute⁴⁷⁶
- China Helicopter Research and Design Institute⁴⁷⁷

- CHRDI⁴⁷⁸
- 602 Institute [602 所]⁴⁷⁹
- AVIC Helicopter Design Institute⁴⁸⁰
- AVIC Helicopter Design and Research Institute [中航工业直升机设计研究所]⁴⁸¹
 - Former name (used as recently as 2019)

Website

- <https://chrdi.avic.com/>
- <http://www.chrdi.com> (defunct; archived here: <https://web.archive.org/web/20171003115727/http://www.chrdi.com/>)

Subordinate to

- AviChina Industry and Technology Co., Ltd. (under AVIC)⁴⁸²
- Previously under Avicopter⁴⁸³

Addresses

- No. 6-8 Hangkong Road, Zhushan District, Jingdezhen, Jiangxi Province [江西省景德镇市珠山区航空路 6-8 号]⁴⁸⁴
- No. 35, Airport Center Avenue, Binhai New Area, Tianjin [天津市滨海新区空港中心大道 35 号]⁴⁸⁵

AviChina Jingdezhen Helicopter R&D Branch

Overview: The AviChina Jingdezhen Helicopter R&D Branch [中国航空科技工业股份有限公司景德镇直升机研发分公司]⁴⁸⁶ undertakes design, research, development, production, and sale of helicopters, aircraft parts, and other equipment. Minimal open-source information is available regarding this entity, but it appears to be co-located with part of the AVIC Helicopter Design and Research Institute (CHDRI, see above) at Jingdezhen Helicopter Base [景德镇直升机基地] and has cooperated with that organization on the development and production of aircraft, including the U8 unmanned helicopter [U8 无人直升机].⁴⁸⁷

Notable UAV Products

- U8 Unmanned Helicopter [U8 无人直升机]⁴⁸⁸
 - Appears to be co-produced with CHDRI

Notable Relationships

- Jingdezhen National High-tech Zone [景德镇国家高新区]⁴⁸⁹
 - Location and base of operations

Year Established: 2005⁴⁹⁰

Key Personnel

- Zhang Jianlong [张剑龙]: Legal representative [负责人]⁴⁹¹

Aliases

- AviChina Jingdezhen Helicopter R&D Center [中国航空科技工业股份有限公司景德镇直升机研发中心] (previous name)⁴⁹²
 - Possibly - Jingdezhen Helicopter R&D Center (Manufacturing Center and UAV Center) [景德镇直升机研发中心（制造中心和无人机中心）⁴⁹³/景德镇直升机研发中心、制造中心和无人机中心]⁴⁹⁴
 - Based on similarity to the above name and sources not specifying which company (though AVIC is mentioned in each article)
- AviChina Jingdezhen Helicopter R&D Branch [景德镇直升机研发分公司]
- Jingdezhen Helicopter Base [景德镇直升机基地] (possibly)
 - China Helicopter Research and Design Institute [中国直升机设计研究所] (which is also under AviChina) has a Jingdezhen Helicopter Base [景德镇直升机基地],⁴⁹⁵ which might be the same entity; and the Branch is also located at the Institute⁴⁹⁶
- Jingdezhen Helicopter R&D and Production Base/Jingdezhen Helicopter R&D and Production Industrial Base [景德镇直升机研发生产基地/景德镇直升机研发生产产业基地/景德镇直升机研发生产产业基地/景德镇直升机研发生产产业基地] (possibly)
 - Based on name/similarity and that it seems unlikely there would be other Helicopter Bases in Jingdezhen, but there are other helicopter producing entities in Jingdezhen, so unclear
- Jingdezhen Helicopter [景德镇直升机]⁴⁹⁷

Subordinate to

- AviChina Industry and Technology Co., Ltd. [中国航空科技工业股份有限公司] (100% ownership)⁴⁹⁸
 - May currently be or previously was under China Helicopter Research and Design Institute [中国直升机设计研究所] (which is also under AviChina)
 - This entity is also located at the institute⁴⁹⁹
 - The Institute has a Jingdezhen Helicopter Base [景德镇直升机基地], which might be the same entity⁵⁰⁰
 - However, in a 2012 AviChina document, the two are described as separate entities that are co-producing an unmanned helicopter [U8 无人直升机]⁵⁰¹

Addresses

- Hutian, Zhushan District, Jingdezhen City, Jiangxi Province (inside the China Helicopter Research Institute) [江西省景德镇市珠山区湖田（中国直升机研究所内）]⁵⁰²
- No. 6-8 Hangkong Road, Jingcheng Town, Zhushan District, Jingdezhen, Jiangxi Province [江西省景德镇市珠山区航空路 6-8 号]⁵⁰³
 - Address for China Helicopter Research Institute's Jingdezhen site (the Institute has a helicopter base there that might be the same entity; see Entity Subordination for details)

Lanzhou Wanli Aviation Electromechanical Co., Ltd.

Overview: Lanzhou Wanli Aviation Electromechanical [兰州万里航空机电有限公司] primarily produces aviation motors, electric mechanisms, aircraft lighting, airborne computers, generators, airborne systems, emergency rescue equipment, electric landing gear, and UAV systems.⁵⁰⁴ The company, which was founded in 1956 and began construction in 1958, has received the "Outstanding Contribution Award for High-Tech Defense Equipment Development and Construction Project" from six national ministries and commissions. Electric actuation and drive systems comprise over 60% of the company's operating income. Wanli enjoys a 75% domestic market share in this field. It had over 1,400 employees in 2019.⁵⁰⁵

Notable UAV Products

- UAV systems and components

Notable Relationships

- Jiangsu Tengxuan Science and Technology [江苏腾旋科技]: Long-term strategic partnership agreement signed in 2017⁵⁰⁶
 - Signing ceremony held in Wuxi, Jiangsu province on September 21, 2017, “Wuxi local government, financial investment companies, and representatives of the Navy stationed in Lanzhou attended the event to witness this milestone event in the development history of Jiangsu Tengxuan” per a press release from that company
- Northwestern Polytechnical University: Joint mechanical and electrical R+D center⁵⁰⁷
- Northwestern Polytechnical University Unmanned Systems Technology Research Institute [无人系统技术研究院]: Visit during graduate student recruitment trip to Lanzhou area defense industries⁵⁰⁸
 - On July 16-17, 2024, two doctoral and eight master's students visited the company as part of the "Thousands of Students Entering Defense Employment Practicum" [千名学子进国防就业实践]⁵⁰⁹

- R&D Cooperation Projects worth 40 million RMB (about \$5.6 million total) with the following entities in the fields of UAV and missile technologies:⁵¹⁰
 - Xi'an Jiaotong University [西安交通大学]
 - Northwestern Polytechnical University [西北工业大学]
 - Beijing Institute of Technology [北京理工大学]

Known Subsidiaries

- Wanli Modern Manufacturing Technology Center [万里现代制造技术中心]⁵¹¹

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Aviation Electromechanical Research Institute [航空机电研究院]⁵¹²
- Five professional laboratories researching areas such as aviation motors⁵¹³
- Gansu Provincial Aviation Electric Actuation Key Laboratory [甘肃省航空电作动重点实验室]⁵¹⁴

Key Personnel

- Chao Shiyuan [晁世元]: Chairman⁵¹⁵
 - “Gansu Province Outstanding Science and Technology Innovation Entrepreneur Award” winner [甘肃省优秀科技创新企业家奖获得者]⁵¹⁶
- Sheng Guocang [盛国苍]: CEO; Deputy Party Secretary⁵¹⁷
- Li Yong [李勇]: Chief Engineer; Deputy CEO; Director of Science and Technology Committee⁵¹⁸
- Tian Pei [田沛]: Deputy Party Secretary; Secretary of Discipline Inspection Commission⁵¹⁹
- Dan Saijun [但赛君]: Chief Accountant⁵²⁰

Year Established:1956⁵²¹

Aliases

- State-Owned 135th Factory [国营第一三五厂]⁵²²
- Lanzhou Wanli Aero Electro-mechanism Co., Ltd⁵²³
- Wanli [万里]⁵²⁴
- AVIC Wanli [航空工业万里]⁵²⁵

Website

- www.lzwanli.com.cn (defunct; archived here, though most of site isn't available: <https://web.archive.org/web/20220501215827/http://lzwanli.com.cn/>)

Subordinate to

- China Avionics Systems Co., Ltd. [中航航电系统公司] (100% ownership)⁵²⁶

Addresses⁵²⁷

- No. 71, Wanxin Road, Anning District, Lanzhou, Gansu Province [甘肃省兰州市安宁区万新路 71 号]⁵²⁸
- No. 30, Wanli West Village, Anning West Road, Anning District, Lanzhou, Gansu Province [甘肃省兰州市安宁区安宁西路万里西村 30 号]⁵²⁹

Xi'an Flight Automatic Control Research Institute

Overview: The Xi'an Flight Automatic Control Research Institute (FACRI) [西安飞行自动控制研究所], also known as the AVIC 618th Research Institute, is the navigation, guidance and control (GNC) technology research and development center of the PRC's aviation industry, integrating product design, development, production, and service.⁵³⁰ The institute provides services from parts manufacturing to system integration for platforms including fighters, transport aircraft, bombers, helicopters, UAVs, missiles, and other types of aircraft to users from multiple industries and military services.⁵³¹ FACRI has two aviation science and technology key laboratories for flight control and inertial navigation, and a Defense S&T Key Laboratory of Aircraft Control and Integration Technology (with Beihang University School of Automation Science and Electrical Engineering) [自动化科学与电气工程学院].⁵³² It has 3,100 employees.⁵³³

Notable UAV Products:

- Fighter and UAV Flight Control Systems [战斗机及无人机飞控系统]⁵³⁴
- Unmanned Helicopter Flight Control System [无人直升机飞控系统]⁵³⁵

Notable Relationships:

- Beihang University [北京航空航天大学]: Co-organizer of DSTKL
 - Defense S&T Key Laboratory of Aircraft Control and Integration Technology [自动化科学与电气工程学院]
 - Research Visit: On April 11, 2024, a delegation led by Xi'an FACRI Director and Deputy Party Secretary Yang Weiping [杨卫平] visited Beihang University to participate in a research symposium and to exchange views on scientific and technological innovation, transfer and transformation of scientific and technological achievements, talent team building, platform construction, talent training, and school-enterprise cooperation⁵³⁶
- Co-developed the AT200 cargo UAV with CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics and Langxing UAV Company (the main developers), along with CETC's 54th RI [中电 54 所], CASC 9th Academy's 773rd Research Institute [航天 773 所] and NWPU⁵³⁷

- For CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics, it was likely the Intelligent Unmanned Aerial System Laboratory [中国科学院 智能无人飞行系统实验室/无人飞行器实验室]⁵³⁸
- Sanyi Heavy Machinery [三一重机] worked closely with them to develop the SY365 intelligent excavator [SY365 智能挖掘机], which can perform automatic path planning operations, UAV auxiliary functions, and auxiliary operations such as one-key trenching, leveling, loading, or weighing⁵³⁹

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- AVIC Navigation, Guidance and Control (GNC) Technology R&D Center [中国航空工业制导、导航与控制（GNC）技术研究中心]⁵⁴⁰
 - It houses the Defense S&T Key Laboratory of Aircraft Control and Integration Technology [飞行器控制一体化技术国防科技重点实验室] and the Flight Control and Inertial Navigation Aviation Science & Technology Key Laboratories [飞行控制和惯性导航两个航空科技重点实验室]⁵⁴¹

Key Personnel

- Yang Weiping [杨卫平]: Director and Deputy Party Secretary⁵⁴²
- Du Yanwei [都岩巍]: Deputy Director⁵⁴³
- Li Hua [李华]: Deputy Director
- Peng Yongtao [彭永涛]: Chief Engineer and Deputy Director
- Wang Donghui [王东辉]: Deputy Director (2019)⁵⁴⁴
- Song Kepu [宋科璞]: Director⁵⁴⁵ (former)

Year Established: 1960⁵⁴⁶

Aliases

- AVIC 618th Research Institute [618 研究所]⁵⁴⁷
- 618 Institute [618 所]⁵⁴⁸
- AVIC Automatic Control Institute [航空工业自控所]⁵⁴⁹

Website

- <https://www.facri.com/>

Subordinate to

- China Avionics Systems Co., Ltd⁵⁵⁰

Address

- No.129, Jinye Road, Yanta District, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province [陕西省西安市雁塔区锦业路 129 号]⁵⁵¹
- No. 92 Dianzi 1st Road, AVIC No. 618 Institute, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province [西安市电子一路 92 号]⁵⁵²

China National Aero-Technology Import & Export Corporation

Overview: The core business of China National Aero-Technology Import & Export Corporation (CATIC) [中航技进出口有限责任公司], formerly known as China National Aviation Technology Import and Export Corporation [中国航空技术进出口总公司] is the import and export of military aviation technology.⁵⁵³ According to a 2018 SASTIND note, at that time, CATIC had a cumulative yearly import and export trade volume of over \$40 billion.⁵⁵⁴ CATIC develops or co-develops fighters, trainers, helicopters, and UAVs, as well as integrated avionics, airborne weapons, advanced target detection, navigation, telecommunication, and training systems with foreign partners. CATIC also assists with the development and support of weapon systems through product licensing. CATIC has successfully undertaken several cooperative R&D programs, including the K8 series of trainers, JF-17 light fighters, and UAVs with international partners.⁵⁵⁵

CATIC emphasizes its role in facilitating technology transfers of military aviation equipment, including drones to foreign end users, as well as supporting foreign partners, such as Pakistan, to indigenously produce their own UAVs. On its website, the company states it has successfully carried out international technology transfer projects in avionics system integration techniques, weapon integration techniques, and UAV design. Therefore, technology transfer cooperation can be explored in mission and weapons systems design, engineering development, and trials of fighters, trainers, helicopters, and UAVs.”⁵⁵⁶

Notable UAV Products

- CATIC is responsible for working with international customers to jointly develop products, such as the K-8 trainer aircraft, JF-17 combat aircraft, and the Wing Loong UAV series.⁵⁵⁷
- CATIC exports the following UAVs produced by AVIC subsidiaries:⁵⁵⁸
 - Wing Loong I and Wing Loong II
 - AR-500A [AR-500A 无人机]
 - AR-165 [AR-165 电动多旋翼无人空中作战系统]
 - Wing Loong 10-A
- U8E unmanned surveillance helicopter [U8E 无人机]⁵⁵⁹
- V750 unmanned helicopter⁵⁶⁰

Notable Relationships

Clients (all appear to be AVIC subsidiaries):⁵⁶¹

- AECC Aero Science [中国航发航空科技股份有限公司]
- AVIC Industry Finance Company [中航工业产融控股股份有限公司]
- AVIC International Leasing Co., Ltd.[中航国际融资租赁有限公司]
- Catic Shenzhen [中国航空技术深圳有限公司]

Suppliers (all appear to be AVIC subsidiaries):⁵⁶²

- ZH Electronic Measuring Instruments Co (ZEMIC) [中航电测仪器股份有限公司]; parent company for Chengdu Aircraft Industry Group (CAIG) [成都飞机工业（集团）有限责任公司]⁵⁶³
- Jiangxi Hongdu Aviation Industry Group [江西洪都航空工业股份有限公司]
- Rainbow Digital Commercial Co., Ltd. [天虹数科商业股份有限公司]
- Catic Shenzhen [中国航空技术深圳有限公司]

Other Notable Relationships:

- Northwestern Polytechnical University: Talent development agreement
 - 2020 cooperation agreement to cultivate international talent to better export AVIC technology in accordance with the Belt and Road Initiative (BRI)⁵⁶⁴
- Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics: Joint talent development and international training
 - 2020 talent cultivation and scholarship agreement, including future joint training of international students⁵⁶⁵

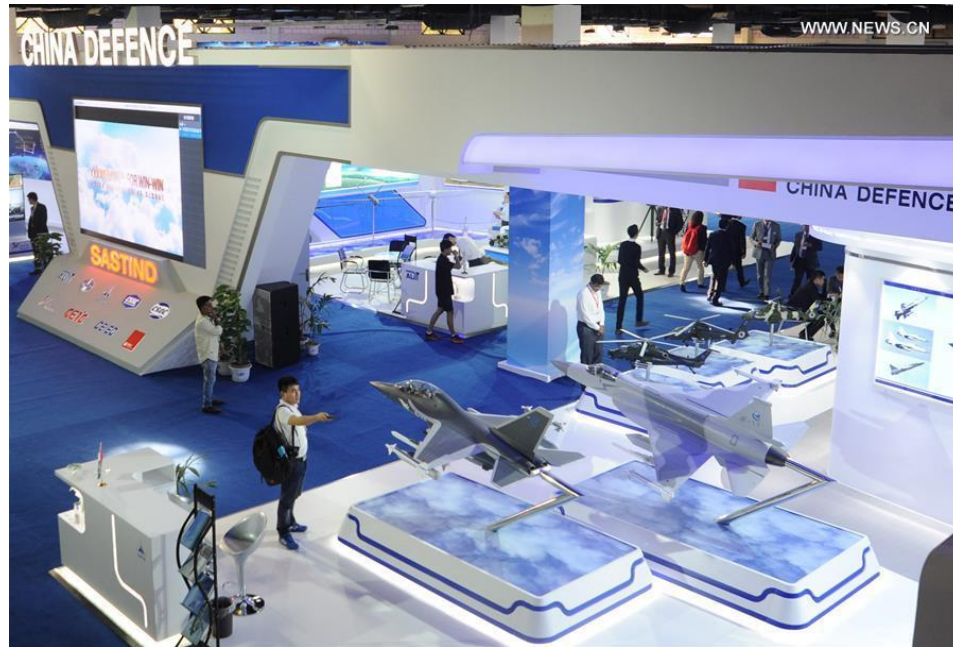


Figure 12: The China Defence Pavilion at IDEAS 2016 in Karachi, Pakistan⁵⁶⁶

International:

- Per its website, CATIC has representative offices in numerous countries:
 - Bolivia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Russia, Egypt, Angola, Congo, Djibouti, Algeria, Ethiopia, Kenya, Mauritania, Morocco, Namibia, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Bangladesh, Cambodia, “Persian Gulf” region (a possible reference to Iran), Kazakhstan, Laos, Burma, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, and Thailand⁵⁶⁷
- Pakistan is a major customer
 - In 2018, AVIC and Pakistan Aeronautical Complex (PAC) Karma reached a joint agreement to produce 48 Wing-Loong-II UAVs with strike capabilities⁵⁶⁸
 - CATIC and other AVIC subsidiaries regularly exhibit at Pakistan’s largest defense exhibition, the biannual International Defence Exhibition and Seminar (IDEAS)⁵⁶⁹
- BRI, presumably exporting aviation equipment and other products⁵⁷⁰
- Argentina and Peru: CATIC sold aircraft to the Air Forces and/or security services of both countries⁵⁷¹
- As of 2017, CATIC was marketing AVIC UAVs, including the Wing Loong II, to Mexico⁵⁷²
- Active in Cote d'Ivoire⁵⁷³

Known Subsidiaries

- CATIC Investment Co., Ltd. [中航技易发投资有限公司]- 100% ownership⁵⁷⁴

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Established more than 40 production lines and overhaul lines⁵⁷⁵

Key Personnel

- Liu Yu [刘宇]: chairman⁵⁷⁶
- Jiang Jian [姜健]: CEO⁵⁷⁷
- Sun Zhiwei [孙志伟]: Deputy CEO⁵⁷⁸
- Gao Wei [高伟]: Assistant to CEO⁵⁷⁹
- Tang Jianming [唐建明]: Party Committee Deputy Secretary⁵⁸⁰
- Zhou Jianhua [周建华]: Product Department Director⁵⁸¹
- Tang Xing [唐星]: Human Resources Department Director⁵⁸²
- Zhang Nannan [张囡囡]: After-Sales Support Division Director⁵⁸³

Aliases

- CATIC⁵⁸⁴
 - Also see web address/URL: CATIC.cn
- China Aviation Technology [中航技]⁵⁸⁵
- China National Aviation Technology Import and Export Corporation [中国航空技术进出口总公司]⁵⁸⁶

Website

- <https://www.catic.cn/cn/>

Subordinate to

- AVIC [中国航空工业集团公司] (50%)⁵⁸⁷
- AVIC International [中国航空技术国际控股有限公司] (50%)⁵⁸⁸

Addresses

- No. 15, Ronghua South Road, Beijing Economic and Technological Development Zone, Beijing [北京市北京经济技术开发区荣华南路 15 号院]⁵⁸⁹
 - Building 9, No. 15 Courtyard Ronghua S. Rd., Beijing EEZ, Beijing [北京市北京经济技术开发区荣华南路 15 号院 9 号楼]⁵⁹⁰

CHINA AEROSPACE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (CASC) SUBSIDIARIES

CASC 11th Academy / China Academy of Aerospace Aerodynamics

Overview: The CASC 11th Academy [航天科技十一院/十一院] was founded in 1956 by aerospace pioneer Qian Xuesen [钱学森] as China's first large-scale R&D center.⁵⁹¹ The academy undertakes research and development of space launch vehicles, aerodynamics, satellites, missiles, and other strategic weapons.⁵⁹² The 11th Academy, now also known as the China Academy of Aerospace Aerodynamics [中国航天空气动力技术研究所] is based in Beijing with manufacturing facilities in Tianjin. Along with missiles, ground effect aircraft, and hovercraft, CAAA produces short- to long-range UAVs. CAAA has over 4,000 employees with over “50 academic and technical leaders and experts with outstanding contributions at or above the group level.”⁵⁹³

In early 1999, the China Academy of Aerospace Aerodynamics' predecessor, the Beijing Aerodynamics Institute [北京空气动力技术研究所], responding to the PLA's “urgent need” for drones, formed a UAV project demonstration group under Chief Engineer Shi Wen [石文].⁵⁹⁴ The group focused on the development of medium-and short-range UAVs. In 2001, the HW-01 prototype successfully completed a test flight, thereby supporting the feasibility of the Academy developing UAVs. In April 2002, the Special Aircraft Division, which includes drones in its research portfolio, was established. In June 2004, the Institute was approved to be upgraded to the China Academy of Aerospace Aerodynamics.⁵⁹⁵

Shi Wen and his team began developing the CH or Caihong (“Rainbow”) [彩虹] UAV series at the CASC 11th Academy in 1999.⁵⁹⁶ Over the years, the CH-series has expanded to include a range of hand-launched, rocket-launched, and full-sized UAVs that take off like traditional aircraft.⁵⁹⁷ The production and development of CH drones has had significant leadership continuity with CH-Series Chief Designer Shi Wen at the helm for over two decades, including leading the development of the new CH-7 stealth UAV first revealed at the 2022 China Airshow in Zhuhai.⁵⁹⁸

The CASC 11th Academy also developed the AR [射手] series of air-to-ground, laser guided missiles for use on CH UAVs and other aircraft.



Figure 13: CH-5 UAV on display at the 12th China International Aviation and Aerospace Exhibition⁵⁹⁹

Notable UAV Products

- Caihong [彩虹] CH UAV Series
 - CH-1
 - First flight tested in 2004⁶⁰⁰
 - CH-2⁶⁰¹
 - First flight tested in 2004, primarily designed for reconnaissance sorties
 - CH-3
 - First flight in 2007, has a unique canard layout
 - CH3-A variant has a payload of over 100 KG and can operate as a UCAV with laser-guided AR1 air-to-ground missiles⁶⁰²
 - CH-191 (also known as BZK-008)⁶⁰³
 - This fixed-wing UAV uses a twin-boom layout with an inverted v-tail and a pair of skids as landing gear
 - Propulsion provided by a two-blade propeller using a pusher engine mounted on the back of the fuselage
 - The CH-91 drone is primarily intended for ISR missions. Also known as the BZK-008⁶⁰⁴

- CH-4
 - CH-4 A Variant, reconnaissance UAV
 - CH-4B Variant, mixed attack and reconnaissance UAV
 - An upgraded version of the CH-4 with longer endurance and increased flight capacity made its maiden flight in 2022⁶⁰⁵
- CH-5
 - MALE UAV, first flown in 2015, per Shi Wen, the Chief Designer of CH UAV-series, the CH-5 can remain airborne for up to 30 hours with eight AR-1 missiles, light-weight laser-guided air to ground missiles designed for UAVs)⁶⁰⁶
- CH-6
 - Large HALE multipurpose UAV system aimed at high-end arms and dual-use markets debuted in 2021⁶⁰⁷
- CH-7
 - Large stealth UCAV, maximum takeoff weight of around ten tons with an endurance of about 15 hours expected to complete development by the end of 2024⁶⁰⁸
 - A prototype of the CH-7 was showcased at the 2022 Zhuhai airshow. Per the designers of the CH-7, the UCAV is “equipped with electronic countermeasures, optoelectronics, and radar payloads, and can use its low detectability to advance into enemy positions, get closer to targets to perform long-term combat missions, intercept enemy radar, communication and other electronic signals”⁶⁰⁹
 - The platform can also conduct reconnaissance, identification, and surveillance of high-value targets such as enemy command posts, missile launch sites, and ships
 - The CH-7 is equipped with an internal bomb bay, and can opt to launch anti-radiation missiles, air-to-ground missiles, long-range bombs or anti-ship missiles and other weapons to destroy targets according to warfighting requirements
- The CH-7 employs dual-aircraft long-distance positioning to coordinate combat with manned fightersCH-10⁶¹⁰
 - Tilt-rotor UAV integrating helicopter and fixed-wing aircraft technology can be equipped for reconnaissance or strike missions with an endurance time of about seven hours⁶¹¹

- CH-802⁶¹²
 - Fixed wing, hand-launched, micro-wing UAV released in 2008, used for reconnaissance and battlefield situational awareness
 - Reportedly provided to some PLA Army units⁶¹³
- CH-811A⁶¹⁴
 - Tethered UAV for aerial reconnaissance and monitoring.
- CH-814⁶¹⁵
 - Vehicle-mounted multi-rotor for surveillance, armed police anti-terrorism and stability maintenance operations⁶¹⁶
- CH-821/-822⁶¹⁷
 - Helicopter UAV used primarily for firefighting missions⁶¹⁸
- CH-901 Loitering Munition⁶¹⁹
 - The CH-901 suicide drone is a fixed-wing UAV with a conventional layout with cylindrical fuselage and high-wing configuration. The whole system weighs about 45 kilograms (about 99 pounds) and can be carried by a soldier or a sport-utility-vehicle
- AR Missile Series [射手系列导弹]
 - AR-1 [射手-1 导弹] Air-to-Ground Anti-Tank missile, can be equipped with blast armor piercing warheads designed for CH series UAVs⁶²⁰
 - AR-2 [射手-2 导弹] laser-guided air-to-ground missile designed specifically for UAVs to perform military attack missions

Notable Relationships:

- SASTIND [国家国防科技工业局]: Research Visit
 - Former SASTIND Deputy Director Xu Zhanbin [徐占斌] and Deputy Party Secretary Xiang Ming [向明] made a research visit to the CASC 11th Academy in November 2022⁶²¹
 - Per CASC, “Xu Zhanbin visited the 11th academy’s UAV exhibition hall and assembly workshop, watched an introductory video on the Rainbow series of UAVs, listened to relevant work reports, and learned about the history of the academy⁶²²
 - Xu affirmed the 11th Academy’s achievements in the innovation and development of UAVs, market development, and international competition
- Chongqing Research Institute of Harbin Institute of Technology [哈工大重庆研究院]: Research Cooperation

- CASC 11th Institute President Hu Meixiao made an investigative visit in July 2024 to promote research focused on promoting widespread application of ceramic materials and hydrogen power technology⁶²³
- China Defense Co., Limited [中善防務裝備有限公司]: supplier
 - Shenzhen-based company produces CASC's 11th Academy's AR-2 short range missiles⁶²⁴
- Russian Central Aerodynamics Research Institute (TsAGI): strategic cooperation agreement
 - TsAGI's President visited the academy in July 2019 for technical exchanges and cooperation negotiations and signing of strategic cooperation agreement⁶²⁵
- Dassault Systèmes (France)
 - French aerospace company Dassault Systèmes Vice President David Segler visited the Institute in August 2019 to promote the digital transformation, practical cooperation, and informationization⁶²⁶

Known Subsidiaries

- Aerospace CH UAV Co [航天彩虹无人机股份有限公司] (see profile below)⁶²⁷

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Special Aircraft General Technical Design Department [特种飞行器总体技术设计部]
 - Develops, designs, trial produces and tests special aircraft. The Department is responsible for the "Rainbow" UAV CH series [彩虹无人机]⁶²⁸
 - The Department has engaged in several research projects concerning the overall design and test verification technology of high-altitude solar flight platforms, overall design and test verification technology of new ground-effect aircraft, aerodynamic shape optimization design, flight test technology of micro-aircraft, missile-borne UAV technology, the overall design of intelligent deformable aircraft, and other special aircraft technology fields⁶²⁹
- Beijing UAV Application System Engineering Technology Research Center [北京市无人机应用系统工程技术研究中心]
 - The 11th Academy established the Beijing UAV Application System Engineering Technology Research Center in December 2014.⁶³⁰ The Center seeks to promote the industrial development of UAVs in Beijing, advance the integration and industrialization of UAV application systems, and improve the engineering research level of the entire industry
 - The Engineering Center seeks to undertake in-depth research on the application direction of UAV systems, promotes MCF, establishes an industry-university-

research cooperation platform, conducts academic exchanges on UAV application system technology, effectively breaks through common key technologies in the field of UAV applications, breaks down foreign key technology barriers, and enhances the industry's overall scientific and technological research capabilities⁶³¹

- Minimal information is available on the Center following its 2014 launch

Key Personnel

- Hu Meixiao [胡梅晓]: President⁶³²
- Wang Yianxu [王献雨]: Party Secretary⁶³³
- Huang Yuqun [黄育群]: Director⁶³⁴
 - Previously Deputy President of CASC⁶³⁵
- Shi Wen [石文]: Chief Designer of CH UAV series⁶³⁶
- Ou Zhongming [欧忠明]: Chief Designer of CH-5 UAV⁶³⁷
- Zhao Lichen [赵立晨]: Deputy President (as of January 2020)⁶³⁸

Year Established: 1956

Aliases

- Beijing Aerodynamics Institute [北京空气动力技术研究所] (former name)⁶³⁹
- Ministry of National Defense, Fifth Research Institute, Aerodynamics Laboratory [国防部第五研究院空气动力研究室] (former name, 1956)⁶⁴⁰
- Institute of Aerodynamics [空气动力研究所] (former name, 1959)⁶⁴¹

Website

- <http://www.caaa-spacechina.com>

Subordinate to

- CASC

Addresses

- No. 17 Yungang West Road, Fengtai District, Beijing [北京市丰台区云岗西路 17 号]⁶⁴²

Aerospace CH UAV Co., Ltd.

Overview: Aerospace CH UAV Co., Ltd. [航天彩虹无人机股份有限公司], a subsidiary of CASC's 11th Academy, develops, manufactures and sells CH [彩虹] series UAVs along with other military and dual-use equipment. The company was the first military UAV manufacturer to go public, listing on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange in 2017.⁶⁴³ The company identifies as a key representative of China's "high-tech products 'going global,'" with its business entailing exporting CH series UAVs to foreign customers.⁶⁴⁴ As of 2021, the company had over 300 employees.⁶⁴⁵

Notable UAV Products

- CH [彩虹] line of UAVs (see the CASC 11th Academy profile for details), range of products include:
 - Gyrowing UAVs, solar-powered UAVs, hydrogen-powered UAVs, MALE and HALE reconnaissance and strike UAVs, and UAV-mounted weapons⁶⁴⁶

Notable Relationships:

- See below table for major export destinations of CH UAVs such as Pakistan and Saudi Arabia

Known Subsidiaries:

- Rainbow UAV Technology Co, Ltd [彩虹无人机科技有限公司]⁶⁴⁷
 - Founded in 2016,⁶⁴⁸ or 1999⁶⁴⁹
 - Makes the same UAVs as its parent, so it may have been carved out in the 2017 when the overall company became listed on the stock exchange; this may be the actual UAV production unit

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Rainbow UAV Taizhou Production Base [彩虹无人机台州生产基地]⁶⁵⁰
 - Produces CH-4 and CH-5 UAVs⁶⁵¹
 - This base has four functional sectors: medium and large UAV manufacturing, airborne weapons manufacturing, UAV flight application technology research and development, and UAV application-level aviation vocational training⁶⁵²

Key Personnel

- Hu Meixiao [胡梅晓]: Chairman
 - As of April 2022, also President of China Academy of Aerospace Aerodynamics (CASC 11th Academy)⁶⁵³
- Wen Xi [文曦]: general manager⁶⁵⁴
- Li Pingkun [李平坤]: deputy general manager⁶⁵⁵
- Du Zhixi [杜志喜]: deputy general manager and Secretary of the Board of Directors⁶⁵⁶
- Wang Zhaokui [王昭奎]: deputy general manager⁶⁵⁷
- Huang Guojiang [黄国江]: First Level Specialist⁶⁵⁸
 - He has served as deputy director of the design room of the Guizhou Aviation Group Aircraft Design Institute, deputy general manager of the Guizhou Aviation Group (GAIC) UAV Company, director of the Guizhou Aviation Group UAV Office, assistant to the general manager of Guizhou Aircraft Co., Ltd., and assistant to the president of the China Academy of Aerospace Aerodynamics. At GAIC, Huang was the chief designer for the WZ-2000 UAV that debuted in 2000⁶⁵⁹

- Zhao Handa [赵寒达]: final assembly expert⁶⁶⁰

Year established: 2001⁶⁶¹

Aliases

- Caihong Company [彩虹公司]⁶⁶²
- Aerospace CH⁶⁶³ [航天彩虹]⁶⁶⁴
- Zhejiang Nanyang Technology Co., Ltd.⁶⁶⁵ [浙江南洋科技股份有限公司] (former – changed in 2018)⁶⁶⁶
 - CASC bought a controlling stake in Zhejiang Nanyang around this point⁶⁶⁷
- Zhejiang Nanyang Electronic Film Company [浙江南洋电子薄膜有限公司] (former name– changed in 2006)⁶⁶⁸
- HTCH⁶⁶⁹
- CHUAV [彩虹无人机]⁶⁷⁰

Website

- <http://www.htchuav.com/> (defunct; archived: <https://web.archive.org/web/20211016123301/http://www.htchuav.com/>)
 - English archived site: <https://web.archive.org/web/20211016121724/https://htchuav.com/en/index.html>

Subordinate to

- CASC 11th Academy⁶⁷¹

Addresses

- No. 17, Yungang West Road, Fengtai District, Beijing [北京市丰台区云岗西路 17 号院]⁶⁷²
 - Beijing R&D Center
- No. 788 Haihao Road, Taizhou, Zhejiang Province [浙江省台州市海豪路 788 号]⁶⁷³
 - Rainbow UAV Taizhou Base

Major CASC CH Exports (2003-2023)				
Recipient	UAV	Year	Estimated Number Sold	Total SIPRI Trade Indicator Value (1= ~\$1 million)
DR Congo	CH-4B	2023	9	36
Iraq	CH-5	2023	?	?
Serbia	CH-95	2023	1	2
Nigeria	CH-4B	2020	4	16
Serbia	CH-92	2020	6	6
Pakistan	CH-4A	2019	10	30
Laos	CH-4B	2019?	2	8
Algeria	CH-3	2018	5	12
Algeria	CH-4A	2018	5	15
Saudi Arabia	CH-4A	2018	5	15
Indonesia	CH-4B	2017-2020	6	24
Jordan	CH-4B	2016	6	24
Sudan	CH-3	2015	5	12
Sudan	CH-4A	2015	5	15
Turkmenistan	CH-3	2015	2	4.8
Saudi Arabia	CH-4B	2014-2018	20	80
Iraq	CH-4B	2014-2016	20	80
Nigeria	CH-3	2014, 2020	7	16.8
Myanmar	CH-3	2013-2015	12	28.8
Pakistan	CH-3	2011-2019	50	120
Unknown	CH-1	2003	2	1.6
Note: All quantities are estimates				

All data is from Stockholm International Peace Research Institute (SIPRI) Arms Transfers Database, last updated March 2024⁶⁷⁴

CASC 9th Academy

The CASC 9th Academy [航天科技九院] is also known as the China Academy of Aerospace Electronics Technology (CAAET) [中国航天电子技术研究院].⁶⁷⁵ The 9th Academy researches and develops inertial guidance, telemetry, and remote control systems, as well as aerospace computing software, microelectronics, and electromechanical components.⁶⁷⁶ It has over 16,000 office workers and 5,000 special technical employees, with many subordinate organizations located in Beijing, Shanghai, Chongqing, Shaanxi, Hangzhou, Wuhan, Guilin, Zhengzhou, and other locations.⁶⁷⁷ CAAET has won multiple awards, including the Top-Class National S&T Progress Award and the National May 1st Labor Day Certificate of Merit, as well as receiving Civilizational Unit of a Central State Organ, National Advanced Internal Audit Unit, and National Mass Sports Advanced Unit designations.⁶⁷⁸

Subsidiaries

- China Aerospace Times Electronic Co., Ltd. (CATEC) [中国航天时代电子有限公司] / Aerospace Times Electronic Co. Ltd [航天时代电子技术股份有限公司] (technically the latter is subordinate to the former, but it appears to act as its public face / stock listed company)⁶⁷⁹
 - Website: <http://www.catec-ltd.cn/> (defunct; archived: <https://web.archive.org/web/20220501134044/http://www.catec-ltd.cn/>)
 - The company is mainly engaged in the research and development, production and sales of aerospace electronic information and unmanned system equipment products, which include UAVs that can complete designated tasks autonomously or through remote control, which are first used in the military field and then in the civil field⁶⁸⁰
 - The company's unmanned system equipment product business is the research and development, design, manufacturing and sales of unmanned system equipment, mainly including unmanned aerial systems, precision guidance systems and other unmanned system equipment, and are mainly used in national defense and national economic fields such as national defense equipment, logistics and transportation⁶⁸¹
 - It appears to have had a UAV Division from at least 2010-2020,⁶⁸² around when it began gradually transferring the UAV Division's business to subsidiary Aerospace Feihong,⁶⁸³ which seems to handle most if not all its UAV business now (see below)
 - Its 2024 mid-year report listed a balance of 236,440,813.19 RMB (around \$ 33.7 million) in research & development expenses with 18,399,080.56 RMB (about \$2.62 million) for internal development expenses for UAV program (Feihong) [无人机项目 (飞鸿)],⁶⁸⁴ which was separate from the expenses for Aerospace Feihong itself
 - Subsidiary: Aerospace Times Feihong Technology Co., Ltd. [航天时代飞鸿技术有限公司]⁶⁸⁵
- Factory 289 [289 厂] undertakes UAV datalinks [无人机数据链]⁶⁸⁶

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Unmanned Systems General Department [无人系统总体部]⁶⁸⁷
 - Major products appear to be the Feihong series of UAVs (presumably made by subsidiary Aerospace Feihong) and the Feiteng [飞腾] series precision guided weapons⁶⁸⁸
 - Possibly also referred to as the 9th Department [九部]

Key Personnel

- Liu Meixuan [刘眉玄]: president⁶⁸⁹
- Wang Yawen [王亚文]: Party Secretary (as of June 2022)⁶⁹⁰

Website

- <http://www.caaet.cn/>

Address

- No. 1 Fengxuan East Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100094 [北京海淀区丰滢东路1号]⁶⁹¹

Aerospace Times Feihong Technology Co., Ltd.

Overview: Founded in 2018, Aerospace Times Feihong Technology Co., Ltd. [航天时代飞鸿技术有限公司], also known as Aerospace Times Feihong Company [航天飞鸿公司], is primarily engaged in the development and production of unmanned aerial vehicle systems. At the 2022 Zhuhai Airshow, the “Feihong” [飞鸿] brand featured the “Feihong-97A” prototype AI-piloted UCAV intended to serve as a “loyal wingman” to the J-20 fighter jet.⁶⁹² The company has justified this focus based on the industry-wide belief that the “loyal wingman” is expected to subvert the traditional manned air combat mode and create a new ecological niche in the traditional air combat system.⁶⁹³

In December 2020, Aerospace Feihong Company officially moved into Zhongguancun Yanqing Park [中关村延庆园] in Beijing.⁶⁹⁴ In December 2021, a transitional plant was put into use. On June 8, 2022, a land transfer contract for the Yanqing UAV Equipment Industrial Base [延庆无人机装备产业基地] project to Aerospace Feihong Company was officially signed, with construction beginning in late 2022. As an industrial project that is an area of focus for the State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission (SASAC) during the 14th Five-Year Plan period, the Aerospace Feihong Yanqing UAV Equipment Industrial Base is set to receive a total investment of over 1.2 billion yuan (around \$165 million). The Yanqing Base will include “one digital manufacturing management platform, four UAV digital manufacturing production lines, and five common capability centers.”

On January 10, 2023, Aerospace Feihong held a ceremony to unveil the Aerospace Era Feihong Testing Technology Co., Ltd. and Unmanned Intelligent System Research and Training Base in Baotou, Inner Mongolia.⁶⁹⁵ The base's test area covers more than 7,000 acres and will be built into a comprehensive test base integrating unmanned intelligent system research and training, testing and identification, scientific research flight tests, training, maintenance support and other derivative businesses. The base, per the company, is notable as the first time in China's history that a scientific research institute has independently operated a research and training base. According to the relevant person in charge of the 9th Institute's Aerospace Feihong Company, the unmanned intelligent system research and training base will be put into operation to provide research and training resource guarantees, professional technical support, system maintenance and other services for the Feihong series of drones and various users, in order to improve on and better meet the testing needs of unmanned systems and optimize cost control. The new base will also have data interconnection and interoperability with Feihong's Beijing Yongfeng Base to facilitate scientific research and efficient production.

Notable UAV Products

- FH-96V shipborne composite wing UAV [FH-96V 舰载复合翼无人机]⁶⁹⁶
- FH-97
 - High-speed stealth multi-purpose UAV first displayed at 2021 Zhuhai Airshow⁶⁹⁷
- FH-97A⁶⁹⁸
 - UCAV, “loyal wingman” intended to accompany manned fighter aircraft such as the J-20 to perform and air escort air superiority operations and air defense suppression missions⁶⁹⁹

Notable Relationships

- Inner Mongolia, Baotou City, Damao Banner [内蒙古包头市达茂旗]: co-established Aerospace Times Feihong Technology Testing Corporation [航天时代飞鸿测试技术有限公司]⁷⁰⁰
- CMC EDD Unmanned Systems Technology Pre-Research Specialist Group [装备发展部无人系统技术预研专业组]: member unit⁷⁰¹

Known Subsidiaries:

- Aerospace Times Feihong Technology Testing Corporation [航天时代飞鸿测试技术有限公司] with Inner Mongolia, Baotou City, Damao Banner [内蒙古包头市达茂旗]
 - UAV test site and demonstration base Baotou, Inner Mongolia⁷⁰²

Key Personnel

- Deng Shuai [邓帅]: Chief Designer, Feihong UAV systems⁷⁰³

Year Established: 2018

Aliases

- Aerospace Feihong [航天飞鸿]
- Aerospace Feihong Corporation [航天飞鸿公司]
- Beijing Aerospace UAV System Engineering Research Institute [北京航天无人机系统工程研究所]⁷⁰⁴

Website

- Not found

Subordinate to

- CASC 9th Academy [航天科技集团九院]⁷⁰⁵
 - Aerospace Times Electronic Co. Ltd [航天时代电子技术股份有限公司]: parent company and majority stakeholder (roughly 53% as of December 2022)⁷⁰⁶

Addresses

- Room 149, Building 2, Yanqing Park East Ring Road, Zhongguancun, Yanqing District, Beijing [北京市延庆区中关村延庆园东环路 2 号楼 149 室]⁷⁰⁷
- No. 1 Fengxuan East Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100094 [北京海淀区丰滢东路 1 号]⁷⁰⁸

CHINA AEROSPACE SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY CORPORATION SUBSIDIARIES

China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation Third Academy

Overview: Established in 1961, the China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation (CASIC) Third Academy [航天科工三院] integrates research and production of several different missile systems, including over 20 types of cruise missiles, such as the HY-, YJ-, and HN-series of missiles, and the CJ-10 land-attack cruise missile (LACM). The academy designs missile products, as well as missile aerodynamics, propulsion, inertial guidance, radar measurement and control, infrared lasers, special materials, launchers, and computer systems.⁷⁰⁹ In addition to missiles, the 3rd Academy is heavily involved in the development of UAVs and UAV systems.⁷¹⁰ In particular, the CASIC Third Academy appears to specialize in developing high-altitude and high-speed UAVs that can perform both reconnaissance and attack operations.⁷¹¹

Two entities under the CASIC Third Academy are primarily responsible for UAV production and sales. The Haiwing Aviation General Equipment Company [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司] is the Third Academy's base for UAV production and development. The China Haiwing Academy of Electro-mechanical Technology [中国海鹰机电技术研究院] serves as the international marketing platform for Haiwing UAVs.⁷¹²

Notable UAV Products

- The CASIC Third Academy designed the Haiwing UAV series that includes a range of UAV models, manufactured by Haiwing Aviation General Equipment Company [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司]
- Falcon [猎鹰] UAV (WJ-700)
 - High-altitude, high-speed, UAV surveillance and combat system with autonomous wheeled take-off and landing
 - The Falcon is customizable with 11 configurations and 9 combat forms.
 - Depending on the configuration, the Falcon UAV can carry a variety of equipment and airborne weapons, including anti-ship, anti-radiation and precision strike missions, perform electronic reconnaissance and jamming missions with a maximum payload of 3,500KG and an endurance of 20 hours⁷¹³
- WJ-010 UAV
 - Very small UAV dubbed the “air hand grenade” [空中手榴弹] as it can be folded up and carried in the backpack of an individual soldier, can easily change out payloads to fit out for reconnaissance or attack missions⁷¹⁴
- WJ-100
 - Small multi-purpose UAV with a payload of around 15 kilograms and an endurance of five hours⁷¹⁵

Notable Relationships

- Northwestern Polytechnical University (NWP): Collaborative Innovation Cooperation Agreement⁷¹⁶
 - Signed in September 2020, the agreement focuses on joint cultivation of talent. In October 2021, a delegation led by CASIC Third Academy Party Secretary Shi Xinxing visited NWP to discuss progress in implementing the agreement, talent training, technological innovation and other areas of cooperation

Known Subsidiaries

- Haiwing Aviation General Aviation Equipment LLC [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司] (see below for full profile)
- China Haiying Academy of Electro-mechanical Technology [中国海鹰机电技术研究院]
 - International marketing platform for CASIC's Third Academy including the promotion and sale of Haiwing UAVs⁷¹⁷

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Unmanned Technology Research Institute [无人机技术研究所] ⁷¹⁸

Key Personnel

- Chen Ximing [陈锡明]: Party Secretary⁷¹⁹
- Gong Bo [龚波]: Deputy Party Secretary and General Manager
- Huang Xingdong [黄兴东]: Deputy Party Secretary
- Shi Yi [施毅]: Vice President
- Shin Xinxing [史新兴]: Senior Executive
- Ma Hongzhong [马洪忠]: Chief Designer Sky Hawk UAV, CASIC 3rd Academy UAV Technology Research Institute⁷²⁰

Year Established: 1961

Aliases

- HiWING [海鹰]
- CASIC Flight Technology Research Institute/ Flight Technology Research Institute [中国航天科工飞航技术研究院/飞航技术研究院]⁷²¹

Website

- <http://www.fhjs.casic.cn/>
- Recruiting site:
<https://web.archive.org/web/20190110035546/http://blog.sina.com.cn/infoht3>

Subordinate to

- China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation [中国航天科工]⁷²²

Addresses

- Xili No. 1 Courtyard, Yungangbei, Fengtai District, Beijing [北京市丰台区云岗北区西里 1 号院]⁷²³

Beijing Specialized Machinery Institute

Overview: Also known as the CASIC Third Academy, 8359th Research Institute [航天三院八三五九所/8359 所], the Beijing Specialized Machinery Institute [北京特种机械研究所] was established in 1965 and is located in Haidian District, Beijing.⁷²⁴ It is mainly responsible for missile and UAV launch, loading, attachment, transportation, testing, research, development, production, and support tasks.⁷²⁵ Areas of particular focus include aeronautical missile systems and UAV launching, loading, hooking, transportation, testing, and other equipment tasks involving hydraulic and pneumatic technologies.⁷²⁶

The institute's products have been used in the Shenzhou [神舟] No. 8, Shenzhou No. 9 and Tiangong [天宫] No. 1 spacecraft.⁷²⁷ They have been widely used in the fields of power transformer manufacturing, and mechanical equipment manufacturing.⁷²⁸ Its products are designed for the aerospace, aviation, locomotive, nuclear industry, ports, as well as other sectors.⁷²⁹

The institute has an Unmanned Equipment Research Laboratory [无人装备研究室]⁷³⁰ / Unmanned Platform Equipment Research Laboratory [无人平台装备研究室].⁷³¹ The institute undertakes testing of UAVs at high-altitudes on the Qinghai-Tibet Plateau to ensure the platforms can “meet the complex requirements of future battlefields.”⁷³²

Nearly 900 employees work at the institute, with engineering and technical personnel accounting for over 60% of staff.⁷³³ In addition to UAVs, the institute appears to be engaged in research and development of unmanned ground vehicle systems.⁷³⁴

The Institute has successively won more than 100 provincial and ministerial-level scientific and technological achievements awards.⁷³⁵ The institute's registered capital amount is 59.75 million RMB (about \$8.2 million), with fixed assets totaling 275.8 million RMB (about \$35.5 million).⁷³⁶

Notable Relationships

International

- ELSEWEDY Cable Group (Egyptian company): transformer test station
 - Signed a contract for the construction of a power transformer test station with a total contract value of US\$1.39 million⁷³⁷
- PTTI (U.S.): joint project
 - In January 2009, the Institute signed an impulse voltage generator project with PTTI, an American company⁷³⁸
- University of Manchester, U.K.: purchasing agreement

- Purchasing contract for a complete set of test equipment for impulse voltage generators signed in July 2010
- Quebec High Voltage Laboratory: order contract, signed August 2010⁷³⁹

Key Personnel

- Zeng Zhiyong [曾智勇]: Director (2011)⁷⁴⁰
- Li Mingyang [李明洋]: Chief Technician⁷⁴¹

Subordinate to

- CASIC Third Academy [航天科工三院]

Year Established: 1981⁷⁴²

Address

- 149 West Fourth Ring North Road, Haidian District, Beijing [北京市海淀区西四环北路 149 号]⁷⁴³

Hiwing General Aviation Equipment Co., Ltd.

Overview: In 2012, China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation (CASIC) integrated its UAV business resources in the Beijing, Shenyang, and Tianjin areas to create Hiwing Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司]. The company produces the "Haiying" [海鹰], i.e., Seahawk, UAV brand.⁷⁴⁴ The company notes its UAVs are used in both the domestic and foreign markets for land surveying and mapping, maritime patrol, power line inspection, meteorological detection, emergency rescue, environmental monitoring, forest fire prevention, and police patrol.⁷⁴⁵ Hiwing General Aviation Equipment relies on the scientific research and production systems of its parent institution the CASIC Third Academy to manufacture UAVs.⁷⁴⁶ Its primary business comprises military UAVs, target drones, civil UAVs, and commercial UAV operation services, with a focus on mid-to-high-end UAVs such as high-altitude and high-speed, integrated reconnaissance and strike, and fixed-wing model platforms.⁷⁴⁷

In 2019, Hiwing General Aviation Equipment was selected as a pilot institution for the State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission “double hundred action” [“双百行动”] state-owned enterprise (SOE) reform program.⁷⁴⁸ The company currently has more than 320 employees, including four group-level model chief engineers, three people enjoying special government subsidies, nearly 30 chief engineers, deputy chief engineers, and experts from the Science and Technology Commission, and more than 60% of the R&D personnel and masters and doctors or above.⁷⁴⁹

Notable UAV Products

Fixed-wing series:⁷⁵⁰

- HW-100 [Seahawk] [海鹰-100]
 - HW-120⁷⁵¹
 - Very small UAV (~2kg) that can be hand carried and assembled in field, has an endurance of 45-60 minutes
 - HW-110A
 - Small electric powered hand launched UAV with short-range and endurance (roughly one hour), patrol and police applications⁷⁵²
- HW-200
 - HW-210⁷⁵³
 - Small, long endurance drone
 - Take-off weight of 22kg, with 12-16 hours of flight time
 - Vehicle ejected/launch take off mode
 - HW-220
 - Aerial photography drone⁷⁵⁴
 - HW-230
 - Small general purpose unmanned aerial platform⁷⁵⁵
 - HW-260
 - Small, long endurance drone⁷⁵⁶
- HW-300
 - Small, multi-purpose long-flight UAV that can be unpackaged and ready for take-off in two hours, per manufacturer⁷⁵⁷
 - Requires much less area to take off and land than larger UAVs⁷⁵⁸
 - HW-310 - medium-sized UAV general flight platform⁷⁵⁹
- HW-350
 - Small multi-purpose long-endurance UAV⁷⁶⁰
- HW-500
- HW-600 Sky Hawk UAV
 - Described by CASIC Third Academy designer Ma Honzhong [马洪忠] as a “High-altitude, high-speed, stealth, and high-risk environment reconnaissance UAV”⁷⁶¹
 - HW-610 - surveillance and attack drone⁷⁶²
 - New type of MALE UAV designed for military market
 - This UAV has a 3–5-hour flight time and 350 km range

- In addition to reconnaissance, the UAV can be equipped for precision ground strikes and electronic countermeasures by mounting precision-guided weapons and electronic jamming devices

- HW-800
- Sky Hawk (WJ-600) [天鹰] UAV⁷⁶³
- Falcon (WJ-700) [猎鹰] UAV⁷⁶⁴

Rotor-wing series:⁷⁶⁵

- HW-X100
- HW-X200

Notable Relationships

- Beihang University and CASC's CAAA jointly carried out a "UAV flight safety management system development" [无人机飞行安全管理系统研制] project in 2014 for the Beijing Municipal Science & Technology Committee [北京市科委]⁷⁶⁶
- May be part of Beijing Municipal Science & Technology Committee UAV Alliance [北京市科委无人机联盟]⁷⁶⁷
 - CASIC 3rd Academy is the chairman unit, and as one of its main UAV subsidiaries, it would be logical for it to be involved⁷⁶⁸
- Beijing Hangke Rongsheng Technology Development Co., Ltd. [北京航科融盛科技发展有限公司] signed a UAV project and product cooperation framework agreement in 2017⁷⁶⁹

Known Subsidiaries

- Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. Wuhu Branch [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司芜湖分公司]⁷⁷⁰
 - Wanjun District, Wuhu City, Anhui Province [安徽省芜湖市湾沚区]⁷⁷¹
 - Alias: Wuhu Branch [芜湖分公司]⁷⁷²
- Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. Shenyang Branch [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司沈阳分公司]⁷⁷³
 - Aliases:
 - Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. Production and Test Flight Support Center [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司生产与试飞保障中心]⁷⁷⁴
 - Shenyang Branch [沈阳分公司]⁷⁷⁵
 - Dadong District, Shenyang City, Liaoning Province [辽宁省沈阳市大东区]⁷⁷⁶ / No. 3, Dongta Street, Dadong District, Shenyang [沈阳大东区东塔街 3 号]⁷⁷⁷

- May be related to another CASIC 3rd Academy subsidiary Shenyang Aerospace Xinguang Group Co., Ltd. [沈阳航天新光集团有限公司]⁷⁷⁸ – Hiwing General Aviation Equipment listed information about them on its website⁷⁷⁹

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Wuhu Branch [芜湖分公司]

Key Personnel

- Ma Hongzhong [马洪忠]: chairman, legal representative, beneficial owner,⁷⁸⁰ president of 302nd institute [302 所长]⁷⁸¹
 - Chief Designer of Skyhawk UAV [天鹰无人机总设计师]⁷⁸²
 - Appears to be the same person as “Ma Zong” (or possible “Chief Ma”) [马总], who led the development of the Skyhawk and is a CASIC UAV chief expert [中国航天科工无人机领域的首席专家]⁷⁸³
 - Member of the CSAA Technical Committee on Guidance, Navigation and Control (TCGNC) [中国航空学会制导、导航与控制分会]⁷⁸⁴
- Liu Liu [刘柳]: manager (one of several), board member, director⁷⁸⁵

Year Established: 2012⁷⁸⁶

Aliases

- CASIC 302nd Institute [中国航天科工集团三院三〇二所]
 - Widely referred to as the same from 2022 onward,⁷⁸⁷ contact person Ren Xuejiao [任雪姣] and the phone number (010-6819050)⁷⁸⁸ are the same as those on 302nd Institute job ads, as are some addresses⁷⁸⁹
 - Note: as of at least 2015-2017, the 302nd Institute and Hiwing General Aviation Equipment were separate entities;⁷⁹⁰ they appear to have (or at least Hiwing General Aviation Equipment began to be identified as the 302nd RI) merged at some point between that time and 2022
 - Beijing UAV Technology Research Institute [北京无人机技术研究所] – alternate name for 302nd Institute when it was separate from Hiwing General Aviation Equipment⁷⁹¹
 - They both use a 302nd Institute email (casic302@163.com) and the description, address, contact people, and phone number are the same as well⁷⁹²
- CASIC 3rd Academy UAV Technology Institute [中国航天科工三院无人机技术研究所]⁷⁹³
- Hiwing Aviation Company [海鹰航空公司]⁷⁹⁴

- Hiwing AGE (possibly)⁷⁹⁵
- CASIC UAV Technology Institute [中国航天科工集团有限公司无人机技术研究所]⁷⁹⁶

Website

- <http://www.hiwingage.com> (defunct/inaccessible; archived here: <https://web.archive.org/web/20170516060317/https://www.hiwingage.com/>)
 - Defunct / mostly blank English site archived here: <https://web.archive.org/web/20160422010222/http://www.hiwingage.com/en/>
- <http://www.hiwingage.com.cn/> (defunct – no archive)
- <http://302s.fhjs.casic.cs/> (defunct – no archive)

Subordinate to

- CASIC 3rd Academy [航天科工三院] (45% ownership)⁷⁹⁷
 - Haiying Group [航天科工海鹰集团有限公司]
 - It may potentially be subordinate to or at least affiliated with this because it appears to be a 3rd Academy subsidiary that has other subsidiaries with the name Haiying [海鹰] in them under it: the 302nd Institute is listed under its group;⁷⁹⁸ both (as well as another subsidiary with Haiying in its name) are located in the same building [北京丰台海鹰路 1 号院航天海鹰科技大厦];⁷⁹⁹ and its website lists the same UAVs as the 302nd Institute⁸⁰⁰

Addresses

- 8th Floor, Aerospace Haiying Technology Building, No. 1 Haiying Road, Fengtai, Beijing [北京丰台海鹰路 1 号院航天海鹰科技大厦 8 层]⁸⁰¹
- Building 1, Haiying Road, Science City, Fengtai District, Beijing [北京市丰台区科学城海鹰路 1 号楼]⁸⁰²
 - Possibly same location as above
- Floor 501, North Gate, Yungang Third Aerospace Academy, Fengtai, Beijing [北京丰台云岗航天三院院直北门 501 楼]⁸⁰³
 - Possibly just for deliveries/correspondence
- No. 1, Xili, Yungang North District, Fengtai District, Beijing [北京市丰台区云岗北区西里 1 号院]⁸⁰⁴
 - Same address as CASIC 3rd Academy – possibly same area as address immediately above
- 4th Floor, Building 208, No. 48 Haotian North Street, Changyang Town, Fangshan District, Beijing [北京市房山区长阳镇昊天北大街 48 号 208 号楼四层]⁸⁰⁵

- Registered address [注册地址]⁸⁰⁶
- May also have a location in Tianjin⁸⁰⁷

CHINA NORTH INDUSTRIES CORPORATION (NORINCO) SUBSIDIARIES

Xi'an Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd.

Overview: Xi'an Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd. [西安爱生技术集团有限公司] has been the production platform for Northwestern Polytechnic University's [西北工业大学] UAV manufacturing efforts for over three decades. In late 2023, defense giant NORINCO acquired a controlling stake in Aisheng Group.⁸⁰⁸ However, Aisheng Group retains deep links to NWPU, which also has a close cooperative relationship with NORINCO.⁸⁰⁹

In 1984, the Ministry of Aviation Industry designated NWPU as China's chief design unit for the development of small UAVs, and the "Northwestern Polytechnical University UAV Research Institute" (365th Institute) was established.⁸¹⁰ On July 14, 1992, NWPU established Xi'an Aisheng Technology Group based on the 365th Institute.⁸¹¹

In 1995, the State Council's Development Research Center characterized Xi'an Aisheng as China's largest UAV research and production base, and the company received the "Best in China" ["中华之最"] designation.⁸¹²

The company's UAV team participated in parades in Beijing: in October 2009 to commemorate the 60th anniversary of the PRC's founding and in July 2017 to mark the 90th anniversary of the PLA.⁸¹³

As of 2018, Xi'an Aisheng Group had reportedly delivered thousands of UAVs to the PLA in the previous decades and claimed to hold a large share of the Chinese military UAV market.⁸¹⁴ The company appears to have developed a focus on small man-portable, including hand-launched drones, and truck-launched surveillance UAVs, used by the PLA, particularly the PLA Ground Forces, for tactical surveillance and reconnaissance.⁸¹⁵ In 2020, NWPU reported that Aisheng Group had researched, developed, and manufactured four UAV series (target, reconnaissance, attack, and general use) of 15 platforms with over 50 different models combined, as well as three series of eight types of small aeroengine models.⁸¹⁶

In May 2021, Aisheng Group was restructured from a state-owned enterprise to a limited liability company. In February 2023, NWPU, Aisheng Group, and NORINCO reached an agreement, wherein the latter company will increase its investment to take a controlling stake in Aisheng and acquire an equity stake in the University.⁸¹⁷ On December 12, 2023, with approval from the MIIT and the Ministry of Finance, Aisheng Group approved a new company charter.⁸¹⁸ On December 18, 2023, Aisheng Group officially became a holding company of NORINCO.⁸¹⁹ As of 2023, the company had 657 employees.⁸²⁰

At the time of its acquisition by NORINCO, NWPU credited Xi'an Aisheng Group with "pioneering the development of UAVs in China." NWPU also acknowledged the company for the following "firsts" in the history of Chinese UAV development:⁸²¹

- First target UAV
- First reconnaissance UAV
- First ship-borne UAV
- First anti-radiation UAV

- Achieving the first comprehensive export of China's UAV system, technology, and production line

Notable UAV Products

- ASN-15 hand thrown reconnaissance UAV
 - Hand-launched UAV has been deployed by the PLA ground forces for intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance roles, equipped with a camera and has an endurance of about an hour⁸²²
- ASN-206 reconnaissance UAV⁸²³
 - Developed in the 1990s⁸²⁴
 - Reportedly in service in the PLA⁸²⁵ and widely employed among tactical units⁸²⁶
 - And “can carry a variety of payloads, making it flexible for day and night missions, including ISR and communications relay”⁸²⁷
- ASN-207 reconnaissance UAV⁸²⁸
 - Developed in the 1990s⁸²⁹
 - Reportedly in service with the PLA Army⁸³⁰
- ASN-209 “Silver Eagle” [银鹰]⁸³¹
 - Medium-altitude medium-endurance (MAME) UAV⁸³²
 - Reportedly in service in the PLAN and used for communications relay and electromagnetic confrontation⁸³³
- ASN-212 - small (50 kg) UAV⁸³⁴
 - This model has a limited range and payload, but can perform battlefield surveillance, damage assessment, and border patrol missions⁸³⁵
- ASN-213⁸³⁶
 - 5-kilogram UAV, with the ability to fold its wings depending on its mission or phase of flight⁸³⁷
- ASN-215⁸³⁸
 - Maximum take-off weight of 220 kg, a 60 kg payload, and a maximum altitude of 6000 meters⁸³⁹
 - Reportedly in service with the PLA⁸⁴⁰
- ASN-217 hand-launched electric UAV⁸⁴¹
 - Capable of providing tactical ISR support⁸⁴²
 - Some similarities to the RQ-11 UAV used by the U.S. armed forces

- ASN-229A surveillance and attack drone [察打一体无人机]⁸⁴³
 - Long-endurance, with a satellite-based data link and the ability to carry air-to-ground missiles⁸⁴⁴
- ASN-301 anti-radiation loitering munition⁸⁴⁵
 - Shown in a fire unit that can consist of 54 drones
- ASN-102 Target Drone UAV System [AS-102 小型靶标无人机系统]
- ASN-216 Vertical Take-off and Landing UAV System [ASN-216 垂直起降无人机系统]⁸⁴⁶
- Engines (likely for its UAVs):⁸⁴⁷
 - HS-350 Engine [HS-350 型发动机]
 - HS-510
 - HS-700
 - HS-990

Notable Relationships

- In 2016, then-parent NWPU signed an agreement with Xixian New Area [西咸新区] in Shaanxi to build a civilian UAV manufacturing base [民用无人机产业化基地] in Fengxi New City [沣西新城] to help expand NWPU and Aisheng's operations⁸⁴⁸
- NWPU Defense S&T Key Laboratory of UAV Special Technology [无人机特种技术国防科技重点实验室]
 - Helped establish this lab⁸⁴⁹
 - This lab undertakes much of the research for the dual-use ASN-series.⁸⁵⁰ The anti-radiation ASN-301 (possibly a clone of the Israeli Harpy imported by China in the 1990s and 2000s)⁸⁵¹ was designed by husband-and-wife duo, Zhou Zhou [周洲] and Zhu Xiaoping [祝小平], both working for this lab⁸⁵²

Known Subsidiaries

- “Aisheng Jingbian UAV Test Company” [爱生无人机试验测试靖边有限公司]⁸⁵³
 - 51% ownership stake
 - NWPU Asset Management Company holds a 49% stake⁸⁵⁴
 - Possibly also known as the UAV Test Center [无人机试验测试中心]⁸⁵⁵
- Aisheng UAV Xixian New Area Development Co., Ltd. [爱生无人机西咸新区发展有限公司]⁸⁵⁶
- Xi'an Aisheng UAV Technology Co., Ltd. [西安爱生无人机技术有限公司]⁸⁵⁷

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- National Engineering Research Center for Unmanned Systems [无人系统国家工程研究中心]⁸⁵⁸ / National Engineering Research Center for UAV Systems [无人机系统国家工程研究中心]⁸⁵⁹
 - Appears to be the same entity, which is another NWPU entity profiled in that section
- Special UAV Equipment Technology Research Institute [特种无人机装备技术研究院]⁸⁶⁰
 - Co-founded with the East Zone Management and Service Center of China-Korea (Yantai) Industrial Park [中韩（烟台）产业园东区管理服务中心] and Shandong Jianying Intelligent Control Technology Co., Ltd. [山东剑鹰智控科技股份有限公司]
 - The project supports basic research on military and civilian UAVs, combining technology transformation with research and innovation, to form a full industry chain integrating UAV systems, R&D, production, testing, flight testing, and talent training in Yantai, Shandong
- Xi'an UAV Swarm Intelligence and Future Aircraft Engineering Research Center [西安市无人机智能集群与未来飞行器工程研究中心]⁸⁶¹
- Shaanxi Provincial Unmanned Aerial Vehicle System Innovation Center [陕西省无人机系统创新中心]⁸⁶²
- Xi'an UAV System Intelligent Control Engineering Technology Research Center [西安市无人机系统智能控制工程技术研究中心]⁸⁶³
- Aircraft R&D Center [飞行器研发中心]⁸⁶⁴ (possibly)
- Xi'an Industrial Wireless Network Engineering Technology Research Center [西安市工业无线网络工程技术研究中心]⁸⁶⁵

Key Personnel

- Wang Junbiao [王俊彪]: Director, Deputy Party Secretary, Deputy General Manager⁸⁶⁶
 - Director of the National Engineering Center for UAV
 - Director of the National Defense Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Research Center
 - Member of the National Drone Expert Group
 - Leader of the Shaanxi Province Manufacturing Informatization Expert Group
 - Director of the Shaanxi Province Digital Manufacturing Engineering Technology Research Center
 - Member of the Academic Committee of Northwestern Polytechnical University⁸⁶⁷
- Xue Jianqiang [薛建强]: Legal representative, chairman⁸⁶⁸
- Wang Kuangbiao [王狂飙]: General Manager, Board member⁸⁶⁹

Year established: 1958⁸⁷⁰

Aliases

- NWPU's 365th Research Institute [西北工业大学第 365 研究所]⁸⁷¹
- 365th Research Institute [365 研究所]
- NWPU Drone Institute [西工大无人机所]⁸⁷² / Northwestern Polytechnical University Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Research Institute [西北工业大学无人机研究所]⁸⁷³
- Xi'an Aisheng Technology Group [西安爱生技术集团]⁸⁷⁴
- Xi'an ASN Technology Group [西安爱生技术集团公司]⁸⁷⁵
- Aisheng Group [爱生集团]⁸⁷⁶
- ASN UAV [爱生无人机]⁸⁷⁷

Website

- <http://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn/>; (older defunct site: <http://www.asngroup.com.cn/>; archived here, but mostly blank/defunct: <https://web.archive.org/web/20130331015654/http://www.asngroup.com.cn/> / <https://web.archive.org/web/20130314035759/http://www.asngroup.com.cn:80/English>)

Subordinate to

- NORINCO (previously NWPU)

Addresses

- No. 34, Fenghui South Road, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province [陕西省西安市沣惠南路 34 号]⁸⁷⁸

Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd. / Beijing Beihang Tianyu Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.

Overview: Beihang UAS Technology originates from Beihang University's efforts to develop unmanned aerial systems (UAS) through its Unmanned Systems Research Institute [无人系统研究院].⁸⁷⁹ On its website, the company touts its dedication to Beihang University's "Changying Spirit" [长鹰精神] of "perseverance, innovation, and soaring to the sky" pledging to strive "tirelessly towards its development vision of 'becoming a world-class drone company.'"⁸⁸⁰ As "the science and technology research industrialization platform of Beihang University", the company undertakes production "of UAS and related systems R&D, manufacturing, sales, and services."⁸⁸¹ The company has nearly 250 employees.⁸⁸²

On July 21, 2023, Beihang University, the Taizhou City Government, Zhejiang Province, and NORINCO signed an investment agreement.⁸⁸³ The company is now a member unit of NORINCO under the name of Beijing Beihang Tianyu Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd. [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司].⁸⁸⁴

Notable UAV Products:

- TYW-1 strike-capable reconnaissance UAV⁸⁸⁵
- BZK-005E “Changying” [长鹰] long-range reconnaissance UAV⁸⁸⁶
 - Used by the PLA for long-range reconnaissance and electronic intelligence missions⁸⁸⁷
 - BKZ-005 is offered for export⁸⁸⁸
- WZ-5
 - China’s first high-altitude high-speed reconnaissance UAV⁸⁸⁹
- Hui Feng [灰蜂-4]/ HF-4 UAV⁸⁹⁰
- Hui Feng[灰蜂-5]/HF-5⁸⁹¹
- Logistics Unmanned Cargo Aircraft [物流无人机]⁸⁹²
- HF-6⁸⁹³/ Small Long Flight UAV [小型长航时无人机]⁸⁹⁴

Notable Relationships

- Suppliers include:⁸⁹⁵
 - Beijing Sinotech Going Sci. & Tech. Co., Ltd.⁸⁹⁶ (CNTEC) [北京中科国信科技股份有限公司]
 - AVIC Airborne Systems Co., Ltd. [中航机载系统有限公司]
 - Major listed AVIC subsidiary⁸⁹⁷
- Taizhou Bay Circular Economy Industrial Cluster Management Committee [台州湾循环经济产业集聚区管理委员会]
 - Signed Beihang UAV Project Investment Cooperation Agreement [北航无人机项目投资合作协议书] in 2019, with Beihang UAS receiving a special subsidy fund totaling RMB 70 million (around \$9.95 million)⁸⁹⁸
- Partnership with Garuda Indonesia
 - Indonesia’s national airline carrier is using three BKZ-005 drones for cargo transportation⁸⁹⁹

Known Subsidiaries

- Beijing Future Garden Education Technology Co., Ltd. [北京未来花园教育科技有限公司]⁹⁰⁰
 - 100% ownership⁹⁰¹

- Beihang Changying Aviation Technology (Taizhou) Co., Ltd. [北航长鹰航空科技（台州）有限公司]⁹⁰²
 - 100% ownership⁹⁰³
 - Building 9, No. 99, Haixiu Road, Taizhou City, Zhejiang Province [浙江省台州市海秀路 99 号 9 幢]⁹⁰⁴
 - Branch: Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd. Taizhou Branch [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司台州分公司]⁹⁰⁵
- Beihang Changying Aviation Technology (Hengshui) Co., Ltd. [北航长鹰航空科技（衡水）有限公司]⁹⁰⁶
 - 100% ownership⁹⁰⁷

Key Personnel⁹⁰⁸

- Cai Hangqing [蔡航清]: Legal Representative Chairman
- Song Lihui [宋立辉]: Director, Manager
- Chen Song [陈松]: Director
- Wang Heng [王恒]: Director
- Wu Anqing[吴安青]: Director
- Liu Lijun [刘立军]: Director
- Wei Kai[卫凯]: Director
- Li Zhengang [李正安]: Chairman of the Board of Supervisors
- Lin Weili [林为利]: Supervisor
- Zuo Shenhong [左申宏]: Supervisor
- Du Feng [杜峰]: Financial Director

Year Established: 2016⁹⁰⁹

- A previous iteration of this enterprise appears to have been founded in 1988⁹¹⁰

Aliases

- BHUAS⁹¹¹
- Beihang UAV Company [北航无人机公司]⁹¹²
- Beijing Chanying Company [北航长鹰公司]⁹¹³
- Tianyu Changying [天宇长鹰]⁹¹⁴
- Beihang Changying UAV Coimpany [北航长鹰无人机公司]⁹¹⁵
- Beihang Changying [北航长鹰]⁹¹⁶
- Beijing Beihang Tianyu Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd. [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司]⁹¹⁷

- Previous:
 - Possibly - Beihang Changying Technology Co Ltd [北航长鹰科技有限公司]⁹¹⁸
 - Beijing Beihang Machinery Factory [北京北航机械厂] (until 2009)⁹¹⁹
 - Beihang University Machinery Factory [北京航空航天大学机械厂] (2009-2015)⁹²⁰

Website

- <http://www.buaauas.com/> (defunct; archived: <https://web.archive.org/web/20240330095516/http://buaauas.com/>)

Subordinate to

- Majority-owned (51%) by NORINCO [中国北方工业有限公司]⁹²¹
- BUAA Holdings Co, Ltd⁹²² (23.5%) [北京北航资产经营有限公司]⁹²³
 - State-owned funds:
 - Taizhou City Improvement Investment Limited Partnership (12.7%) [台州市优化升级投资合伙企业（有限合伙）]⁹²⁴
 - Taizhou Dongtou Industrial Investment Group Co., Ltd. (6.3%) [台州东投产业投资集团有限公司]⁹²⁵
 - Taizhou Industrial Investment Co., Ltd. (6.3%) [台州市产业投资有限公司]⁹²⁶
- Despite its multiple stakeholders, the company remains deeply connected to Beihang University
 - It is unclear if the entity is a direct subsidiary or offshoot of Beihang Institute of Unmanned System [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], but the company bases its research off the “Beihang University UAV science and technology research industrialization platform” [北航无人机科研和科技成果转化的平台]⁹²⁷
 - The company appears to have assumed the Institute’s UAV production, noting it is “in charge of UAS and related systems R&D, manufacturing, sales and services of Beihang University” [主要承担北航无人机型号研制及生产任务]⁹²⁸
 - In other sections of its website, this company claims to be the former UAV Institute, stating that Beihang took the former UAV institute and restructured it into Beihang UAS in 2016 [北航将原无人驾驶飞行器设计研究所改组组建为北航天宇长鹰无人机公司] or that it was “previously” the Institute⁹²⁹
 - However, the Beihang UAV Institute’s website says it changed its name in 2016.⁹³⁰ Moreover, the corresponding English parts of the website just say that it was formed from the former UAV Institute⁹³¹

Addresses

- 12th Floor, Weishi Building, No. 39 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing [北京海淀区学院路 39 号唯实大厦 12 层]⁹³²

- Beihang University UAV Building and Zhichun Road Zhizhen Building, No. 37 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing [北京海淀区学院路 37 号北京航空航天大学无人机楼知春路致真大厦]⁹³³

China NORINCO Institute of Computer Application Technology

Overview: The main research areas of the China NORINCO Institute of Computer Application Technology [中国兵器工业计算机应用技术研究所以] include UAS design and development, vehicle-integrated electronic systems, and network information systems.⁹³⁴ The institute has R&D capabilities focusing on unmanned platform control technology, among other specialties.⁹³⁵ The first Chinese email was sent to them, and it was the first work unit to register a “.cn” address.⁹³⁶

The Institute developed the Golden Eagle CR500 unmanned helicopter system [金雕 CR500 无人直升机系统], which is a coaxial twin-rotor unmanned helicopter system [共轴双旋翼无人直升机系统] with battlefield reconnaissance, target positioning, illumination, communication relay, and damage effectiveness assessment functions that was developed for the defense market.⁹³⁷ The Golden Eagle CR500 can be used for a variety of missions, including battlefield reconnaissance, communication relay, anti-submarine warfare, and material transportation.⁹³⁸ The NORINCO Institute of Computer Application Technology may have also developed the SR100 unmanned helicopter, which is used for agriculture and forestry work.⁹³⁹

As of 2016, the Institute had been carrying out UAV research and product development for over a decade.⁹⁴⁰ It has a team specializing in small and medium-sized UAVs overall design, adaptive flight control technology research and application system integration, and can develop fixed-wing, helicopter, and electric multi-rotor aircraft.⁹⁴¹

In the civilian, police, and military fields, the Computing Institute has developed a variety of fixed wing UAVs and unmanned helicopter platforms with a take-off weight of 10-300 kilograms and a payload of 3-100 kilograms, creating UAVs with reconnaissance, monitoring, sighting, target indication, fire strike, information assurance, and other functions.⁹⁴²

Recent university job postings indicate that UAVs remain a focus with the university hiring, in September 2024, for an “Integrated UAV Design” [无人机总体设计] specialist with an advanced degree.⁹⁴³ The institute employs nearly 400 people as of 2023.⁹⁴⁴

Notable UAV Products

- Golden Eagle CR500 unmanned helicopter system [金雕 CR500 无人直升机系统]⁹⁴⁵

Notable Relationships:

- Relationships with numerous state, military, research, and higher-education entities but little open-source information is available

Known Subsidiaries

- NORINCO UAV Research Institute Co. [中兵无人机研究院有限公司]
 - 60% ownership⁹⁴⁶
 - The two entities held a joint employment seminar together⁹⁴⁷
 - They also posted a joint job advertisement elsewhere⁹⁴⁸

Key Personnel:

- Liu Peizhi [刘培志]: chief engineer/designer⁹⁴⁹

Alias

- NORINCO Computing Institute [兵器计算所]⁹⁵⁰

Website

- <http://jsjjs.norincogroup.com.cn/> (defunct; website is not archived)

Year established: 1978⁹⁵¹

Subordinate to

- NORINCO Group
 - Northern Information Control Research Institute Group Co., Ltd. [北方信息控制研究院集团有限公司]⁹⁵²

Website

- <https://web.archive.org/web/20190319022941/http://bfxx.norincogroup.com.cn/>

Address:

- No. 10, Caidaigou, Haidian District, Beijing [北京市海淀区车道沟 10 号]⁹⁵³

NORINCO UAV Research Institute Co.

The NORINCO UAV Research Institute Co. [中兵无人机研究院有限公司] company undertakes research on medium and low-altitude unmanned operational systems [中低空无人作战体系], top-level design, technological innovation, product research and development and system integration to create a UAV industrialization base [无人机产业化基地].⁹⁵⁴ It also carries out intelligent UAV manufacturing and sales.⁹⁵⁵ Its main products include unmanned helicopters, multi-rotor drones, micro drones, and special drones [无人直升机、多旋翼无人机、微小型无人机、特种无人机].⁹⁵⁶ The company focuses on fulfilling the operational and support needs of “all-domain operations” and “three-dimensional attack and defense” and may develop military products for export (it “pays attention to the needs of international military trade”).⁹⁵⁷ As of September 2024, the company had 170 employees.⁹⁵⁸

Key Personnel

- Li Dingzhu [李定主]: Chairman⁹⁵⁹
- Wang Shaojun [王少军]: Board member and manager⁹⁶⁰

Subordinate to

- NORINCO Group
 - Northern Information Control Research Institute Group Co., Ltd. [北方信息控制研究院集团有限公司]
 - Listed under this entity on a Norinco recruitment site⁹⁶¹
 - Subsidiary of NORINCO Institute of Computer Application Technology [中国兵器工业计算机应用技术研究所以]⁹⁶²
 - 60% ownership of it;⁹⁶³ did a joint job seminar together;⁹⁶⁴ and placed another joint job advertisement elsewhere⁹⁶⁵
 - NORINCO [中国北方工业有限公司], 40% ownership⁹⁶⁶

Year established: 2021⁹⁶⁷

Addresses

- Building 5, Courtyard 5, Dijin Road, Haidian District, Beijing [北京市市辖区海淀区地锦路 5 号院 5 号楼]⁹⁶⁸
- Building 5, Courtyard 5, Dijin Road Environmental Protection Technology Park, Haidian District, Beijing [北京市海淀区地锦路环保科技园 5 号院 5 号楼]⁹⁶⁹
 - Appears to be an alternate address for the same location as above
- Room 408, Unit 2, Building 15, No. 16 Yingcai North Third Street, Changping District, Beijing [北京市昌平区未来科学城英才北三街 16 号院 15 号楼 2 单元 408 室]⁹⁷⁰

UAV R&D Center

The China Academy of Ordnance Science UAV R&D Center [兵科院无人机研发中心/无人机研发中心] is under NORINCO's direct subsidiary, the China Academy of Ordnance Science [中国兵器科学研究院/兵科院]. The Center has been in existence since at least August 2023.⁹⁷¹ The Center's director is Liu Dawei [刘大卫], who attended the 2024 International Conference on UAV Applications and Anti-UAV & UAV Industry Exposition [国际无人机应用及防控大会暨无人机产业博览会].⁹⁷²

The Center may have a relationship with the NORINCO Group Power Research Institute [中国兵器工业集团动力研究院有限公司/兵器动力院/动力研究院] – Director Liu Dawei visited

their booth at the aforementioned UAV Industry Exposition, where he inspected a 5kW UAV heavy oil piston engine [5kW 无人机重油活塞发动机], which was undergoing mounting testing [搭载试验], and praised the Institute's UAV power serialization [动力系列化] R&D.⁹⁷³

It was visited by NORINCO Group Party Secretary and Chairman [董事长] Cheng Fubo [程福波] in May 2024,⁹⁷⁴ and by Beihang University's School of Aeronautic Science and Engineering [航空科学与工程学院] graduate students in August 2023 at the China Academy of Ordnance Science's Huaishuling [槐树岭] location in Beijing's Fengtai District [北京丰台区] indicating that this is where the Center may be located.⁹⁷⁵

The Center employs at least three Beihang University alumni: Ma Chaoqun [马超群], Zhai Junda [翟俊达], and Zhang Zhitao [张志涛].⁹⁷⁶

North Navigation Control Technology Co., Ltd.

Overview: Following a NORINCO re-organization in 2011, the mission of North Navigation Control Technology Co., Ltd [北方导航控制技术股份有限公司] has been to serve as an industrial base for production of NORINCO weapons, information equipment, navigation and control products, dual-use unmanned platforms and other high-tech products.⁹⁷⁷ This entity previously manufactured UAVs, but it is unclear to what extent it is still involved with their production after 2014. The company currently employs over 2,200 people.⁹⁷⁸

Notable UAV Products

- Huaying [华鹰] UAV series
 - Huaying-1 [华鹰一号/华鹰救灾一号]⁹⁷⁹
 - "Huaying" second generation fixed-wing multi-purpose UAV remote sensing system [“华鹰”二代固定翼多用途无人机遥感系统]⁹⁸⁰
 - Huaying UAV listed as nationally-supported project [“十二五”国家支撑项目] for the "Twelfth Five-Year Plan" [中兵光电华鹰无人机被列为“十二五”国家支撑项目]⁹⁸¹
- UAV reconnaissance system [无人机侦查系统]⁹⁸²
- Unmanned platform system adapted to future high-tech warfare [适应未来高科技战争的无人平台系统]⁹⁸³
- Remote sensing mapping, artificial weather modification UAV system [遥感测绘、人工影响天气无人机系统]⁹⁸⁴
- Outpost hand-thrown surveillance drone / "Outpost" single-soldier hand-launched unmanned aerial vehicle system [前哨手抛监测无人机/“前哨”单兵手抛无人机系统]⁹⁸⁵
 - Delivered to Egypt in 2010; provided training for these drones in Cairo in 2014⁹⁸⁶

Notable Relationships

- Beijing Economic and Technological Development Zone [北京经济技术开发区] or Yizhuang Development Zone [亦庄开发区] (i.e., Beijing Economic-Technological Development Area-E-Town)
 - The company is based in this zone
 - In February 2023, Yi Yuanjia [伊元甲], Director of the Economic Development Bureau for the Beijing Economic and Technological Development Zone⁹⁸⁷
 - Yi came to the enterprise to assess the company's production line and attain in-depth understanding of the company's production and operation, scientific and technological research and development, industrial layout, and the resumption of work and production in the first quarter (following the rollback of the “dynamic clearance” policy, i.e. zero-COVID, in late 2022)⁹⁸⁸

Known Subsidiaries:

- Zhongbing Aviation Technology Co., Ltd. [中兵航联科技股份有限公司]⁹⁸⁹
 - 51.95% ownership
 - Mainly engaged in the research, development and production of military electrical connectors
- Zhongbing Communication Technology Co., Ltd. [中兵通信科技股份有限公司]⁹⁹⁰
 - 50.82% ownership
 - Mainly engaged in the research, development and production of military communication systems and equipment
- Hengyang North Optoelectronics Information Technology Co., Ltd. [衡阳北方光电信息技术有限公司]⁹⁹¹
 - 90.69% ownership
 - Mainly engaged in the cooperative development and production of Red Arrow [红箭] series products and military product outsourcing services

Directly subordinate organizations:

- Production branch factories [生产分厂]⁹⁹²
 - Final assembly branch factory [总装分厂]
 - Precision machinery manufacturing branch factory [精密机械制造分厂]
 - Optical branch factory [光学分厂]

Year established: 1960⁹⁹³

Aliases:

- Northern Navigation [北方导航]⁹⁹⁴

- Northern Tianniao Intelligent Technology Co., Ltd. [北方天鸟智能科技股份有限公司/北方天鸟] (former name, 2000-2008)⁹⁹⁵
- Beijing North China Optical Instrument Co., Ltd. [北京华北光学仪器有限公司/华北光学] (former 2001-2008)
- China North Optical-Electrical Technology Co., Ltd [中兵光电科技股份有限公司⁹⁹⁶/中兵光电⁹⁹⁷] (former – 2008-2012)
- Factory [218 厂]⁹⁹⁸

Website:

- <http://bfdh.norincogroup.com.cn>
- old website: <http://www.bfdh.com.cn/> (defunct; archived: <https://web.archive.org/web/20170324064501/http://www.bfdh.com.cn/>)

Subordinate to

- NORINCO is the majority stakeholder, website is under NORINCO's domain name⁹⁹⁹

Address:

- No. 2, Kechuang 15th Street, Yizhuang Economic and Technological Development Zone, Beijing [北京市亦庄经济技术开发区科创 15 街 2 号]

CHINA ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY GROUP CORPORATION ENTITIES

China Electronics Technology Group Corporation 27th Research Institute

Overview: The China Electronics Technology Group Corporation (CETC) 27th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所/中国电科 27 所/二十七所] institute appears to be in the process of joining forces or perhaps merging to become the CETC New Defense Technology Co., Ltd. [中电科新防务技术有限公司/新防务公司] as its website states that becoming this company is it's a goal.¹⁰⁰⁰ A CETC CSR report links the two outfits together.¹⁰⁰¹ Moreover, both entities have the same top leader (Zhou Bin [周彬]) and address.¹⁰⁰² As of this writing, the institute has around 1,716 employees.¹⁰⁰³

Notable UAV Products

- MJ-I "Agile-I" unmanned helicopter system [“敏捷-I”无人直升机系统]¹⁰⁰⁴
 - Intelligent small, unmanned helicopter system; can carry out reconnaissance, fixed-point detailed investigation, target locking and tracking¹⁰⁰⁵
- MJ-III "Agile-III" unmanned helicopter system [“敏捷-III”无人直升机系统]¹⁰⁰⁶
 - Dual-use light unmanned helicopter system¹⁰⁰⁷
 - Can carry various equipment and payloads¹⁰⁰⁸
 - Can fulfill military tasks such as communications relays, battlefield reconnaissance, electronic jamming and serve as a helicopter target drone¹⁰⁰⁹
- TD450B unmanned helicopter system [TD450B 无人直升机系统]¹⁰¹⁰
 - A 500Kg-class dual-purpose light unmanned helicopter system with coaxial configuration¹⁰¹¹
 - Can undertake as battlefield reconnaissance, electronic jamming, communication relay, material delivery and other military tasks, and can also carry a variety of payloads for as needed for different missions¹⁰¹²
- MX-6 "Minxing" six-rotor unmanned aerial vehicle system [敏行”六旋翼无人机系统]¹⁰¹³
- “Sky Eagle” [天鹰]: Multipurpose Tactical UAV Series¹⁰¹⁴

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Unmanned Platform and Defense Systems Department [无人平台与防御系统事业部]¹⁰¹⁵
 - CETC UAV System R&D Center [中国电科无人机系统研发中心/中国电子科技集团公司无人机系统研发中心]¹⁰¹⁶
 - Research used in development of “Sky Eagle” UAV series¹⁰¹⁷
 - Affiliated units:
 - Main body, aircraft design, flight control and navigation, comprehensive information processing, airframe structure and strength laboratories¹⁰¹⁸

- UAV body processing workshop [无人机机体加工车间] and a flight test base [飞行试验基地]¹⁰¹⁹

Key Personnel

- Zhou Bin [周彬]: president; also, chairman and Party secretary of the CETC New Defense Technology Co., Ltd.¹⁰²⁰

Year established: 1967¹⁰²¹

Aliases

- CETC New Defense Technology Co., Ltd. [中电科新防务技术有限公司/新防务公司]¹⁰²²

Website

- <https://27.cetc.com.cn>

Address

- No. 36, Boxue Road, Zhengdong New District, Zhengzhou City, Henan Province [河南省郑州市郑东新区博学路 36 号]¹⁰²³

CETC Intelligent Systems Research Institute (ISRI)

Overview: Founded in 2018 under the CETC Electronic Science Research Institute / China Academy of Electronics and Information Technology (CAEIT) [中国电子科技集团公司电子科学研究院/电科院],¹⁰²⁴ the CETC Intelligent Systems Research Institute (ISRI) [智能系统研究所/智能所]¹⁰²⁵ focuses on smart unmanned system swarms.¹⁰²⁶ Led by Zhao Yanjie [赵彦杰],¹⁰²⁷ ISRI employed over 50 people on its team in 2020.¹⁰²⁸ ISRI works on unmanned platforms,¹⁰²⁹ and has recruited for UAV pilots.¹⁰³⁰ It has undertaken various military projects [重大、重点项目],¹⁰³¹ the team's research results are mostly concentrated in the military field,¹⁰³² and it is the supporting/affiliated unit for the/a PLA AF AI Equipment Applications Specialized Group [空军人工智能装备应用专业组].¹⁰³³

After its founding in 2018, IRSI appears to have absorbed CETC's Intelligent Unmanned Systems Research Center [智能无人系统研究中心] that has also been led by Zhao Yanjie since its 2015 founding.

Notable UAV Products:

- UAV Swarm Systems (potentially)

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Intelligent Unmanned Systems Research Center [智能无人系统研究中心]
 - Founded in 2015 under the CETC Electronic Science Research Institute / China Academy of Electronics and Information Technology (CAEIT) [中国电子科技集团公司电子科学研究院/电科院] Innovation Center [创新中心]¹⁰³⁴
 - Center hosts a team led by Zhao Yanjie [赵彦杰] that focuses on intelligent UAV swarm systems [智能无人机集群系统]¹⁰³⁵
 - China's first intelligent unmanned swarm innovation team, the group has conducted various swarm flight tests fixed-wing UAVs (including 200 at a time), and has repeatedly broken the world record for fixed-wing UAV swarm flights¹⁰³⁶
 - Zhao also leads CETC's intelligent unmanned swarm program [智能无人集群项目], which could be related to or associated with the Center¹⁰³⁷
 - A job ad for the Institute says the team has repeated broken fixed-wing UAV swarm records,¹⁰³⁸ which an article on Zhao and the Center also said their team had done¹⁰³⁹
 - Job ads for the Institute said the team was the first domestic UAV swarm innovation team [智能无人集群创新团队]¹⁰⁴⁰ / the first domestic UAV swarm system integration innovation team [智能无人机集群系统集成创新团队],¹⁰⁴¹ while an article on the Center said it was the first domestic unmanned swarm innovation team [智能无人集群创新团队]¹⁰⁴²

Key Personnel

- Zhao Yanjie [赵彦杰]: Leader, ISRI; Leader, Intelligent Unmanned Systems Research Center; Leader CETC intelligent unmanned swarm program¹⁰⁴³

Aliases:

- Intelligent Unmanned Systems Research Institute [智能无人系统研究所] (possible)
 - Zhao Yanjie has been mentioned as leader of both this entity in 2020 and of ISRI before 2019 and afterwards¹⁰⁴⁴

Year Established: 2018

Website

- N/A

Subordinate to

- CETC

Address

- No. 11, Shuangyuan Road, Badachu, Shijingshan District, Beijing [北京市石景山区八大处双园路 11 号]¹⁰⁴⁵ (appears to be co-located with CAEIT)

Network Communications Research Institute

Overview: The Network Communications Research Institute [网络通信研究院], also known as CETC Network & Communications Group Co., Ltd. (CENC) [中电网络通信集团有限公司/中电网通], is an amalgamation of several CETC research institutes (RIs): the 7th, 34th, 39th, 50th and 54th RIs, with the 54th RI being the primary unit).¹⁰⁴⁶ The 54th RI has produced UAV tracking and control systems.¹⁰⁴⁷ The 34th RI has developed UAV airborne wireless laser communication equipment.¹⁰⁴⁸

Founded in 1952, the 54th Research Institute combined with other research institutes in 2017 to become CENC.¹⁰⁴⁹ Currently, CENC has over 18,000 employees, and focuses on military electronics, including military communications, military measurement and control, satellite navigation and positioning, communications and network countermeasures, reconnaissance intelligence, aerospace ground comprehensive applications, and antennas.¹⁰⁵⁰

Notable UAV Products

- Ground command and control system for HH-100 commercial unmanned transport aircraft [HH-100 商用无人运输机]¹⁰⁵¹

Key Personnel

- Yuan Pu [原普]: Party Secretary and Board Chairman
- Zhang Guihua [张桂华]: Deputy Party Secretary, General Manager Director
- Qin Jiancun: Deputy Party Secretary

Website

- <https://dktx.cetc.com.cn/>

Subordinate to

- CETC¹⁰⁵²

Year Established: 2017

Address

- No. 589, Zhongshan West Road, Shijiazhuang City, Hebei Province [河北省石家庄市中山西路 589 号]¹⁰⁵³

OTHER RELEVANT ENTERPRISES

BEIJING ZHONGHANGZHI TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

Overview: Founded in 2012, Beijing ZhongHangZhi Technology Co., Ltd., [北京中航智科技有限公司], also known as ZHZ in English, is a wholly owned subsidiary, and potentially the core unit, of United Aircraft [联合飞机]. Nominally private, United Aircraft, established in 2014, has deep ties to the PRC's defense industrial complex. The company's chairman, who also founded, leads, and majority owns ZHZ, Tian Gangyin [田刚印] is a member of the Central Military Commission's (CMC) Science and Technology Committee expert group.¹⁰⁵⁴

According to the ZHZ's website, the company is devoted to serving its "military and commercial customers by our UAV solutions applicable to diversified industries and scenarios covering the full life cycle of UAV." Moreover, the company touts its status as the first privately-owned enterprise that is also a backbone company for the development of MCF.¹⁰⁵⁵ The company and its founder Tian have focused on and developed a niche in co-axial unmanned helicopters (helicopters with two rotors with same axis of rotation but going in opposite directions). This new TDD220 co-axial helicopter UAV prototype attracted attention at the 2014 Singapore Air Show and was offered a 3.5 billion RMB (around \$495 million) investment by Singaporean state-owned investment firm, Temasek.¹⁰⁵⁶ Despite the high offer, Tian decided to keep the company in China in part due to his strong "patriotic inclinations."¹⁰⁵⁷

In 2015, United Aircraft obtained its first national invention patent for an unmanned co-axial helicopter.

As of 2022, ZHZ reported having around 417 employees.¹⁰⁵⁸

Notable UAV Products

- TD220 Coaxial Unmanned Helicopter [TD220 共轴无人直升机]¹⁰⁵⁹
 - The first ZHZ UAV to gain a foothold in market, appeared at 2013 Beijing Science and Technology Expo¹⁰⁶⁰
- TD550 Unmanned Helicopter¹⁰⁶¹
 - Released in April 2023, this UAV is designed to adapt to high-altitude flight, including withstanding high winds
 - The helicopter is gas-powered and can fly continuously for 8-9 hours with a full tank. Its maximum payload at an altitude of 5,500 meters is 120 kilograms

Notable Relationships

- Beijing Institute of Technology (BIT) [北京理工大学]: Incubator, Partner
 - In 2014, ZHZ and BIT co-founded the Unmanned Aerial Vehicles Autonomous Control Research Institute of [无人飞行器自主控制研究所]¹⁰⁶²

- Beijing Municipal Government [北京市政府]: financial assistance
 - Provided 50 million yuan (around \$ 7 million) in support during the company's early days¹⁰⁶³
- Tsinghua University [清华大学] – in 2017 United Aircraft signed a cooperation framework agreement [合作框架协议] and jointly established the "UAV Technology Joint Research Center" [无人机技术联合研究中心]¹⁰⁶⁴
- NUAU: 2017, jointly established the "ZHZ – NUAU Aerospace College Industry-University-Research Base" [中航智-南航航空宇航学院产学研基地]¹⁰⁶⁵
- PLA
 - Per ZHZ's website, the company delivered multiple sets of unmanned helicopters to the PLA in 2021 and undertook multi-service and multi-regional exercise support¹⁰⁶⁶

Known Subsidiaries

- Beijing Zhongguancun UAV Innovation Center Co., Ltd. [北京中关村无人机创新中心有限公司] (founded 2018) (100% ownership)¹⁰⁶⁷
- Beijing ZHZ Defense Co., Ltd [北京中航智防务科技有限公司] (100% ownership)¹⁰⁶⁸
- Hebei Xiangle Technology Co., Ltd. [河北翔乐科技有限公司] (100% ownership)¹⁰⁶⁹
 - Records also list ZHZ's CEO Tian Gangyin as legal representative and the company's business stated scope includes UAV design¹⁰⁷⁰
- Chengdu United Airlines Technology Co., Ltd. [成都联合飞机科技有限公司] (100% ownership)¹⁰⁷¹
- Harbin United Airlines Technology Co., Ltd. [哈尔滨联合飞机科技有限公司] (100% ownership)¹⁰⁷²
- Tangshan United Airlines Technology Co., Ltd. [唐山联合飞机科技有限公司] (100% ownership)¹⁰⁷³
- Beijing United Science and Intelligent Technology Co., Ltd. [北京联科智能科技有限公司] (100% ownership)¹⁰⁷⁴
- Tangshan Fengnan District United Aircraft Operation and Maintenance Co., Ltd. [唐山市丰南区联合飞机运维有限公司] (100% ownership)¹⁰⁷⁵
- Dongtai United Aircraft Technology Co., Ltd. [东台联合飞机科技有限公司] (100% ownership)¹⁰⁷⁶
- Dunhuang Flight Test Base [敦煌实验试飞基地]¹⁰⁷⁷
 - Dunhuang Test and Flight Base conducts UAV beyond visual range, multi-environment, and multi-altitude flight tests for United Aircraft. It is dedicated to the test and flight business of unmanned system research, identification, delivery, after-sales support, demonstration, etc.

- Xi'an United Intelligent Equipment Research Institute Co., Ltd. [西安联飞智能装备研究院有限责任公司] (100% owned)
 - The company is focused on the development of advanced military aviation equipment (flight control, avionics, electromechanical and navigation systems, etc.) and ground measurement and control systems (ground station, data link, etc.)¹⁰⁷⁸
- Hefei United Aircraft Technology Co., Ltd. [合肥鸿蒙机械制造科技有限公司]
 - The company is described as “a high-performance lightweight composite material solution provider under United Aircraft. It is committed to integrating advanced composite material technology into UAV and derivative fields, deeply interlocking technological innovation with customer needs, and fully commercializing it for UAV fuselage, rotor, radome, military shelter, bulletproof and explosion-proof products”¹⁰⁷⁹
- Wuhu United Aircraft Technology Co., Ltd. [芜湖联合飞机科技有限公司]¹⁰⁸⁰ - 100% owned by United Aircraft¹⁰⁸¹

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- The company reports branches in the same location as the above surrogates (these may be the same entities)¹⁰⁸²

Key Personnel

- Tian Gangyin [田刚印]: Chairman, Founder and General Manager, ZHZ; Chairman of United Aircraft [联合飞机]¹⁰⁸³
 - UAV expert for the CMC Science and Technology Committee also affiliated with CMC EDD Expert Group.¹⁰⁸⁴
 - Born in 1982, Tian is regarded as a rising star in the military drone industry. He studied at Beijing Institute of Technology (BIT) majoring in aircraft design and engineering
 - Began his career as a technician in the drone industry after graduating in 2005
 - In 2007, he rented space from BIT to start his own UAV company with 40,000 RMB in seed capital, eventually receiving almost 300,000 RMB from the Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS) and his company originally found success manufacturing flight controllers
 - In 2012, Tian developed the first electronically controlled coaxial unmanned helicopter
 - Tian Gangyin is also a deputy member of the Heilongjiang Provincial People's Congress¹⁰⁸⁵

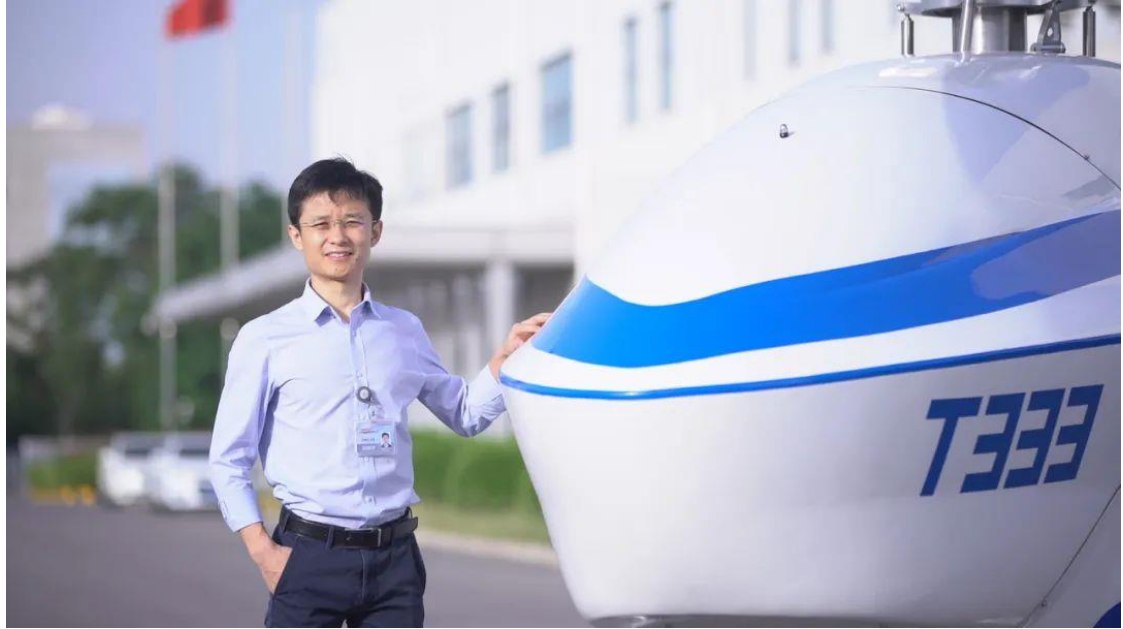


Figure 14: Tian Gangyin Chairman, Founder and General Manager, ZHZ ¹⁰⁸⁶

Year Established: 2012¹⁰⁸⁷

Aliases

- ZHZ [中航智]¹⁰⁸⁸
- Zhonghangzhi¹⁰⁸⁹
- Beijing ZHZ¹⁰⁹⁰ [北京中航智]¹⁰⁹¹
- Beijing ZHZ Company [北京中航智公司]¹⁰⁹²

Website

- <https://www.zhz.com/>

Subordinate to

- United Aircraft [联合飞机], owns 100% of company; Tian Gangyin is the chairman of both companies¹⁰⁹³

Addresses

- Room 211, 2nd Floor, Building 2, No. 20 Tongjin South Road, Beijing Economic and Technological Development Zone, Beijing [北京市北京经济技术开发区同济南路 20 号 2 幢 2 层 211 室]
- Building 1, Courtyard 20, Tongji South Road, Beijing Economic and Technological Development Zone [北京经济技术开发区同济南路 20 号院 1 号楼]

SICHUAN TENGDEN TECHNOLOGY CO.

Overview: Founded in 2016, Sichuan Tengden Technology Company [四川腾盾科技有限公司] produces the TB series medium altitude-long endurance (MALE) UAV series for military and civilian use.¹⁰⁹⁴ The company is nominally private but has received significant state investment; both the Fujian provincial and Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region governments have invested in Tengden. Moreover, the company's founder and partial owner, Nie Haitao [聂海涛] is a former director at AVIC's Chengdu Aircraft Design Research Institute (CADI) that has designed a host of UAVs, most notably the Wing-Loong series. Nie has also served as a CMC S&T Committee Expert.

Sichuan Tengden Science and Technology's is wholly owned, via direct and indirect ownership, by Sichuan Tengden Science Innovation Joint Stock Limited Company [四川腾盾科创股份有限公司]. Through their investments, the Fujian provincial and Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region governments control the two largest ownership stakes in Sichuan Tengden Science Innovation Joint Stock Limited Company [四川腾盾科创股份有限公司]. As of 2024, the parent company had 800 employees.¹⁰⁹⁵

Notable UAV Products

- TB “Twin -tailed Scorpion” [双尾蝎] UAV Series
 - “Twin -tailed Scorpion” TW328 (TB)¹⁰⁹⁶
 - Per Tengden, the TW328 is the “world's first type of large-scale double-engine, modular, multi-role MALE fixed wing UAS”¹⁰⁹⁷
 - The commercial version has a maximum take-off weight of 2,800 kg, a range of 6,000 km and an endurance of 35 hours
 - The TB-001 Scorpion cargo drone that can carry a 2.8-ton payload over a 6,000 km distance is the company's flagship program
 - The company also has a modified version of the TB-001 that can para-dropped supplies, which the UAV performed in December 2017 to a Huawei repair crew fixing a cell tower in mountainous Yunnan Province¹⁰⁹⁸
 - Tengden Technology is also collaborating with SF Express Delivery Company to build another version of the TB-001 capable of carrying a 1.2-ton payload¹⁰⁹⁹
 - The company president told the media, “All [Tengden UAVs] can carry weapons”¹¹⁰⁰
 - TB-001: Military version of [双尾蝎] UAV
 - Can be equipped with a variety of air-to-ground missiles
 - Evidence indicates the TB-001 is in service with PLA's Eastern Theater Command and has been spotted approach Japanese airspace on multiple occasions¹¹⁰¹

- TB-001 drones were also spotted near Okinawa in June 2024¹¹⁰²
 - Used by the PLA on several occasions to conduct intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR) sorties skirting the air defense identification zones of Japan and Taiwan¹¹⁰³
 - Sorties of the TB-001 in early August 2022 were in the vicinity of impact areas for PLA Rocket Force (PLARF) missiles during the exercises conducted by the PLA in the beginning of that month leading some observers to conclude that these UAVs may have been adopted by the PLARF.¹¹⁰⁴ Imagery of the PLARF Base 61 subordinate UAV regiment from August 23, 2022 indicates that this unit has indeed adopted TB-001s.¹¹⁰⁵ If this is the case, it is one of the first cases of a mixed ownership enterprise supplying the PLA with a large and complete system instead of individual components that would be integrated into a system produced by a defense conglomerate
- “Twin -tailed Scorpion” [双尾蝎 A] - TW328-A
 - Enhanced variant of original “Twin -tailed Scorpion” UAV with a third engine, unclear if this platform has been adapted for military use
 - world’s first type of large-scale triple-engine, modular, multi-role MALE UAS
 - “Twin -tailed Scorpion” [双尾蝎 D]
 - Tengden claims this is the world’s first four-engine UAV¹¹⁰⁶
 - Military-use UAV has a reported take-off weight of more than 4.3 tons and a maximum load of 1,500 kilograms¹¹⁰⁷
 - PLA sources have suggested that given the UAV’s payload it may also be modified to carry electronic jamming equipment¹¹⁰⁸
 - May also be used as an anti-submarine warfare platform¹¹⁰⁹



Figure 15: Twin-tailed Scorpion-D quad-engine drone transport (CCTV-7)¹¹¹⁰

- AAT200 commercial UAV
 - In December 2017, Tengden announced that it was preparing to build the world's largest commercial UAV, the AT200
 - Essentially an unmanned turboprop plane, the AT200, is envisioned as having a maximum range of 7,500km and cargo capacity of 3.4 tons¹¹¹¹
 - A modified utility aircraft converted into a transport/airlift UAV may help address logistical issues in China's far-flung military outposts in the South China Sea and mountainous western regions¹¹¹²
- Leviathan - TW165 (TU) [混江龙]¹¹¹³
 - Multi-role amphibious light UAS
- Striking Hawk - TW312 (TA) [扑天雕]¹¹¹⁴
 - Medium-scale single-engine, highly cost-effective, multi-role MALE fixed wing UAS
- Featherless Arrow - TH145 (HA) [没羽箭]¹¹¹⁵
 - Plateau-type, multi-role medium-scale UAS

Notable Relationships

- PLA Academy of Military Sciences, National Innovation Institute for Defense Technology [国防科技创新研究院]: The company signed Cooperation Agreement with the Academy of Military Sciences National Innovation Institute of Defense Technology [人民解放军军事科学院国防科技创新研究院] entitled "Intelligent Aircraft Technology Joint Laboratory Construction Cooperative Agreement" [《智能飞行器技术联合实验室建设合作协议》]¹¹¹⁶
- The company has also worked with the Jiuquan Satellite Launch Center and most likely the Sichuan Provincial Military-Civil Fusion Integration Fund on the construction of a commercial space launch site¹¹¹⁷
 - Variants of the TB-A can function as a mobile satellite ground station, which likely involved input of the former PLA Strategic Support Force or other defense conglomerate affiliated organizations¹¹¹⁸
- In early 2021, Sichuan Tengden Technology publicized an agreement with the Saudi Ministry of Defense, under which Sichuan Tengden Technology was paid roughly \$263 Million USD for indigenous Saudi production rights for the TB-001 and associated technology transfer¹¹¹⁹
- TB-001 UAVs participated in a 2017 test for emergency logistics delivery. This test was the result of a joint program between Sichuan Tengden Technology and Shunfeng UAS [丰鸟航空科技有限公司]¹¹²⁰
- In 2018, TB-001 UAVs took part in a 2018 PLAAF Logistics Department exercise focused on UAS based sustainment of disparate forces¹¹²¹

- Sichuan Tengden Technology has supplied UAV flying services to Chinese Academy of Sciences Institute of Propulsion to aid in a project that required flight testing¹¹²²
- Sichuan Tengden Technology allegedly cooperates with Wuhu Diamond Aero Engine, a minority owned subsidiary of CETC specializing in the production of aircraft components and engines¹¹²³
- The TU series of amphibious cargo drones have been adopted in a limited capacity by China Post¹¹²⁴
- Kangde New Composite Material Group Co. Ltd. [康得新复合材料集团股份有限公司] - announced the signing of an agreement in January 2018 at the first THX Unmanned Aerial Vehicle System Application Development Conference in Chengdu to launch a UAV development project¹¹²⁵

Known Subsidiaries

- The parent company, Sichuan Tengden Science Innovation Joint Stock Limited Company [四川腾盾科创股份有限公司] has the following subsidiaries:¹¹²⁶
 - Tengden Technology [腾盾科技], aka Sichuan Tengden Technology Co. [四川腾盾科技有限公司]
 - 94.0887% ownership by parent company¹¹²⁷
 - Tengfeng Technology [腾凤科技]
 - Tengying Aviation [腾英航空]
 - Tenghang Technology [腾航科技]



Figure 16: Nie Haitao, Tengden founder¹¹²⁸

Key Personnel

- Nie Haitao [聂海涛]: founder,¹¹²⁹ legal representative, beneficial owner, chairman, general manager¹¹³⁰
 - Nie is a former deputy director and deputy chief engineer of the AVIC Chengdu Aircraft Design Research Institute [成都飞机设计研究所], where he was involved in the design process of the J-10 and the FC-1¹¹³¹
 - Additionally, Nie has served on several expert committees including as the group lead for the AVIC 863 Program Key Project Group [中航工业国家 863 计划重大专项专家组]¹¹³² as a CMC Science and Technology Committee [中央军委科技委] expert,¹¹³³ CMC EDD major project chief expert [军委装备发展部重大项目首席专家], and CMC S&T advisor [军委科技委顾问]¹¹³⁴
 - Nie's experience and ties to the defense industry and the government bodies responsible for managing defense science and technology development undoubtedly helped him in establishing his company, obtaining large government investment, and marketing his company's products
- In addition to Nie, the company is said to employ engineers who worked on UAV projects at the 611th RI prior to their employment by Sichuan Tengden Technology¹¹³⁵
- Wang Chao [王超]: Tengden Technology Innovation Head¹¹³⁶

Year established: 2016¹¹³⁷

Aliases

- Tengden¹¹³⁸
- Tengden Technology [腾盾科创]¹¹³⁹
- Sometimes spelled “Sichuan Tengdun”

Website

- <https://www.tengden.com/>

Subordinate to

- Sichuan Tengden Science Innovation Joint Stock Limited Company [四川腾盾科创股份有限公司]
 - Through their investments, the Fujian provincial and Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region governments control the two largest ownership stakes in Sichuan Tengden Science Innovation Joint Stock Limited Company [四川腾盾科创股份有限公司]¹¹⁴⁰

Addresses

- Guobin Industrial Investment, No. 50, Jinke East Road, Jinniu District, Chengdu, Sichuan Province [四川省成都市金牛区金科东路 50 号国宾工投]¹¹⁴¹
 - Possibly alternate address for same location: No. 501, Building 4, No. 50 Jinke East Road, Jinniu High-tech Industrial Park, Chengdu, Sichuan Province [四川省成都金牛高新技术产业园区金科东路 50 号 4 号楼 501 号]¹¹⁴²
- No. 101, 1st Floor, Building 7, No. 50, Jinke East Road, Jinniu High-tech Industrial Park, Chengdu [成都金牛高新技术产业园区金科东路 50 号 7 栋 1 层 101 号]¹¹⁴³

XI'AN LYNCON ELECTRONIC SCI. & TECH. CO., LTD.

Overview: Xi'an Lyncon Electronic Sci. & Tech. Co. [西安羚控电子科技有限公司], Ltd., also known as Lycon e Tech, was founded as a leader in the “civil UAV supply chain,” based on Northwestern Polytechnical University’s (NWPU) National Key Laboratory of UAV Special Technology.¹¹⁴⁴ According to NWPU, the company has “participated in the development of many key defense models for the PRC and is a MCF demonstration enterprise in the fields of modernization and intelligentization of national defense science and technology.”

Lycon e Tech was founded in 2014 by Duan Xiaojun [段晓军], who studied flight control and worked on UAVs for two decades at NWPU.¹¹⁴⁵ In his 2018 remarks to the 17th China Economic Forum organized by *People’s Daily*, Duan stressed that military civil fusion (MCF) has created excellent opportunities for private enterprises such as Lycon e Tech to enter the defense market and gain market share from the major SOEs.¹¹⁴⁶ He also emphasized that UAVs present a particularly good opportunity for private enterprises seeking to benefit from military civil fusion, stating that “the demand for military drones is more vigorous than before. In the past, military drones were mainly used for reconnaissance, but now they have a wide range of uses, including electronic countermeasures, interference, and special purposes. This brought more diversified demand for drones in the military market, which is a huge business opportunity.”

According to Duan, advances in intelligence and energy technology create new opportunities for the kinds of vertical-takeoff-and-landing (VTOL) and swarm UAVs that Lycon e Tech is developing. Some of the company’s swarm UAV systems have participated in PLA exercises to practice autonomous strikes, defense, and control. Duan emphasized that the company has developed “core technologies in flight control, vertical take-off and landing, and UAV swarms.”¹¹⁴⁷

Notable UAV Products

- ZFD-10¹¹⁴⁸
 - Tubular launched, foldable wing series drone used for reconnaissance and combat
- ZFD-60/ZFD-56¹¹⁴⁹
 - The ZFD-60 product is the largest integrated drone system for tube launch, patrol, and swarm inspection in China
- Deep-sea fish/FCD-15¹¹⁵⁰
 - The deep-sea fish drone platform is equipped with an industrial-grade vertical take-off and landing fixed-wing flight control and navigation system, as well as professional visible and infrared imaging pods and ground station software (this setup allows the drone to complete all stages of flight—autonomous takeoff, flight phase transitions, autonomous cruising, and autonomous landing—without operator intervention)

- FCD-20¹¹⁵¹
 - The FCD-20 composite wing vertical takeoff and landing drone is an electric long endurance composite wing vertical takeoff and landing drone independently developed by Lycon e Tech
- FCDH-36(S)A/FCD-36¹¹⁵²
 - The FCDH-36 (S) a winged UAV with retractable rotors for vertical takeoff and landing
- FCM-40¹¹⁵³
 - The FCM-40 drone adopts a modular design, which can be quickly disassembled and assembled, has strong maneuverability, is convenient to use, and has extended endurance time
- FCM-50¹¹⁵⁴
 - Medium-sized gas-powered long endurance composite wing VTOL UAV
- FCM-80¹¹⁵⁵
 - Fixed wing/ quadcopter VTOL drone
- FCD-90¹¹⁵⁶
 - The FCD-90 drone is a pure electric composite wing drone
- GHQ-1520¹¹⁵⁷
 - GHQ-1520 is a special aircraft based used for weather monitoring
- GHQ-600¹¹⁵⁸
 - Heavy-duty, long endurance, fully autonomous UAV
- FCDH-36(S)A¹¹⁵⁹
 - Vertical fixed wing honeycomb drone
- LK2000¹¹⁶⁰
 - The LK2000 is a specialized aircraft that has been from a piloted aircraft to a UAV, used for meteorological modification and detection operations
- GHQ-500¹¹⁶¹
 - The GHQ-500 fixed-wing drone is a long-endurance aircraft developed internally, featuring an autonomous landing gear system for both takeoff and landing

- HCE-25¹¹⁶²
 - This coaxial dual-rotor drone is a rapidly deployable unmanned aerial vehicle that can be launched from a rocket. It is designed for quick assembly within the limited space of a rocket payload
 - Single-use UAV provides real-time feedback on flight attitude and mission payload information to the ground station throughout its operational cycle
- HCE-12¹¹⁶³
 - This drone can perform multi-drone formation flights, allowing for rapid deployment of localized aerial fire support to neutralize enemy forces
- XCD-35B¹¹⁶⁴
 - This military-grade tethered drone features an all-aluminum alloy fuselage, offering high reliability, excellent electromagnetic compatibility, and broad environmental adaptability
 - With a maximum takeoff weight of 50 kg and a maximum payload capacity of 25 kg, it can carry various payloads
- XCD-35A
 - Military-grade tethered drone has a maximum payload capacity of 10 kg and can carry various types of equipment
- XCD-25A¹¹⁶⁵
 - Electrically powered quadcopter with eight propellers, and an airframe is made from high-strength carbon fiber, with foldable arms and fixed landing gear
- XCD-45A¹¹⁶⁶
 - Military-grade tethered drone
- XCD-18¹¹⁶⁷
 - Multi-rotor battery-powered drone capable of carrying a variety of detection devices
- Zhihang Intelligent Hive Drone System¹¹⁶⁸
 - Shandong Zhihang, a subsidiary of Lingkong Technology, independently developed this vertical takeoff and landing fixed-wing drone hive system¹¹⁶⁹
- “Sentinel” Composite Wing Automatic Airport System¹¹⁷⁰
 - System enables automated drone takeoff, autonomous inspections, automatic recovery, and self-charging¹¹⁷¹

Other UAV-related products:

- Has developed models/products, likely drones, for various PLA services/branches¹¹⁷²
- Vertical takeoff and landing fixed wing unmanned aerial vehicle automatic airport system¹¹⁷³

Notable Relationships:

- The following entities are listed as partners listed on the homepage of Xi'an Lyncon's website:¹¹⁷⁴
 - CASC [航天科技集团]
 - CASIC [航天科工集团]
 - CSSC [船舶工业集团]
 - AVIC [中航工业]
 - PetroChina [中国石油]
 - COMAC [中国商飞]
 - China Tower [中国铁塔]
 - CETC [中国电科]
 - Norinco [兵器集团]
 - NWPU [西北工业大学]
 - PLAAF Engineering University [空军工程大学]
 - PLARF Engineering University [火箭军工程大学]
- Hubei Sanjiang Astronautics Hongfeng Control Co., Ltd.[湖北三江航天红峰控制有限公司] (part of CASIC 4th Academy) and NWPU's Defense S&T Key Laboratory of UAV Special Technology: Strategic Cooperation Agreement¹¹⁷⁵
 - Under the agreement, the three parties will cooperate with each other to leverage their respective strengths to cooperate in the development of flight control systems, server systems, and fiberoptic inertial navigation systems.¹¹⁷⁶
- Worked on an AI weather remote sensing UAV system for two years with CAS Aerospace Information Research Institute [中国科学院空天信息创新研究院] as the lead and CASC 9th Academy 704th Research Institute [中国航天科技集团九院七〇四所] and various other entities¹¹⁷⁷
- Provided UAVs(s) for Henan Provincial Fire Rescue Corps' "Natural Disaster Emergency Capability Enhancement Project" Sanmenxia City Branch Team Equipment Construction Project (possibly in 2024 based on the program number [项目编号]: SGZ [2024]304-ZC192)¹¹⁷⁸

- AVIC Xi'an Aircraft Design and Research Institute [西安飞机设计研究所] (also known as the AVIC First Aircraft Institute [中航工业第一飞机设计研究院])
 - won bid in 2021 for what appears to be a carrier landing simulator [着舰导引机舰艇交联仿真系统]¹¹⁷⁹
 - Won bid in 2018 for what appears to be a carrier landing guidance simulator [着舰导引机仿真系统]¹¹⁸⁰
- AVIC Leihua Electronic Technology Research Institute [雷华电子技术研究所]
 - Won bid in 2016 for Terrain Surveillance Subsystem Testing System [地形监视子系统测试系统]¹¹⁸¹
 - Won bid in 2016 for Integrated Surveillance System Flight Simulation and Alarm Display Platform [综合监视系统飞行仿真及告警显示平台]¹¹⁸²
 - Won a bid in 2016 for a Terrain Surveillance Subsystem Testing System [地形监视子系统测试系统]¹¹⁸³
- CASC CALT's Beijing Mechanical and Electrical Research Institute Co., Ltd. [北京精密机电控制设备研究所]¹¹⁸⁴
 - Won a bid in 2020 for a Servo System Pressure Equalization and Environmental Impact Comprehensive Evaluation Test System [伺服系统均压环境影响综合评价试验系统]¹¹⁸⁵
 - Won a bid in 2020 for a Software and Hardware Joint Debugging Platform [软硬件联合调试平台]¹¹⁸⁶
 - Won a bid in 2020 for a Complex Logic Design Technology Research System [复杂逻辑设计技术研究系统]¹¹⁸⁷
- CASC's Beijing Aerospace Control Instruments Research Institute [北京航天控制仪器研究所] – won a bid in 2019 for a Reaction Torque Test Rig [反力矩测试仪]¹¹⁸⁸

Known Subsidiaries

- Shandong Intellectual Aviation Equipment Co., Ltd. [山东智航智能装备有限公司]¹¹⁸⁹
 - 100% ownership¹¹⁹⁰; listed on website¹¹⁹¹
- Suzhou Lingkong Intelligent Equipment Technology Co., Ltd. [苏州羚控智能装备科技有限公司]¹¹⁹²
 - 70% ownership¹¹⁹³; listed on website¹¹⁹⁴
- Xi'an Aerospace Innovation and Technology Co., Ltd. [西安航宇创科航空科技有限公司]
 - 58% ownership¹¹⁹⁵
 - Not listed on website, but shares same address (see below for details)¹¹⁹⁶

Unclear if subsidiary or just invested in (not listed or otherwise present on website):

- Shaanxi Dexin Intelligent Technology Co., Ltd. – 34% ownership¹¹⁹⁷

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Beijing Branch [北京分公司]¹¹⁹⁸

Year established: 2014¹¹⁹⁹

Key Personnel

- Duan Xiaojun[段晓军]: Legal representative, Chairman and General Manager, Actual controller, Beneficial owner, largest shareholder (24.78%) and founder;¹²⁰⁰ Doctor, Associate Researcher, Northwestern Polytechnical University¹²⁰¹
- Xu Bin [徐斌]: director¹²⁰²
- Sun Youbin [孙友彬]: director¹²⁰³
- Wu Bo [吴波]: director¹²⁰⁴
- Wang Cheng [王晟]: director¹²⁰⁵
- Deng Xiutao [邓修涛]: director¹²⁰⁶
- Dong Chuan [董川]: director¹²⁰⁷
- Cheng Su [陈溯]: director, also a founder¹²⁰⁸
- Zou Yunli [邹云丽]: director¹²⁰⁹
- Xue Fei [薛绯]: director¹²¹⁰
- Wang Chen[王晨]: director¹²¹¹
- Ma Lei [马蕾]: director¹²¹²
- Huang Qian[黄倩]: financial manager¹²¹³

Aliases

- Xi'an Lingkong Electronic Technology Co., Ltd¹²¹⁴
- Lingkong Technology [羚控科技]¹²¹⁵
- Lyncon eTech¹²¹⁶
- Xi'an Lingkong [西安羚控]¹²¹⁷

Website

- <http://www.lyncon.cn/>
- <http://en.lyncon.cn/>
- <http://uavlyncon.com/> (this site is not currently accessible)¹²¹⁸

Subordinate to

- NWPU's Defense S&T Key Laboratory of UAV Special Technology
 - Spun out of this lab [转化成立];¹²¹⁹ current relationship is unknown
- Duan Xiaojun [段晓军] is the largest shareholder (24.78%)¹²²⁰ all others appear to have less than 10% stakes, and some investors appear to be government and defense SOE entities

Addresses

- 11th Floor, Aerospace Technology Application Innovation Center, No. 32 Tuanjie South Road, Xi'an High-tech Zone [西安高新区团结南路 32 号航天技术应用创新中心 11 层]¹²²¹

DJI / SZ DJI TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

Overview: Shenzhen DJI Sciences and Technologies Ltd.[深圳市大疆创新科技有限公司] is the world's largest manufacturer of commercial drones, accounting for 90% of the global consumer market as of mid-2024.¹²²² Based in Shenzhen, Guangdong, the company has business operations in more than 100 countries and regions.

Nominally private, DJI / SZ DJI Technology Co., Ltd. has received major investments from state firms, including Shanghai Venture Capital Co., SDIC Unity Capital, an investment entity under the State Development & Investment Corporation, and China Chengtong Holdings Group, which is owned by the State Council's State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission (SASAC).¹²²³ The company also receives extensive government subsidies. In 2020, the National Resources Development Commission (NRDC) named DJI a "National Technology Enterprise Center" [国家企业技术中心] entitling the company to 5-15 million yuan (\$711,000-2.13 million) in cash grants from provinces and cities. DJI also received financial support and special dispensations from the Guangdong Provincial Government and the Shenzhen Municipal Science and Technology Committee [深圳市科技创新委员会], which provides the company with corporate R+D funding.

In October 2022, the U.S. Department of Defense added DJI to a list of firms with ties to the PLA involved in MCF.¹²²⁴ In mid-2023, DJI sought to dispel several rumors, including that it was on the verge of exiting the U.S. market due to increased scrutiny.¹²²⁵ In response, a company spokesperson stressed that the "United States is one of our important markets. We have no plans to withdraw from the U.S. market." At the same time, DJI denied speculation that it planned to move its global headquarters from Shenzhen to Xi'an in Central China. Finally, the company rejected reports that a major UAV order with the Indian Ministry of National Defense had fallen through, stating that "since our inception, we have always firmly opposed the use of our products and technologies for any military or war purposes. We have never designed and manufactured products and equipment for military use, nor have we ever promoted or sold our products for use in military conflicts or wars in any country."¹²²⁶

While DJI is primarily focused on the commercial UAV market, several of its commercially produced drones appear to have been adapted for use by the PLA despite the company's assurances it does not produce military-use UAVs. Forces in the PLA's Xinjiang Military District have used DJI Matrix 300 RTK UAVs for reconnaissance, surveillance, and damage assessment.¹²²⁷ The quadcopter Mavic UAV produced by DJI was spotted during the PLA's August 2022 joint exercises around Taiwan.¹²²⁸

Notable UAV Products

Camera drone series (various models of each series exist):¹²²⁹

- Mavic [御] Series
 - Small quadcopter UAV equipped with three cameras, maximum flight time of 45 minutes, potentially used by PLA for tactical reconnaissance, sold commercially¹²³⁰
- Air
- Mini
- Avata
- FPV
- Inspire [悟]

Industrial drone series (various models of each series):¹²³¹

- Matrice [经纬]
- Phantom [精灵]
- Spreading Wings [筋斗云]
- Flame Wheel [风火轮]
- P4 Multispectral

Agras agricultural drones [农业植保机] series (various models of each):

- MG-1¹²³²
- T¹²³³

Notable Relationships:

- National Resources Development Commission “National Technology Enterprise Center” [国家企业技术中心]¹²³⁴
- Guangdong Provincial Government: Financial Support and Special Dispensation¹²³⁵
- Shenzhen Municipality, Multiple Entities:¹²³⁶
 - Shenzhen Municipal Science and Technology Committee [深圳市科技创新委员会]: R+D Funding
 - Shenzhen Municipal Administration for Market Administration [深圳市市场监督管理局]: Funding Award
 - Selected DJI for China Gold Design Award, a special intellectual property fund subsidy
 - Shenzhen Municipal Bureau of Industry and Information Technology [深圳市工业和信息化局]
 - Key link in Digital Economy Industry Support Plan [数字经济产业扶持计划]

- Nanshan District Independent Innovation Industry Development Special Fund [南山区自主创新产业发展专项资金]
 - Received five grants from district for “independent industry innovation development,” the highest of which was 12 million RMB (about 1.75 million)

Known Subsidiaries

- Nanshan Branch Company [深圳市大疆创新科技有限公司南山分公司]¹²³⁷
- Xi'an DJI Innovation Technology Co., Ltd. [西安大疆创新科技有限公司]¹²³⁸
 - 100% ownership¹²³⁹
- Shenzhen Ruichi Technology Co., Ltd. [深圳市睿炽科技有限公司]¹²⁴⁰
 - 100% ownership¹²⁴¹

Key Personnel

- Wang Tao [汪滔]: Chairman¹²⁴² / CEO (possibly same role),¹²⁴³ beneficial owner [受益所有人],¹²⁴⁴ and founder¹²⁴⁵
- Lu Di [陆地]: Vice Chairman [副董事长]¹²⁴⁶
- Wang Gong [王苒]: Board member [董事]¹²⁴⁷
- Chen Sumeng [陈甦萌]: Supervisor [监事]¹²⁴⁸
- Luo Zhenhua [罗镇华]: General manager,¹²⁴⁹ legal representative¹²⁵⁰

Year founded: 2006¹²⁵¹

- Employees: 4785 (2023)¹²⁵²

Aliases

- Da Jiang Innovation [大疆创新]¹²⁵³
- Da Jiang [大疆]¹²⁵⁴

Website:

- <https://www.dji.com/>

Subordinate to

- iFlight Technology Company Limited [智翔科技有限公司]¹²⁵⁵
 - 100% ownership¹²⁵⁶
 - Room 915-916, 9/F, Block 16W, Science and Technology Avenue West, Phase 3, Hong Kong Science Park, Pak Shek Kok, New Territories, Hong Kong [香港新界白石角香港科学园第三期科技大道西 16W 座 9 楼 915-916 室]¹²⁵⁷

Addresses

- DJI Sky City, No. 55, Xianyuan Road, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong Province [广东省深圳市南山区仙元路 55 号大疆天空之城]¹²⁵⁸
- Lobby T2, DJI Sky City, No. 53, Xianyuan Road, Xili Community, Xili Street, Nanshan District, Shenzhen [深圳市南山区西丽街道西丽社区仙元路 53 号大疆天空之城 T2 大堂]¹²⁵⁹

NORTH Tiantu Aviation Technology Co. Ltd

Overview: North Tiantu Aviation Technology Co. Ltd. [北方天途航空技术发展（北京）有限公司], also known as TT Aviation, is focused on the technical research and development of industrial drones and unmanned aerial systems.¹²⁶⁰ The company mainly produces VTOL UAVs and some fixed-wing UAVs using commercial-off-the-shelf technology airframes that integrate its core flight control, AI algorithm, and sensing technologies.¹²⁶¹ North Tiantu Aviation is a state enterprise under the Beijing State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission and Yizhuang State Investment Corporation [亦庄国投投资企业].¹²⁶²

Tiantu is the regional examination center for the Civil Aviation Administration of China's drone license and the China Civil Aviation Pilots Association (ChALPA) and is one of the only domestic training institutions with full licenses for large, medium, and small aircraft. The company is also a gold partner of DJI and can issue pilot, captain, and instructor licenses, as well as human resources and social security and UTC drone certificates for a full range of drones including multi-rotor, fixed-wing, helicopter, and VTOL fixed-wing models, etc.¹²⁶³

North Tiantu Aviation is headquartered in Yuanfantou Industrial Park, Changping District, Zhongguancun Science Park, and has branches and offices in Xinjiang, Guangdong, Chengdu, and Henan. Its products are exported to many countries and regions including the United States, Japan, New Zealand, India, Uganda, and Mexico. It is a national high-tech enterprise and a Zhongguancun high-tech enterprise, with over 150 patents and more than 20 software copyrights.

North Tiantu Aviation participated in the national 11th Five-Year Plan, 12th Five-Year Plan, the Ministry of Science and Technology 863 and 973 programs' UAV projects and is a member unit of the Aviation Branch of the Chinese Society of Agricultural Engineering. The company is listed as a key national defense laboratory of Beihang University and is a strategic partner of the Automation Department of Tsinghua University.

Notable UAV Products¹²⁶⁴

- SP11-Plus vertical fixed-wing drone [SP11-Plus 垂起固定翼无人机]
 - Can be used for reconnaissance, delivery, search and rescue, and command¹²⁶⁵
- M10 multi-purpose connected drone [M10 多用途网联无人机]
 - Can be used for reconnaissance, delivery, search and rescue, and command¹²⁶⁶
- M50 multi-purpose connected drone [M50 多用途网联无人机]
 - Can be used for reconnaissance, delivery, search and rescue, and command¹²⁶⁷
- T100 compound drone [T100 复合式无人机]

- G300 agricultural drone [G300 农用无人机]
- Tiantu G200 plant protection drone [天途 G200 植保机]
- M6E-EDU training drone [M6E-EDU 训练机]
- M4E training drone [M4E 训练机]
- F550 disassembly and assembly training drone [F550 拆装训练机]
- Tiantu GP7 traversing drone [天途 GP7 穿越机]
- Tiantu GP10 traversing drone [天途 GP10 穿越机]
- M6FC six-rotor drone [M6FC 六旋翼无人机]
- M6FA multi-rotor drone [M6FA 多旋翼无人机]
- M8FA traffic law enforcement multi-rotor drone [M8FA 交通执法多旋翼无人机]
- M8FD eight-rotor drone [M8FD 八旋翼无人机]
- Virtual Reality (VR) Training System: Tactical Flight
 - This product utilizes VR (Virtual Reality) technology to simulate tactical flight scenarios for police drones, focusing on pinpoint reconnaissance tasks against terrorists or specific surveillance targets; offers an efficient training model for public safety departments and police drones
 - Users can freely edit scenes or allow the system to randomly generate reconnaissance targets. The system supports both GPS and attitude modes, enabling users to operate drones in various environments such as mountainous areas, residential buildings, and at sea, completing photo capture tasks within a specified time frame¹²⁶⁸

Notable Relationships

- Beihang University: the company has been listed as a National Defense Key Laboratory of the University [北航国防重点实验室]¹²⁶⁹
 - The director of National Defense Key Lab of Beihang University spoke at a Tiantu company event¹²⁷⁰
- Tsinghua University Automation Department - strategic partner¹²⁷¹
- PLA:
 - UAVs used in national military exercise(s) and China-Mongolia military exercise¹²⁷²
 - PLA Academy of Military Science provided UAV products and services in 2011¹²⁷³
 - PLA General Armaments Department (former CMC department) procured UAVs in 2015¹²⁷⁴
 - Provided military UAVs to a Jilin-bases unit 2015¹²⁷⁵
 - PLA GSD Chemical Defense Academy (former organization) acquired military UAVs in 2015¹²⁷⁶
 - 2016 – provided military UAVs to multiple PLA units¹²⁷⁷

- PLAAF Equipment Research Academy Air Force Radar and Electronic Countermeasures Research Institute [空军装备研究院雷达与电子对抗研究所] obtained UAVs in 2016¹²⁷⁸
 - Provided platforms to the Qinghuangdao Civil Air Defense Bureau [秦皇岛人民防空办公室] in 2018¹²⁷⁹
- Tsinghua University 973 Program and NWPU – provided UAV products and services in 2010¹²⁸⁰
- DJI gold-medal dealer [大疆金牌经销商]¹²⁸¹

Other cooperative relationships with schools and other entities, some for UAVs/services, others only for UAV training:¹²⁸²

- Beijing Changping Vocational School [北京交通职业技术学院]: Training cooperation
 - Appear to have recently co-established a UAV Training Room [无人机实训室] to teach basic UAV technical and construction skills¹²⁸³

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Tiantu UAV training base [天途无人机培训基地]¹²⁸⁴
 - Many branch schools across China¹²⁸⁵
- TTA Tiantu Aviation Flight Academy [TTA 天途航空飞行学院]¹²⁸⁶
 - Might be same as above
- Drone training room [无人机实训室] / drone skills training center [无人机技能实训中心]¹²⁸⁷

Key Personnel

- Yang Yi [杨苡] - Executive Director, legal representative, major shareholder (60.4%), actual controller, and beneficial owner;¹²⁸⁸ founder¹²⁸⁹
- Du Yuhou [杜玉厚]: manager¹²⁹⁰
- Bao Shi [鲍石]: supervisor¹²⁹¹

Year Established: 2008¹²⁹²

Aliases

- North Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空]¹²⁹³
- TTA Aviation [天途]¹²⁹⁴
- Beijing TT Aviation Technology¹²⁹⁵
- TTA¹²⁹⁶

Website

- www.ttaviation.com

- <http://www.ttaviation.com/en/> (defunct English site; archived here: <https://web.archive.org/web/20180911083544/http://www.ttaviation.com/en/>)

Subordinate to

- Yang Yi [杨苒] (Executive Director [执行董事], legal representative [法定代表人], actual controller [实际控制人], and beneficial owner [受益所有人]) – owns 60.4%¹²⁹⁷
- Has relationship with but no evidence of subordination to Beihang University
- It is invested in by the Beijing State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission [北京市国资委] and Yizhuang State Investment Corporation [亦庄国投投资企业]¹²⁹⁸

Addresses

- Tiantu Aviation Building, Building 1, Nitou Industrial Park, Machikou Town, Changping District, Beijing [北京市昌平区马池口镇埝头工业园 1 号楼天途航空大厦]¹²⁹⁹
- Tiantu Base, No. 19, Ming Tombs Tai Cemetery, Changping District, Beijing [北京昌平区十三陵泰陵园 19 号天途基地]¹³⁰⁰
- Building 1, Nitou Incubator, Machikou Town, Changping District, Beijing [北京市昌平区马池口镇埝头孵化器 1 号楼]¹³⁰¹

CIVILIAN ACADEMIC AND RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS

Academic universities with an aerospace focus have been integral to the development of UAVs in the PRC China since the 1950s. According to Wang Yingxun [王英勋], Dean of the Institute of Unmanned Aerial Systems of Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics: “the development of UAVs in China originated at three aviation-focused colleges and universities: Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, and Northwestern Polytechnical University.”¹³⁰²

NORTHWESTERN POLYTECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

Overview: As the parent institution of an array of PLA-affiliated research institutions and companies, Northwestern Polytechnical University (NWPU) [西北工业大学] has historically been a locus of UAV research and development in China. According to NWPU’s website, the university “pioneered the development” of UAVs in China, achieving the country’s first UAV systems, technologies, production lines, and exports. NWPU is the host institution for the only national key laboratory of UAV technology, under which is the National Engineering Research Center for UAV systems.¹³⁰³ Moreover, NWPU’s website states that it “has built the only specialized UAV flight test base in Chinese universities.” The university’s entire UAV team, along with UAVs developed by NWPU, marched in the parades to mark the 60th anniversary of the PRC’s founding in 2009 and the 90th anniversary of the PLA’s founding in 2017.¹³⁰⁴

NWPU is in Xi’an, Shaanxi province, and has a population of roughly 37,000 students. NWPU is a member of the MIIT University Alliance (G7 Alliance), comprising seven leading defense-focused universities, more commonly known as the “Seven Sons of National Defense.” NWPU hosts eight national key laboratories, six Defense Science and Technology Key Laboratories (DSTKL), four national engineering research centers, and four national international science and technology cooperation bases.¹³⁰⁵

Notable UAV Products

- See below individual entries and Xi’an Aisheng group section for UAVs produced by NWPU

Notable Relationships

- Strategic cooperation agreement with AVIC’s Chengdu Aircraft Industry Group (CAIG) that produces Wing-Loong series UAVs signed in January 2024¹³⁰⁶
- “Belt and Road Initiative” Aerospace Innovation Alliance [一带一路” 航天创新联盟]: Sponsor and Executive Director Unit¹³⁰⁷
 - 69 universities, research institutes, academic organizations and enterprises from 22 countries (China, Pakistan, Malaysia, Bangladesh, Nepal, Russia, Ukraine, Belgium, Poland, France, Spain, Italy, the United Kingdom, Egypt, Algeria, Cameroon, Nigeria, Tunisia, the United States, Mexico, Argentina and Australia) from six

- continents (Asia, Europe, Africa, North America, South America and Oceania) have joined the initiative per NWPU¹³⁰⁸
- On the Chinese side of the alliance, the Chinese Society of Aeronautics [中国宇航学会] is also a sponsor and executive director unit of the alliance, other PRC units involved include:¹³⁰⁹
 - Beihang University [北京航空航天大学] (executive director unit)
 - Landspace [蓝箭空间科技有限公司] (executive director unit)
 - Beijing Institute of Technology [北京理工大学]
 - Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学]
 - CASC China Academy of Launch Vehicle Technology (CALT) [中国运载火箭技术研究院]
 - Appears to be more aerospace focused but does some UAV-related activities, e.g., its Young Scholars Seminar has included discussions of “Civil Unmanned Aerial Systems” [民用无人飞行系统]¹³¹⁰

Known Subsidiaries

- Xi'an Aisheng Group Co, Ltd. (former subsidiary) [西安爱生技术集团有限公司]
 - Established out of the NWPU 365th Institute (UAV Research Institute) in 1992,
 - Restructured from an SOE to a limited liability company in late 2021, NORINCO acquired majority stake in late 2023¹³¹¹

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- NWPU School of Aeronautics [西北工业大学航空学院]¹³¹²
 - State Key Laboratory of UAV Special Technology [无人机特种技术国防科技重点实验室]
 - National Engineering Research Center for UAV Systems [无人机系统国家工程研究中心]
- Future Aerospace Vehicle Collaborative Innovation Center [未来飞行器协同创新中心] (MIIT collaborative research center)¹³¹³
- National Key Laboratory of Aviation Science and Technology for Advanced Aerodynamic Layout and Control of UAVs [无人机先进气动布局与控制航空科技重点实验室]¹³¹⁴
 - May work with Xi'an Aisheng Group on UAV production

Key Personnel

- Li Yanrong [李言荣]: Party Secretary¹³¹⁵
 - Chinese Academy of Engineering Academician

Year Established: 1938 (as State Northwest Institute of Engineering in Hanzhong)¹³¹⁶

Website

- www.nwpu.edu.cn

Subordinate to

- MIIT

Addresses

- Youyi Campus Address: No. 127 West Youyi Road, Xi'an City, Postal Code: 710072 [友谊校区地址：西安市友谊西路 127 号 邮编:710072]¹³¹⁷
- Chang'an Campus Address: No. 1 Dongxiang Road, Chang'an District, Xi'an City, Postal Code: 710129 [长安校区地址：西安市长安区东祥路 1 号 邮编:710129]

State Key Laboratory of Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Technology

Overview: The State Key Laboratory of Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Technology [无人飞行器技术全国重点实验] is based in NWPU's School of Aeronautics [航空学院] and is the only National Key laboratory primarily dedicated to UAV research. The lab was built by Northwestern Polytechnical University, AVIC Chengdu Aircraft Design Institute, and Air Force Engineering University.¹³¹⁸ “

The total investment in the lab exceeds 300 million yuan (\$42.4 million).¹³¹⁹ The lab uses virtual simulation software, as well as research on hardware. Areas of research include UAV materials, UAV control and navigation, guidance systems, takeoff and landing verification, wide-band high-power RF simulation capabilities, high-precision ultra-wideband antenna and stealth testing capabilities, complex electronic warfare environment simulation, and data link simulation testing capabilities.

The NWPU Special UAV Technology Research Institute [特种无人机技术研究所] is established on the basis of this laboratory.¹³²⁰ The Institute mainly conducts basic technology research on the concepts and mechanisms of future UAVs, comprehensive testing and evaluation methods of UAV systems, and application technologies of UAVs, focusing on clean energy UAVs, bionic UAVs, and new concept vertical take-off and landing UAVs.¹³²¹ As one of the earliest teams in China to undertake research on near-space aircraft, the institute has been a national pioneer in undertaking research on near-space long-flight, fixed-wing layout UAVs with outstanding aerodynamic/stealth performance and safe and stable flight. The institute has been part of the MOST 863 program to boost China's indigenous technological capabilities. It has 46 personnel.¹³²²

Notable UAV Products

- UAV take-off and landing simulation platform [无人机起降模拟平台]
- Anti-radiation ASN-301 (possibly a clone of the Israeli Harpy imported by China in the 1990s and 2000s)¹³²³

- Solar Powered Wifi UAV [太阳能 Wi-Fi 无人机]

Notable Relationships

- CASIC Hubei Sanjiang Astronautics Hongfeng Control Co., Ltd.[湖北三江航天红峰控制有限公司] and Xi'an Lyncon Co. [西安羚控电子科技有限公司]: tripartite cooperation agreement to work together to develop flight control, server, and fiberoptic inertial navigation systems¹³²⁴
- AVIC Chengdu Aircraft Design Institute (CADI) [成都飞机设计研究所]: Founding institution
 - Leaders and experts from CADI participated in the lab's first academic committee inauguration and first plenary meeting in April 2024
- Air Force Engineering University [空军工程大学]
 - Leaders and experts from CADI participated in the lab's first academic committee inauguration and first plenary meeting in April 2024
- Collaborates with CASC, AVIC, COMAC, and other prominent aerospace SOEs, as well as CARDC (PLASSF Base 29) as part of the Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle (*sic*)¹³²⁵
- This lab co-sponsors the NWPU Special UAV Technology Research Institute [特种无人机技术研究所], along with the First-Class State Key Discipline of Aeronautics and Astronautics [航空宇航学科与技术一级国家重点学科]
- Conducts research on new concepts for clean energy UAVs, bionic UAVs, and new concepts for VTOL UAVs; has been responsible for projects related to the 9th, 10th, and 11th Five Year Plans¹³²⁶
- Participated in the China Aero Weaponry Conference, along with AVIC. Conference topics included UAV reconnaissance, strike, air combat, anti-sub, and anti-carrier operations, as well as drone swarms and manned-unmanned aircraft cooperation.¹³²⁷
- Per searches of two scientific databases, this lab has cooperated with PLA units 63961 (multiple projects), 93975, 91503, 93861, 91599, and 69296
- The lab claims to have a “long-term cooperative relationship” with Kingston University in the U.K., and possibly other unnamed institutions¹³²⁸
- The 2016 China-International UAV System Conference and Exhibition [中国国际无人驾驶航空器系统大会暨展览] featured this lab as a cooperating party, and featured support from the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) and U.K. Royal Aeronautical Society¹³²⁹

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- National Engineering Research Center for UAV Systems [无人机系统国家工程研究中心]¹³³⁰
- NWPU UAV Special Technology Research Institute [特种无人机技术研究所]

- Not to be confused with the Special UAV Equipment Technology Research Institute [特种无人机装备技术研究院] co-founded by Xi'an Aisheng Group, also known as NWPU's 365th Research Institute

Key Personnel

- Tang Changhong [唐长红]: Director of the Academic Committee of the National Key Laboratory of Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Technology ¹³³¹
 - Academician, CMC S&T advisor also affiliated with NWPU's Future Aerospace Vehicle Collaborative Innovation Center [未来飞行器协同创新中心]¹³³²
- Zhang Kaifu [张开富]: A Director of the Laboratory Management Committee¹³³³
- Gu Yunfeng [谷云峰]: Deputy Director¹³³⁴
- Wei Chengkai [魏成凯]: Deputy Director¹³³⁵
- Zhu Xiaoping [祝小平]: Chief Engineer, Chief Model Designer, and Doctoral Supervisor, UAV Institute¹³³⁶
 - Awarded a 2nd Class National Defense S&T Progress Award in 2010 for his project “(REDACTED) System General Requirements Series of National Military Standards”¹³³⁷
 - Administers the NWPU Unmanned Navigation Technology Research Center [无人航行技术研究中心] in Ningbo¹³³⁸
- Zhou Zhou [周洲]: Previous Director, NWPU School of Aeronautics Professor
 - She was also Deputy Chief Engineer of NWPU's UAV Special Technology Research Institute¹³³⁹
 - Led anti-radiation UAV project completed in 2004
 - Leader of the solar powered wi-fi UAV [太阳能 Wi-Fi 无人机] project¹³⁴⁰
 - Married to Zhu Xiaoping [祝小平], PRC state media has dubbed them the ““magic couple”” of the UAV world” [无人机世界的“神雕侠侣”]¹³⁴¹



Figure 17: NWPV UAV Designer Zhou Zhou¹³⁴²



Figure 18: Zhou Zhou and Zhu Xiaoping examine a solar powered UAV designed by that Zhou¹³⁴³

- **Year Established:** 2001¹³⁴⁴ (operations officially began in 2003)

Aliases

- Defense S&T Key Laboratory of UAV Special Technology [无人机特种技术重点实验室]¹³⁴⁵
- Key Lab of UAV Special Technology [无人机特种技术重点实验室]
- National Key Lab of UAV Special Technology [无人机特种技术国家重点实验室]

- National Laboratory of UAV Special Technology
 - More common translation.
- National Key Laboratory of Science and Technology on UAV
- State Key Laboratory of UAV Special Technology
- Science and Technology of UAV Laboratory
- National Key Laboratory of Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Technology
- National Key Lab of Special Technology on UAV
- National Key Laboratory of Special Technology on UAV
- Laboratory of Science and Technology on UAV

Website

- <http://kypt.nwpu.edu.cn/index.php?c=content&a=show&id=360>

Subordinate to

- NWPU School of Aeronautics [西北工业大学航空学院]¹³⁴⁶

Address

- NWPU School of Aeronautics, Building #2, No. 127 Youyi West Road, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province [西北工业大学航空学院, 陕西省西安市碑林区友谊西路 127 号]¹³⁴⁷

National Engineering Research Center for UAS

Overview: The National Engineering Research Center for UAS [无人机系统国家工程研究中心] was established by NWPU's State Key Laboratory of UAV Special Technology [无人机特种技术国防科技重点实验室] in 2013.¹³⁴⁸ The stated objectives of this center are to promote the rapid growth of the UAV industry, strengthen development and engineering of key technologies, produce complete processes and equipment for UAV systems, develop relevant standards and specifications, promote and apply advanced UAV system engineering technologies, cultivate innovative technical talents and teams in the UAV systems field, and develop the national UAV production, learning, research, and application technology innovation system to provide technical support for ensuring national security and promoting the rapid development of the aerospace industry.¹³⁴⁹

According to a university press release, the National Engineering Research Center for UAV Systems will be led by NWPU subsidiary and UAV manufacturer, Xi'an Aisheng (ASN) Technology Group Company Ltd. (also known as NWPU's 365th Research Institute).¹³⁵⁰

According to the Shaanxi provincial government, the Center is the only National Engineering Research Center for UAV Systems in China approved by the National Development and Reform Commission (NDRC). In 2017 and 2018, the Center collaborated with the NWPU Unmanned Systems Research Institute [无人系统技术研究院] on the UAV Test Center (Shaanxi Jingbian General Airport) project [无人机试验测试中心（陕西靖边通用机场）项目] to establish the first professional UAV test center in China.¹³⁵¹

Notable UAV Products

- UAV Systems Technologies¹³⁵²

Notable Relationships

- NWPU Unmanned Systems Research Institute [无人系统技术研究院]
 - Co-investors in UAV Test Center (Shaanxi Jingbian General Airport) project
- Nantong Institute of Technology [南通理工学院]: cooperation agreement with Nantong Jintian UAV Technology Co., Ltd.[南通锦添无人机科技有限公司] to build a UAV Laboratory [无人机实验室] at Nantong Institute's School of Electrical and Energy Engineering [电气与能源工程学院]¹³⁵³

Known Subsidiaries

- Supports NWPU's Unmanned Navigation Technology Innovation Research Center [无人航行技术创新研究中心] in cooperation with DSTKL for UAV special technology¹³⁵⁴

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- “UAV System Xi'an's next generation open AI innovation platform” [“无人机系统” 西安市新一代人工智能开放创新平台”]¹³⁵⁵

Key Personnel

- He Yong [何勇]: Former Deputy Director, head of the preparatory Group from 2004-through late 2017¹³⁵⁶
 - Currently Master Supervisor Institute of Engineering Thermophysics, Chinese Academy of Sciences
- Zhu Xiaoping [祝小平]: Director of NWPU SKL of UAV is also associated with this Center¹³⁵⁷

Year Established: 2013¹³⁵⁸

Aliases

- NWPU National Engineering Research Center for UAV Systems [西北工业大学无人机系统国家工程研究中心]¹³⁵⁹

Website

- N/A

Subordinate to

- NWPU (possibly the Xi'an Aisheng Technology Group[西安爱生技术集团公司], also known as NWPU's 365th Research Institute [西北工业大学第三六五研究所], in which NORINCO recently took a controlling stake¹³⁶⁰

Addresses

- Building C, Aviation Building, Northwestern Polytechnical University, No. 127 West Youyi Road, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province [陕西省西安市友谊西路 127 号西北工业大学航空楼 C 座]¹³⁶¹

NWPU Unmanned System Research Institute

Overview: The NWPU Unmanned Systems Research Institute [无人系统技术研究院] was opened in April 2017.¹³⁶² At the launch, NWPU stated that the institute would serve as “an important base for interdisciplinary integration and unmanned systems talent training.”¹³⁶³ In addition to medium-sized unmanned aerial vehicles, the institute’s research areas include tactical missiles, deep-sea unmanned equipment, and ground robots.¹³⁶⁴

In addition to research, the institute’s mandate includes talent development, as it seeks to produce graduates in interdisciplinary majors that meet the needs of intelligent unmanned system technical talents, build a long-term mechanism for school-enterprise cooperation in education, and cultivate application-oriented, compound and industry-leading talents.¹³⁶⁵

Notable Relationships

- AVIC Lanzhou Flight Control Co., Ltd. [航空工业兰州飞行控制有限责任公司]: UAV project cooperation agreement [无人机项目合作协议] signed in 2018¹³⁶⁶
- Xi'an Kewei Aerospace Science and Technology Group Co., Ltd. [西安科为航天科技集团有限公司]
 - The institute’s Distributed Collaborative Intelligent Autonomous Technology Postgraduate Tutoring Team [分布协同智能自主技术研究生导学团队] collaborated with this enterprise on NWPU’s “Lijian-I Unmanned Aerial Vehicle[“砺剑-I”无人飞行器]¹³⁶⁷
 - Also collaborated with Kewei and NWPU’s joint subsidiary Xi'an Kewei Industrial Development Co., Ltd. [西安科为实业发展有限责任公司] to co-found the Intelligent Aircraft Engineering Research Center of Shaanxi Universities [智能飞行器陕西省高校工程研究中心]¹³⁶⁸
- China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation 365th Research Institute [中国船舶重工集团第七一六研究所]: Talent Development and Basic Research Agreement¹³⁶⁹
 - Signed agreement to “cooperate the fields of joint talent training, basic research support, engineering technology research, and applications”
- DJI/ SZ DJI Technology Co., Ltd. [深圳大疆创新科技有限公司]: Created joint course
 - Undergraduate course on Intelligent UAV Design offered in 2022¹³⁷⁰

- (AVIC) Avionics Institute of the Flight Test Institute [试飞院航电所]: visit, likely technical and talent training cooperation
 - On May 27, Chen Jingzhi [陈敬志], deputy director of the Avionics Institute of the Flight Test Institute, and a group of six people visited the Unmanned Systems Technology Research Institute
 - During the visit, the two sides referenced their solid foundation on technical and talent development cooperation¹³⁷¹
- NORINCO Xi'an Modern Control Technology Research Institute [西安现代控制技术研究所]: 2022 visit, possible past cooperation¹³⁷²
- CASIC Conventional Warhead Research Institute [常规弹头研究所]: 2021 exchange visit¹³⁷³
 - Both sides expressed desire to collaborate, institute has cooperated with NWPU in past
- Chengdu East New District Management Committee[成都东部新区管委会], Chengdu Xingcheng Investment Group[成都兴城投资集团]: 2021 visit¹³⁷⁴
 - Meetings focused on advancing school-enterprise-local cooperation

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Intelligent Materials and Structures Institute [智能材料与结构研究所]¹³⁷⁵
- Institute of Unmanned Ground Systems Institute [地面无人系统研究所]¹³⁷⁶
- Intelligent Space System Institute [空间智能系统研究所]¹³⁷⁷
- Cognitive Computing Institute [认知计算研究所]¹³⁷⁸
- Wireless Technology Innovation Institute [无线创新技术研究所]¹³⁷⁹
- Under Water Vehicles Institute [水下航行器研究所]¹³⁸⁰
- Unmanned Systems Guidance and Control Institute [无人系统制导与控制研究所]¹³⁸¹
- Institute of Intelligent Aircraft [智能飞行器研究所]¹³⁸²
 - Established in 1995 this Institute is engaged in basic and applied research such as high-speed aircraft control and simulation, infrared detector anti-interference, intelligent guidance and control technology, and collaborative guidance and control¹³⁸³
 - Hosts (or is) Shaanxi Provincial University Engineering Research Center for Intelligent Aerial Vehicles [智能飞行器陕西省高校工程研究中心]¹³⁸⁴
- UAV Frontier Technology Research Institute [无人机前沿技术研究所]¹³⁸⁵
- Unmanned Systems Battlefield Perception and Combat Application Research Institute [无人系统战场感知与作战运用研究所]¹³⁸⁶
- Intelligent Unmanned Systems Edge-Cloud Intelligence Innovation Laboratory [智能无人系统边云智能创新实验室]¹³⁸⁷/ Intelligent Unmanned Systems Edge-Cloud Intelligence Cross-Innovation Laboratory [智能无人系统边云智能交叉创新实验室]¹³⁸⁸

Key Personnel

- Tang Changhong [唐长红]: Honorary Dean¹³⁸⁹
 - Former chief designer for AVIC's First Aircraft Design Institute and Chief Technical Expert of Aircraft Technology for AVIC
 - Member of PLA CMC Equipment Development Department's Science and Technology Committee and deputy leader of the overall technical expert group; a member of the Military Product Finalization Committee of the State Council and CMC
 - Executive Director, Chinese Society of Aeronautics
- Bai Junqiang [白俊强]: Dean and Professor¹³⁹⁰
 - Previously executive vice president of the institute¹³⁹¹
 - Bai has been affiliated with NWPU since 1991, including earning his PhD in aircraft design and an MA in aerodynamics from the university
 - Bai holds a BA in aerodynamics from the National University of Defense Technology [NUDT]¹³⁹²
- Mao Zhaoyong [毛昭勇]: Party Secretary and Vice President¹³⁹³
- Fu Wenxing [符文星]: Vice Dean¹³⁹⁴
- Xu Xiaofeng [徐晓峰]: Deputy Party Secretary¹³⁹⁵
- Chang Min [昌敏]: Vice Dean¹³⁹⁶
 - Joined NWPU in 2017, previously affiliated with NORINCO's 203 institute
- Huang Hanqiao [黄汉桥]: Dean's Assistant¹³⁹⁷
- Gu Xiaojun [谷小军]: Dean's Assistant¹³⁹⁸
- Ji Bowen [吉博文]: Dean's Assistant¹³⁹⁹
- Fu Bin [付斌]: Dean's Assistant¹⁴⁰⁰

Selected expert-level researchers by field (as of May 2019):¹⁴⁰¹

Intelligent collaborative design of unmanned systems [无人系统智能化协同设计]:

- Qiu Zhiming [邱志明]: Professor, doctoral supervisor, academician of the Chinese Academy of Engineering
 - Qiu is also a PLAN Technical Major General [技术少将]¹⁴⁰²

Intelligent perception and cognition of unmanned systems [无人系统智能感知与认知]:

- Liang Xiaogeng [梁晓庚]: 研究员, 博士生导师, chief designer for a certain air-to-air missile [某型空空导弹总设计师]
 - An AVIC Chief Weapons Guidance & Control Technology Expert [中航工业“武器制导控制技术”首席专家] (one of various)¹⁴⁰³ and former deputy chief designer of China Airborne Missile Academy¹⁴⁰⁴

Year Established: 2017¹⁴⁰⁵

Aliases

- NWPU UAV Institute [西工大无人院]¹⁴⁰⁶
- USRI¹⁴⁰⁷

Website

- <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/>
- <https://enwurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/> (English site)

Subordinate to

- NWPU

Addresses

- No. 127 West Youyi Road, Beilin District, Xi'an, Shaanxi [陕西省西安市友谊西路 127 号]¹⁴⁰⁸
- Room 201, 2nd Floor, Material Building, No. 127 West Youyi Road, Beilin District, Xi'an, Shaanxi [陕西省西安市碑林区友谊西路 127 号物资楼二层 201 室]¹⁴⁰⁹

Future Aerospace Vehicle Collaborative Innovation Center

Overview: The Future Aerospace Vehicle Collaborative Innovation Center [未来飞行器协同创新中心] focuses on the development of next-generation aerospace vehicles. The Center is led by NWPU and was jointly established with AVIC, CASC, China Aerodynamics Research and Development Center, Beihang University, Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Peking University, Tsinghua University, and Shanghai Jiao Tong University.¹⁴¹⁰ The center has 26 major research tasks with total funding of 630 million RMB (\$89.3 million). The center's research directions are as follows: New concept aircraft principle and overall integrated design method; vibration noise and sonic boom suppression; airworthiness and health management; stealth and informationization and electronic countermeasures; composite lattice structures; and laminar drag reduction and airfoil spectrum and flow mechanism.¹⁴¹¹ The center employs nearly 200 researchers.¹⁴¹²

In 2014, the MIIT included NWPU's Future Aerospace Vehicle Collaborative Innovation Center among the first group of seven ministry-wide "collaborative innovation centers" [协同创新中心].¹⁴¹³

In 2022, the institute's Director, Song Bifeng [宋笔锋], who is also Dean of NWPU's School of Aeronautics, led a team that set a record for flight time by a flapping wing UAV. The "Clouded Owl" flapping-wing drone that broke the world record this time uses key technologies such as high-lift and high-thrust flexible flapping wing design, efficient bionic drive system design, and integrated micro-flight control navigation.¹⁴¹⁴

Notable UAV Products

- “Hot Wheels VTOL UAV [滚翼机“风火轮”] gyroplane¹⁴¹⁵
 - Design team for this platform that developed in the early 2010s was led by Associate Professor Hu Yu [胡峪]
- Clouded Owl [云鹞]: Flapping wing UAV¹⁴¹⁶

Notable Relationships

Members units of the center (also co-founders):¹⁴¹⁷

- NWPU (leading unit)
 - NWPU’s National Engineering Research Center for UAV Systems [无人机系统国家工程研究中心] is also involved¹⁴¹⁸
 - NWPU UAV Institute’s “person in charge” [负责人] as well as its chief designer [无人机所总师] Zhu Xiaoping [祝小平] both spoke at the Center’s founding, potentially indicating the Institute’s involvement with the Center¹⁴¹⁹
- AVIC
 - Co-founded with five subsidiaries¹⁴²⁰
 - In addition to the China Flight Test Research Institute [中国飞行试验研究院] also listed here below:¹⁴²¹
 - The First Aircraft Institute [第一飞机设计研究院]
 - Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute [沈阳飞机设计研究所]
 - Chengdu Aircraft Design and Research Institute [成都飞机设计研究所]
 - Chengdu Aircraft Industry Group Co., Ltd. [中航工业成都飞机工业(集团)有限责任公司]
- CASC
 - Co-founded with two subsidiaries¹⁴²²
 - China Academy of Launch Vehicle Technology [中国运载火箭技术研究院]¹⁴²³
 - Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology [上海航天技术研究院]¹⁴²⁴
- COMAC [中国商用飞机有限责任公司]
- China Aerodynamic Research and Development Center (PLA Base 29) [中国空气动力研究与发展中心]
- Beihang University School of Aeronautical Science and Engineering [北京航空航天大学航空科学与工程学院]
- NUAA School of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学航空宇航学院]
- Tsinghua University School of Aeronautics and Astronautics [清华大学航天航空学院]
- Peking University School of Engineering [北京大学工学院]
- China Flight Test Research Institute [中国飞行试验研究院] (AVIC)

- Shanghai Jiao Tong University [上海交通大学]¹⁴²⁵
 - Not a member unit but was a co-founder¹⁴²⁶

Associated key labs:¹⁴²⁷

- National Defense Science & Technology Key Laboratory of UAV Special Technology [无人机特种技术国防科技重点实验室]
- National Defense Key Laboratory of Aircraft Structural Mechanics and Strength Technology [飞行器结构力学与强度技术国防重点实验室]
- Ministry of Education Key Laboratory of Modern Design and Integrated Manufacturing Technology [现代设计与集成制造技术教育部重点实验室]
- Ministry of Education Key Laboratory of Aerospace Micro-Nano Systems [空天微纳系统教育部重点实验室]
- Key Laboratory of Aerospace Flight Dynamics Technology [航天飞行动力学技术重点实验室]
- Airfoil and Blade Aerodynamics Key Laboratory of National Defense Science and Technology [翼型、叶栅空气动力学国防科技重点实验室]
- State Key Laboratory of Mechanical Structural Strength and Vibration [机械结构强度与振动国家重点实验室]
- State Key Laboratory of Turbulence and Complex Systems [湍流与复杂系统国家重点实验室]
- State Key Laboratory of Aerodynamics [空气动力学国家重点实验室]

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- 12 research teams¹⁴²⁸

Key Personnel

- Yuan Jianping [袁建平]: director¹⁴²⁹
 - Leader of the 863 Program Aerospace Expert Group [863 计划航天航空领域专家组], convener of the Aerospace Discipline Review Group of the State Council Academic Degree Committee [国务院学位委员会航空宇航学科评议组], National Candidate of the Hundred Thousand Talents Project
 - NWPU vice president¹⁴³⁰
- Song Bifeng [宋笔锋]: Executive deputy director of the institute; Dean, NWPU School of Aeronautics¹⁴³¹
 - Cheng Kong Scholars[长江学者]¹⁴³²
 - Listed as “person in charge” on an NWPU site from 2023, so may now be director¹⁴³³

- Tang Changhong [唐长红]¹⁴³⁴
 - One of 11 Academicians involved with the Center¹⁴³⁵
 - Tang is also an advisor with the CMC Science and Technology Committee
- Liu Yijun [刘轶军]¹⁴³⁶
 - One of eight Thousand Talents scholars involved with the Center¹⁴³⁷
- Gao Zhenghong [高正红]¹⁴³⁸
 - One of 19 Cheng Kong Scholars and 36 national-level experts involved with the Center¹⁴³⁹
- Yang Wei [杨伟]¹⁴⁴⁰
 - One of over 50 model (ex. aircraft) chief/deputy designers involved with the Center¹⁴⁴¹
- Wu Guanghui [吴光辉]¹⁴⁴²
 - One of over 50 model (ex. aircraft) chief/deputy designers involved with the Center¹⁴⁴³

Aliases

- Collaborative Innovation Center for Basic Technologies in Future Aircraft Design and Manufacturing [未来飞行器设计与制造共性基础技术协同创新中心]¹⁴⁴⁴
- CICA¹⁴⁴⁵
- MIIT Future Aerospace Vehicle Collaborative Innovation Center [工信部未来飞行器协同创新中心]¹⁴⁴⁶

Website

- <http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav> (defunct as of 2019/2020; archived here: <https://web.archive.org/web/20191216175857/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/>)
- <http://cicav.nwpu.edu.cn/> (defunct)

Subordinate to

- NWPU¹⁴⁴⁷

Addresses

- Building C, Aviation Building, Northwestern Polytechnical University, No. 127 Youyi West Road, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province [陕西省西安市友谊西路 127 号西北工业大学航空楼 C 座]¹⁴⁴⁸

UAV Industrialization Base

Overview: “Aoxiang Town” [翱翔小镇] and UAV Industrialization Base [无人机产业化基地] is a joint project launched by NWPU, Xixian New District Fengxi New Town, and Xi'an Kewei

Aerospace Science and Technology Group [西安科为航天科技集团有限公司], a private enterprise focusing on high-tech R+D, and industrial park investment and operation.¹⁴⁴⁹ On April 1, 2016, the parties signed a cooperation agreement to construct the UAV Industrialization Base intended to be China's largest high-end small and medium-sized industrialization base focused on drone production.¹⁴⁵⁰ Construction began in early 2017. At the time of the base's launch, plans stipulated that when completed in 2022 its yearly production capacity would be 1,000 small and medium-sized UAVs, 1,500 aircraft engines, 300 ground stations, and 1,100 sets of avionics equipment.¹⁴⁵¹ The Base will also include a complete after-sales service, training and development system. The initial construction plan required a land area of 580 acres and had a planned investment of 13.5 billion yuan (\$1.91 billion USD).¹⁴⁵² The first phase of the base's construction was completed in September 2019.¹⁴⁵³

The base appears to be subordinate to Xi'an Aisheng Group Co. Ltd [西安爱生技术集团], NWPU's 365th institute and a major producer of UAVs in China that invested considerably in the base's construction. In 2016, the company's wholly owned subsidiary, Aisheng UAV Xixian New Area Development Co., Ltd. announced it planned to invest \$3 billion RMB (about \$425.5 million) in the project.¹⁴⁵⁴

The base is a national-level project jointly supported by the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology of China and the government of Shaanxi Province.¹⁴⁵⁵ Premier Li Qiang visited the base in early 2024.¹⁴⁵⁶

Notable UAV Products

- Lijian-1 (LJ-1) Stealth Target UAV [砺剑-1]¹⁴⁵⁷
 - Co-produced with Kewei Industrial Development Co., Ltd. [西安科为实业发展有限责任公司] (see below for more details)¹⁴⁵⁸
 - Displayed at NWPU's 2019 Moscow Airshow booth¹⁴⁵⁹
 - High subsonic drone with stealth, high maneuverability and electronic jamming capabilities, and is said to be able to imitate some of the flight characteristics of fourth-generation fighters¹⁴⁶⁰
- 70 kilogram, multipurpose UAV [多用途无人机]¹⁴⁶¹
 - Possible producer

Notable Relationships

- Kewei Aerospace Science and Technology Group Co., Ltd. [西安科为航天科技集团有限公司]/ Kewei Industrial Development Co., Ltd. [西安科为实业发展有限责任公司], also known as Kewei Industry [科为实业]
 - Kewei Aerospace partnered with NWPU to establish the UAV industrial base
 - The base appears to serve as a headquarters and production center for Kewei Industry [科为实业], a mixed-ownership (public/private) "civilian-military" enterprise under

NWPU and Xi'an Kewei Aerospace Science and Technology Group Co., Ltd. [西安科为航天科技集团有限公司]¹⁴⁶²

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Qin Chuangyuan (central unit) Innovation Promotion Center [秦创原（中直单位）创新促进中心]
 - Host unit, the Center strives to incubate advanced technologies
 - Signed a cooperation agreement for a project on the transformation of intelligent aircraft with Kewei Industry [科为实业]¹⁴⁶³
- The UAV industrialization base mainly comprises the following elements:¹⁴⁶⁴
 - UAV design and development and administrative office area,
 - UAV use and maintenance training and related supporting industry incubation area,
 - Product trial production and integration test area,
 - Ground test facilities
 - Small aircraft engine R&D area
 - Civil UAV subsidiary area and Product after-sales maintenance service area
 - Base electrical equipment plant,
 - Final assembly plant,
 - Runway and joint debugging and testing plant
 - Base flight test station,
 - Final assembly plant and electrical equipment plant
 - Four major centers of R&D, pilot test, production and final assembly
 - Electrical equipment and electrical adjustment workshop and final assembly workshop

Key Personnel

- Zhou Shuguang [周曙光]: Chairman of Xi'an Kewei Aerospace Science and Technology Group Co., Ltd. since 2000¹⁴⁶⁵
 - NWPU and Beihang University graduate

Year Established: 2016-2017

Aliases

- Aviation Science City - UAV Industrialization Base [航空科学城——无人机产业化基地]¹⁴⁶⁶
- Aviation Science City - UAV Industrialization Demonstration Base [航空科学城——无人机产业化示范基地]¹⁴⁶⁷
- Xi'an Aisheng Technology Group UAV Industrialization Demonstration Base [西安爱生技术集团无人机产业化示范基地]¹⁴⁶⁸

- Aisheng UAV Industrialization Base [爱生无人机产业化基地]¹⁴⁶⁹
- Aoxiang Town UAV Industrialization Base [翱翔小镇无人机产业化基地]¹⁴⁷⁰
- Xixian New District UAV Industrialization Base [西咸新区无人机产业化基地]¹⁴⁷¹

Website

- N/A

Subordinate to

- NWPU; the Base appears to be formally part of Xi'an Aisheng,¹⁴⁷² which invested heavily through its subsidiary Aisheng UAV Xixian New Area Development Co., Ltd. [爱生无人机西咸新区发展有限公司是西安爱生集团公司]¹⁴⁷³

Addresses

- Fengxi New Town, Xixian New District, Xianyang City, Xi'an [西安市咸阳市西咸新区沣西新城]¹⁴⁷⁴
- Kewei Industrial Development Co., Ltd. [西安科为实业发展有限责任公司]
 - No. 556, Aoxiang 3rd Road, Fengxi New Town, Xixian New District, Shaanxi¹⁴⁷⁵

BEIHANG UNIVERSITY

Overview: Established in 1952 as the Beijing Aeronautics College [北京航空学院], Beihang University [北京航空航天大学] is one of the PRC's first aviation universities. Beihang has been a center of aviation development and innovation for nearly 75 years.¹⁴⁷⁶ The university, which was the site of China's first drone test flight in 1958, remains a center of UAV research and development today.¹⁴⁷⁷

In April 1988, with the approval of the State Education Commission, Beijing Institute of Aeronautics was renamed Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, marking the development of Beihang University from a single engineering university to a comprehensive university combining engineering, science, management and liberal arts. As with the other Seven Sons of National Defense universities, Beihang University is administered directly by the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology (MIIT).¹⁴⁷⁸ It is part of the "Double First-Class Construction" [双一流建设] program to build a network of "world class universities."¹⁴⁷⁹

Notable UAV Products:

- See Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute section below



Figure 19: Campus of Beihang University in Haidian District, Beijing¹⁴⁸⁰

Notable Relationships

- AVIC: Numerous "School-enterprise" cooperation relationships
 - For example, AVIC's Aerodynamics Research Institute [中国航空工业空气动力研究院] collaborates with Beihang University's School of Aerospace Science and

- Engineering on an Aircraft Aerodynamics Collaborative Education Base (an MIIT School-Enterprise Demonstration Base)¹⁴⁸¹
- (AVIC) Xi'an Flight Automatic Control Research Institute (FACRI) [西安飞行自动控制研究所] - jointly lead Defense S&T Key Laboratory of Aircraft Control and Integration Technology [飞行器控制一体化技术国防科技重点实验室]
 - NORINCO [兵器工业集团北方公司]: Investment Agreement, R+D cooperation
 - Under the agreement, which was signed on July 21, 2023, NORINCO acquires a majority stake in Beihang's subsidiary company, Beijing Beihang Tianyu Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd. [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司] that manufactures the BZK-005E [长鹰] UAV and other platforms¹⁴⁸²
 - Beihang Party Secretary Zhao Changlu [赵长禄] said the investment agreement seeks to combine and leverage Beihang's technological innovation capabilities, with NORINCO's expansive equipment production capacity.¹⁴⁸³
 - North Tiantu Aviation Technology Co. Ltd [北方天途航空技术发展（北京）有限公司]: Research and development cooperation
 - Listed as a National Defense Key Laboratory of Beihang University [被列为北航国防重点实验室]¹⁴⁸⁴
 - ZFTX Aeroengine [中发天信（北京）航空发动机科技股份有限公司]
 - High-tech innovative enterprise founded by alumni of Beihang University in 2016
 - Per its website, the company produces various types of small aircraft engines, as well as the testing services of aircraft engine parts and accessories, aiming to provide power supporting services for domestic and foreign business aircraft, UAVs, cruise missiles, etc.
 - The site states that it currently produces developed and produced a certain type of aircraft engine that is the power unit of a certain type of a domestically produced UAV¹⁴⁸⁵

Known Subsidiaries

- Beijing Beihang Tianyu Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd. [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司] (see pp. 105-108)
 - Majority owned by NORINCO as of June 2023¹⁴⁸⁶

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- School of Aerospace Science and Engineering [航空科学与工程学院]¹⁴⁸⁷
 - Ministry of Education Engineering Research Center for Advanced Long-Flight Unmanned Aerial Vehicle System Technology [先进长航时无人机系统技术教育部工程研究中心]¹⁴⁸⁸

- School of Automation Science and Electrical Engineering [自动化科学与电气工程学院] that hosts and manages the following DSTKL:
 - Defense S&T Key Laboratory of Aircraft Control and Integration Technology [飞行器控制一体化技术国防科技重点实验室] run jointly with AVIC 618th Research Institute i.e., Xi'an Flight Automatic Control Research Institute (FACRI)¹⁴⁸⁹
- Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute [北航无人系统研究院]¹⁴⁹⁰
- 26 postdoctoral research mobile stations

Key Personnel

- Zhao Changlu [赵长禄]: Party Secretary
- Wang Yunpeng [王云鹏]: President and Deputy Party Secretary

Aliases

- Beihang [北航]

Website

- <https://www.buaa.edu.cn/>

Subordinate to

- Ministry of Industry and Information Technology (MIIT)¹⁴⁹¹

Address

- No. 37, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing [北京市海淀区学院路 37 号]¹⁴⁹²

Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute

Overview: The Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute [北航无人系统研究院] institute is founded based on Beihang University's tradition as the first academic institution to undertake research on UAVs in China. In 1959, the university achieved China's first successful automatic take-off and landing of an aerial drone at the Beijing Capital Airport.¹⁴⁹³ In 1962, Beihang University established the first UAV research laboratory in China. The institute was in the Ministry of Science and Technology's (MOST) 863 Program designed to promote indigenous production of advanced technologies in key areas that was absorbed, along with the parallel 973 Program, into the "National Key R&D Program" in 2016.¹⁴⁹⁴

In February 2016, the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology's (MIIT) Key Laboratory of "Advanced Technology of Intelligent Unmanned Aerial Systems" was established with the Unmanned Systems Research Institute as the main body.¹⁴⁹⁵ Previously known as the Beihang University UAV Design Institute [北京航空航天大学无人机设计研究所], the institute was renamed the Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute in June 2016.¹⁴⁹⁶ It has several hundred employees.¹⁴⁹⁷

The institute develops and produces medium-altitude long-endurance (MALE) UAVs, notably the BZK-005 UAV system in conjunction with Harbin Aircraft Industry (Group) Co., Ltd, light aircraft, and airborne/ground equipment, and the TYW-1 strike-capable reconnaissance UAV.¹⁴⁹⁸ Production appears to have been taken over by its subsidiary and spin-off Beihang UAS.¹⁴⁹⁹

Notable UAV Products

- BKZ-005
 - MALE reconnaissance UAV (designed with Harbin Aircraft Industry (Group) Co., Ltd, produced by Beijing UAS Technology Co. Ltd see pp 113-116 for details)¹⁵⁰⁰
- BZK-007¹⁵⁰¹
 - MALE reconnaissance UAV co-produced and manufactured by China National Guizhou Aviation Industry (Group) Co., Ltd. [中国贵州航空工业（集团）有限责任公司]; in PLA service
- WZ-5 [无侦-五]
 - Long-range, air-launched autonomous reconnaissance drone in operation since the 1980s
 - The UAV's airframe is modeled on the U.S. Northrop Grumman BQM-34A Firebee aerial target drone, and its overall design is based on the Teledyne Ryan Model 147H (AQM-34N) that was shot down over China before 1972¹⁵⁰²
 - Fielded by the PLA¹⁵⁰³

Notable Relationships

- China National Guizhou Aviation Industry (Group) Co., Ltd. [中国贵州航空工业（集团）有限责任公司]
 - The institute cooperates with this AVIC subsidiary company to produce the BZK-007 MALE reconnaissance UAV
- Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute [沈阳飞机设计研究所]: agreement on party-building and talent exchanges¹⁵⁰⁴
- Eagle Brother UAV Co., Ltd. [深圳天鹰兄弟无人机创新有限公司]: Research partner¹⁵⁰⁵
 - Shenzhen-based company that produces and sells UAVs, including the TY-800 agricultural UAV, police and maritime patrol UAV; some members of the company's research team previously worked at NUDT, and the team works with AVIC

Known Subsidiaries

- Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd. [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司]¹⁵⁰⁶ (see NORINCO section for full profile)
 - Majority-owned by NORINCO but Beihang University remains a major stakeholder

- The company is described as “the science and technology research industrialization platform of Beihang University” [北航无人机科研和科技成果转化的平台], undertaking production “of UAS and related systems R&D, manufacturing, sales and services”¹⁵⁰⁷

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- MIIT Key Laboratory of "Advanced Technology of Intelligent Unmanned Aerial Systems [智能无人飞行系统先进技术工业和信息化部重点实验室]¹⁵⁰⁸
 - Officially approved by MIIT in October 2016, the lab draws on the key disciplines of Beihang University such as aircraft design, navigation, guidance and control, traffic information engineering and control, the resources of the Unmanned Systems Research Institute, the School of Automation Science and Electrical Engineering, the School of Electronic Information Engineering and Beihang/NORINCO subsidiary, Beijing Beihang Tianyu Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.
- UAV Research Institute [无人机研究所]¹⁵⁰⁹
 - appears to potentially still exist as a subordinate entity
- Engineering Research Center of Advanced Long-Flight Unmanned Aerial Vehicle System Technology, Ministry of Education [先进长航时无人机系统技术教育部工程研究中心]¹⁵¹⁰
- New Concept Aircraft Integrated Design Center [新概念飞行器一体化设计中心]¹⁵¹¹
- Key Laboratory of Unmanned Aerial Systems of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology [无人飞行系统工业和信息化部重点实验室]¹⁵¹²
- Intelligent Control and Information Processing Technology Research Center [智能控制与信息处理技术研究中心]¹⁵¹³
 - UAV systems engineering and operations [无人机系统工程和无人机运行]
- "Advanced Unmanned Aerial Vehicles" Beijing Higher Education High-Tech Discipline Center [“先进无人飞行器”北京高校高精尖学科中心]¹⁵¹⁴
- The institute’s website includes an organization chart listing the following offices:¹⁵¹⁵
 - Party and Government Office [党政办公室]
 - Research and Teaching Office [研究教学办公室]
 - Project and Intellectual Property Office [项目与知识产权办公室]
- The organizations chart lists the following department under “System prototype development”
 - Systems Engineering Department [系统工程部门]

Key Personnel¹⁵¹⁶

- Wang Yingdong [王英勋]: Dean, Autonomous Control Technology Chief, Researcher¹⁵¹⁷
 - Member, CMC EDD Unmanned Systems Technology Specialist Group [无人系统技术专业组]; Leader of the Expert Advisory Group on Aviation Equipment Technology Application of the Armed Police Force [武警部队航空装备技术应用专家咨询组]¹⁵¹⁸
- Liu Yuzhan [刘玉战]: Party secretary¹⁵¹⁹
- Zhang Qinling [张秦岭]: deputy dean¹⁵²⁰
- Ma Tieling [马铁林]: deputy dean¹⁵²¹
- Xiang Jinwu [向锦武]: Director General Aircraft Design Chief Expert, Professor¹⁵²²
 - Xiang is also an Academician with the Chinese Academy of Engineering
- Gao Xia [高遐]: Chief Systems Engineering Expert¹⁵²³
 - Member, CMC EDD Unmanned Systems Technology Specialist Group [无人系统技术专业组]
- Wang Yanzhu [王养柱]: Navigation Technology Chief Expert, Researcher¹⁵²⁴
- Guo Hong: [郭宏]: Energy Technology Chief Expert, Professor¹⁵²⁵
- Ding Wenrui [丁文锐]: Intelligent Information Technology Chief Expert, Researcher¹⁵²⁶
- Wang Yong [王勇]: Flight Control Technology Chief Expert, Researcher¹⁵²⁷
- Gao Xinghai [高星海]: Systems Architecture Technology Chief Expert, Researcher¹⁵²⁸

Year Established: 1962 (earlier incarnation)¹⁵²⁹; 1964¹⁵³⁰

Aliases

- Beihang University UAV Design Institute [北京航空航天大学无人机设计研究所]
- UAS Research Institute [无人系统研究院]¹⁵³¹
- Former:
 - Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics - Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Research Laboratory [北京航空航天大学 - 无人机研究室] (1962)¹⁵³² / Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics - Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Research Laboratory [北京航空学院第五研究室（无人驾驶控制设计研究室）]¹⁵³³
 - Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Design Institute [北京航空航天大学无人机设计研究所] (1964-2016)¹⁵³⁴
 - Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Design Institute [北京航空航天大学无人驾驶飞行器设计研究所]¹⁵³⁵ (apparently same as immediately above)
 - Beihang University Unmanned Aerial Vehicles Institute [北京航空航天大学无人机所/北航无人机所]¹⁵³⁶

- Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Institute of Beihang University¹⁵³⁷
- UAVI¹⁵³⁸

Website

- <https://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/> (blocked intermittently but archived at: <https://web.archive.org/web/20240606010404/https://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/>)

Subordinate to

- Beihang University (directly under)¹⁵³⁹

Addresses

- No. 37, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing [北京市海淀区学院路 37 号]¹⁵⁴⁰
- 6th Floor, UAV Building, Beihang University, No. 37 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing [北京市海淀区学院路 37 号北京航空航天大学无人机楼 6 层]¹⁵⁴¹

Defense S&T Key Laboratory of Aircraft Control and Integration

Overview: The Defense S&T Key Laboratory of Aircraft Control and Integration Technology [飞行器控制一体化技术国防科技重点实验室], which is jointly overseen by Beihang University School of Automation Science and Electrical Engineering [自动化科学与电气工程学院] and AVIC's Xi'an Flight Automatic Control Research Institute (FACRI) [西安飞行自动控制研究所], undertakes research on control systems for aircraft, missiles, satellites, and UAVs.¹⁵⁴² The laboratory provides basic research, applied research, and key technology and engineering research services for next-generation aircraft, and advanced control systems. The laboratory's main research areas include aircraft control systems research, flight control, aircraft decision management, and intelligent sensing and control integration.¹⁵⁴³ Other research areas include UAV swarming,¹⁵⁴⁴ and using low-cost "loyal wingman" UAVs in denied environments to protect high-cost manned combat aircraft from missiles.¹⁵⁴⁵

Notable UAV Products

- Unmanned System Swarm Control

Notable Relationships

- China Electronics System Engineering Construction [中电系统建设工程有限公司]: worked on construction of lab¹⁵⁴⁶
- Ministry of Science and Technology (MOST): Affiliated with lab's Aircraft Advanced Navigation and Control Systems Innovation Team¹⁵⁴⁷
- In 2019, this lab partnered with other Beihang labs and the COMAC Shanghai Aeroplane Design & Research Institute [上海飞机设计研究院] to establish the Large Aircraft

Innovation Valley Joint Laboratory [大飞机创新谷联合实验室], focused on flight control, hydraulics, landing gear, and brake technology for large aircraft¹⁵⁴⁸

- In 2019, this lab established an Intelligent Flight Technology Joint Innovation Center [智能飞行技术联合创新中心] with the Beihang University School of Astronautics, signing a strategic cooperation agreement¹⁵⁴⁹
- This lab collaborated with the CASC Infrared Detection Technology R&D Center [红外探测技术研发中心] and Shanghai Institute of Spaceflight Control Technology [上海航天控制技术研究所以] to research quadrotor aircraft attitude control¹⁵⁵⁰
- This lab collaborated with the CETC 10th RI [中国电子科技集团公司第十研究所] on airborne refueling¹⁵⁵¹
- In 2017, this lab co-hosted the 2nd Summit on New Navigation Technology and Applications [第二届新型导航技术及应用研讨会]
 - Notable participants included personnel from CASC's 1st, 5th, 8th, and 9th Academies, CASIC's 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Academies, NUDT, Air Force Engineering University, and Rocket Force Engineering University. Another co-host was the Key Laboratory of Advanced Cruise Missile Guidance and Control Technology [巡航导弹先进制导控制技术重点实验室]
 - The conference discussed spacecraft flight control, guidance and control technology for hypersonic vehicles, and intelligent/autonomous aerospace systems¹⁵⁵²
- In 2020, this lab collaborated on the 4th Chinese Conference on Swarm Intelligence and Cooperative Control with multiple organizations, including the Chinese Institute of Command and Control, the 2nd Department-Beihang Swarm Intelligent Control Joint Lab [二部-北航集群智能控制联合实验室], and other labs. Representatives from the PLAN and PLAAF Research Academies, CASC 5th Academy, and the National University of Defense Technology participated¹⁵⁵³
- This lab co-hosts the annual International Conference on Guidance, Navigation and Control [国际制导、导航与控制学术会议]. International participants are not named, but a list of regional chairs includes several participants from U.S. universities^v alongside PLA personnel. The conference included PLAAF and PLARF participants and discussed military topics. Another sponsor is the Chinese Institute of Command-and-Control [中国指挥与控制学会], an organization which supports military research¹⁵⁵⁴
- This lab co-hosts an annual International Aerial Robotics Competition along with AVIC Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute, AVIC 631st RI, and others; U.S. university MIT has been among the participants¹⁵⁵⁵
- The lab's parent institution, FACRI, signed a joint agreement with U.S. aerospace company Honeywell in 2018 to jointly develop a commercial flight control system. This includes building a 10,000 sqm research and production base in Xi'an. The venture will be called HonFei Flight Technology Co and will research and manufacture advanced flight control

^v A full list of regional chairs, including international participants, is available upon request.

technologies, including fly-by-wire controls. HonFei also provides flight systems for the C919 passenger jet¹⁵⁵⁶

Known Subsidiaries

- Beihang Space Intelligent and Autonomous Systems Research Center [空间智能自主系统研究中心]¹⁵⁵⁷

Directly Subordinate Organizations¹⁵⁵⁸

- Bionic Autonomous Flight System Research Team [仿生自主飞行系统研究组] focused on autonomous unmanned system swarm control [无人系统集群自主控制], bionic vision and intelligent sensing [仿生视觉及智能感知], advanced flight control [先进飞行控制], and biological swarm intelligence [生物群体智能]
- Aircraft Anti-Jamming Control Innovation Team [飞行器抗干扰控制创新团队]
- Aircraft Advanced Navigation and Control Systems Innovation Team [飞行器先进导航与控制系统技术创新团队]

Key Personnel

- Wu Jian [吴江]: Lab leader
- Jiao Zongxia [焦宗夏]: director¹⁵⁵⁹ (possibly former)
- Deputy Directors:
 - Lu Zhengren [卢正人]¹⁵⁶⁰
 - Ren Zhang [任章]¹⁵⁶¹
 - Guo Lei [郭雷]¹⁵⁶²
- Duan Haibin [段海滨]¹⁵⁶³
 - Part of first cohort of young talents with Ten Thousand Talents Plan [万人计划]
 - Research focuses on autonomous control of UAVs using bionic intelligence

Aliases

- Key Laboratory on Aircraft Control [飞行器控制一体化技术重点实验室]¹⁵⁶⁴

Website

- <http://dept3.buaa.edu.cn/zdsys/gjzdsys.htm>

Subordinate to

- Beihang University School of Automation Science and Electrical Engineering [自动化科学与电气工程学院]¹⁵⁶⁵
- Xi'an Flight Automatic Control Research Institute (FACRI) [西安飞行自动控制研究所]

Addresses

- None found, possibly located on the Beihang campus

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Overview: The Beijing Institute of Technology (BIT) [北京理工大学] traces its roots to 1940, when it was established as the Yan'an Research Academy of Natural Sciences [延安自然科学研究院] by the Chinese Communist Party (CCP) to train scientists and engineers. In 1949, the school moved to Beijing. In 1952, the university was named Beijing Institute of Technology (BIT) becoming the PRC's defense industry college. Today, BIT is part of the "Double First-Class Construction" [双一流建设] program to build a network of "world-class universities."

The school has a long-standing and close relationship with NORINCO. BIT and NORINCO have agreed to hold strategic cooperation agreements, and the defense giant also holds "exclusive job fairs" for BIT students.¹⁵⁶⁶

The university's UAV research and development efforts appear to be centered around the BIT School of Mechanical Engineering [机电学院]. The BIT Intelligent Unmanned Systems Discipline Group [智能无人系统学科组] is affiliated with that school's Department of Mechanical and Electrical Systems Engineering.¹⁵⁶⁷ The BIT Intelligent Unmanned Systems Discipline Group primarily focuses on scientific research and technological development work such as intelligent unmanned system design, bionic cluster and collaborative navigation control, intelligent system safety control, micro-information processing, and integration.

Notable UAV Products

- Drone swarm [无人机群] systems¹⁵⁶⁸

Notable Relationships

- NORINCO [中国北方工业公司]: Strategic Partner, multiple cooperation agreements¹⁵⁶⁹
 - NORINCO is the sponsor of BIT's "Flying Eagle (UAV) Team" ["飞鹰队"]¹⁵⁷⁰
 - NORINCO Scholarship [北方工业奖学金章程] for master's and PhD students
 - 2023 scholarships of 20,000 RMB each (around \$2,850) and a certificate were awarded to 26 master's students and 10 doctoral students¹⁵⁷¹

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Beijing Institute of Technology School of Mechanical Engineering [北京理工大学机电学院]¹⁵⁷²
 - Department of Mechanical and Electrical Systems Engineering [电学院机电系统工程系]
 - Intelligent Unmanned Systems Discipline Group [智能无人系统学科组], formerly known as the 82nd Teaching and Research Section [82 教研室课题组]

- Beijing Institute of Technology School of Aeronautics and Astronautics [北京理工大学宇航学院]
 - This schools “Flying Eagle (UAV) Team” [“飞鹰队”] participates in international drone competitions such as the Mohammed bin Zayed International Drone Challenge (MBZIRC 2024) held in Abu Dhabi, UAE¹⁵⁷³

Key Personnel

- Wang Bo [王博]: Vice President and Professor¹⁵⁷⁴
- Wang Zhengjie [王正杰]: professor, doctoral supervisor, Intelligent Unmanned Systems Discipline Group [智能无人系统学科组], team leader, other members of the group are listed below¹⁵⁷⁵
- Li Jie [李杰]: professor, doctoral supervisor, chief scientist of national key projects
- Shen Qiang [申强]: professor, doctoral supervisor
- Yang Chengwei [杨成伟]: special researcher, doctoral supervisor, deputy chief engineer of models)
- Li Juan [李娟]: special associate researcher
- Wu Yanxuan [吴炎烜]: associate researcher
- Liu Chang [刘畅]: senior engineer

Year Established: 1940

Website

- <https://www.bit.edu.cn/>

Subordinate to

- MIIT

Addresses

- Intelligent Unmanned Systems Discipline Group, Key Laboratory of Beijing Institute of Technology, No. 5 Zhongguancun South Street, Haidian District, Beijing [北京市海淀区中关村南大街 5 号北京理工大学重点实验室智能无人系统学科组]¹⁵⁷⁶

Beijing Key Laboratory of Autonomous Control Technology for UAVs

Overview: The Beijing Key Laboratory of Autonomous Control Technology for UAVs [无人机自主控制技术北京市重点实验室] was approved for construction in 2017.¹⁵⁷⁷ It is a professional UAV research institution established by the Beijing Institute of Technology in response to the national call for MCF and is organized based on the strategic needs of Beijing's construction of a "national science and technology innovation center."¹⁵⁷⁸

The institute is also involved in international UAV research and development collaboration through the “China-UAE Intelligent Unmanned System ‘Belt and Road’ Joint Laboratory,” which opened in 2022.¹⁵⁷⁹

Notable Relationships

- United Arab Emirates: joint laboratory¹⁵⁸⁰
 - China-UAE Intelligent Unmanned System "Belt and Road" Joint Laboratory [中国-阿联酋智能无人系统“一带一路”联合实验室] construction approved in 2022
 - 2023 "Unmanned Intelligent Group +" International Engineering Technology Strategy High-end Forum and China-UAE Intelligent Unmanned System Development Forum co-organized in 2023¹⁵⁸¹

Year Established: 2017

Subordinate to

- Beijing Institute of Technology School of Aeronautics and Astronautics [北京理工大学宇航学院]

Unmanned Aerial Vehicles Autonomous Control Research Institute

Overview: The Beijing Institute of Technology (BIT) and Beijing ZhongHangZhi Technology Co., Ltd. (ZHZ) [北京中航智科技有限公司] co-founded the Unmanned Aerial Vehicles Autonomous Control Research Institute [无人飞行器自主控制研究所] institute, located on the BIT campus, in October 2014.¹⁵⁸² The Institute’s initial director of the was ZHZ founder and CEO Tian Gangyin [田刚印], a BIT alumnus.¹⁵⁸³ The UAV Autonomous Control Research Institute seeks to facilitate scientific and technological support that improves China's UAV technology and equipment, and to prove test bases for universities and enterprises to form a long-term, close and in-depth "industry-university-research" cooperation complex.

Notable UAV Products

- The institute’s research focuses on the following areas: ¹⁵⁸⁴
 - Ground simulation experiments of autonomous landing of rotorcraft
 - Autonomous planning and control of drones in denied environments
 - Laser radar positioning and mapping

Notable Relationships

- Beijing ZhongHangZhi Technology Co., Ltd. (ZHZ) [北京中航智科技有限公司]: co-founder, cooperation partner, Tian Gangyin led both the institute and ZHZ in its early days ¹⁵⁸⁵

Key Personnel

- Xia Kewei [夏克伟]: Team Leader¹⁵⁸⁶
 - Member, Navigation, Guidance and Control Committee of the Chinese Automation Society, UAV Autonomous Control Committee of the Chinese Automation Society, and the Youth Work Committee of the Chinese Command and Control Society
 - Editorial board member of the *Journal of Vibration and Control*

Year Established: 2014

Subordinate to

- BIT

Addresses

- No. 5 Zhongguancun South Street, Haidian District, Beijing, close to Campus North Road, Campus Middle Road, Teaching North Road and Teaching West Road [北京理工大学(中关村校区)-无人飞行器自主控制研究所]

CHINESE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (CAS) ENTITIES

CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics

Overview: The Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS) Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [工程热物理研究所] appears to have several UAV focused entities: the Intelligent Unmanned Aerial System Laboratory [智能无人飞行系统实验室], the Qingdao Technology Test base [青岛航空技术试验基地] for aircraft engines and high-performance UAVs at Qingdao Institute of Aeronautical Technology [青岛航空技术研究院暨中科院];¹⁵⁸⁷ and the CAS Innovation Academy for Light-duty Gas Turbines [中国科学院轻型动力创新研究院]. General areas of the Institute's UAV-relevant research include:¹⁵⁸⁸

- Advanced Power Equipment, including light turbine engines for UAVs
- Distributed energy systems and energy storage
- High-altitude and long-flight UAV technology and application
- Intelligent Network Patrol Systems

CAS Innovation Academy for Light-duty Gas Turbines

Overview: The CAS Innovation Academy for Light-duty Gas Turbines [中国科学院轻型动力创新研究院] has three major research fields, one of which is UAVs.¹⁵⁸⁹ The innovation academy was established in March 2019 with the CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics as its supporting unit.¹⁵⁹⁰

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Unmanned Aerial Systems General Department [无人机系统总体部]¹⁵⁹¹

Key Personnel

- Zhang Zijian [张子健]¹⁵⁹²
 - Head (former) of CAS IET UAV Lab, but also listed / has a page with this Academy¹⁵⁹³
- Xu Gang [徐纲]¹⁵⁹⁴
 - CAS IET researcher and PhD advisor¹⁵⁹⁵
 - Xu has a biography webpage with this academy but lacks a specific position¹⁵⁹⁶
 - Develop a series of small turbojet/turbofan engines suitable for high-altitude and high-speed UAVs and high-altitude and high-speed target drones and has worked on CAS UAV engine programs¹⁵⁹⁷

Website

- <http://ilgt.iet.cn/lyfx/>

Subordinate to

- CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所]¹⁵⁹⁸
 - The main co-construction units include Changchun Institute of Optics and Mechanics [长春光机所], Shanghai Advanced Research Institute [上海高研院], Shenyang Institute of Automation, Institute of Automation, etc., as well as Institute of Metals, Shanghai Institute of Ceramics, Ningbo Institute of Materials, Xi'an Institute of Optics and Mechanics, Process Institute, Institute of Mechanics, and School of Mathematics¹⁵⁹⁹

Addresses

- No. 11, North Fourth Ring West Road, Beijing [中国北京北四环西路 11 号]¹⁶⁰⁰

Intelligent Unmanned Aerial System Laboratory

Overview: The stated purpose of the CAS Intelligent Unmanned Aerial System Laboratory [智能无人飞行系统实验室] is to apply the needs of intelligence and unmanned flight using innovation-driven development and MCF as its guiding ideology.¹⁶⁰¹ The laboratory seeks to leverage the CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所] expertise in light turbine power engines to develop intelligent unmanned aerial systems.¹⁶⁰² The lab also appears to have used this foundation to develop a niche in solar-powered UAVs such as the “Fire Phoenix” [“火凤”].¹⁶⁰³

The laboratory has four main research directions: 1) Intelligent unmanned aerial platform technology [智能无人飞行平台技术]; 2) Intelligent UAV swarm collaboration and test technology [智能无人飞行器集群协同及试验技术]; 3) Intelligent UAV application and management technology [智能无人飞行器应用及管理技术]; Basic technologies for aerospace experimental systems and new structures and new materials [宇航实验系统及新结构新材料基础技术]. It has worked on CMC S&T Committee projects.¹⁶⁰⁴

The lab employs 69 employees, including five senior staff, 16 deputy senior staff, and three postdoctoral fellows, as well as 71 graduate students.¹⁶⁰⁵

Notable UAV Products

- “AT200” Large Cargo UAV [大型货运无人机]¹⁶⁰⁶
 - Developed by lab as the main unit along with Longstar UAV Company [朗星无人机公司]; AVIC 618th Institute, China Electronics 54th Institute, Aerospace 773rd Institute, and Northwestern Polytechnical University also helped develop this UAV
 - From October 26 to 31, 2017, AT200 completed its first flight, adjustment test flight, and public demonstration flight in 5 consecutive days, setting a record for the shortest interval between the first flight and subsequent flights of large UAVs¹⁶⁰⁷
- “Fire Phoenix” Solar-Powered UAV [“火凤”太阳能无人机]¹⁶⁰⁸

- On October 31, 2018, "Fire Phoenix" successfully completed its first flight completing development in under 10 months
 - According to CAS, the "Fire Phoenix" is the world's first spherical solar-powered drone¹⁶⁰⁹
- "Swift" UAV/ "Swift" Supersonic UAV [“雨燕”无人机]¹⁶¹⁰ / “雨燕”超音速无人机]¹⁶¹¹
 - Completed first flight in August 2021
- "Honghu" Special UAV Platform/ "Honghu" Special UAV "Fire Phoenix" [中科院“鸿鹄”专项无人机平台/中科院“鸿鹄”专项“火凤”无人机]¹⁶¹²
 - It is unclear if this UAV is distinct from “Fire Phoenix” [“火凤”] or a different name for the same platform
- KT-1 Solar Energy UAV [太阳能无人机]¹⁶¹³
 - In progress, solar-powered but night-flight capable.¹⁶¹⁴
- “Cangluan” UAV [“苍鸾”无人机]¹⁶¹⁵
 - In development, named for a mythical Chinese bird from classical Chinese tradition
- “Hummingbird” UAV [“蜂鸟”无人机]¹⁶¹⁶
 - Developed
- KC-5 Hummingbird VTOL UAV/KC-5 UAV/KC-5 Composite VTOL UAV KC-5 [蜂鸟垂直起降无人机/KC-5 无人机]¹⁶¹⁷/KC-5 复合式垂直起降型无人机]¹⁶¹⁸
 - VTOL series designed for large-scale and long-flight missions. The cruising speed is not less than 150km/h, and the single-flight flight range is not less than 600 km
 - Had completed first verification flight of the preliminary prototype system in June 2019

Notable Relationships

- Qingdao Technology Test base [青岛航空技术试验基地]: Probable Test Base¹⁶¹⁹
 - Also subordinate to the CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics this base was put into operation in 2017 (see profile below)
 - Note its shared focus with the Intelligent Unmanned Aerial System Laboratory on small turbine engines

Key Personnel

- Zheng Huilong [郑会龙]: Director¹⁶²⁰
- He Yong [何勇]: Deputy director¹⁶²¹
 - He is also Chief Designer of the Near-Space Solar UAV of CAS's Strategic Priority Project A and a member of Chinese Society of Aeronautics' UAV Special committee¹⁶²²

- Former leadership:
 - Director: Zhang Zijian [张子健]: director¹⁶²³
 - Appears to have previously been deputy director¹⁶²⁴
 - Previously was affiliated with NWPU UAV Research Center [西北工业大学无人机所]¹⁶²⁵
 - Part of CSAA UAV and Micro Aerial Vehicle Specialized Branch [无人机及微型飞行器专业分会]¹⁶²⁶
 - Party secretary at end of 2021
 - Zhang Jian [张健]: deputy director¹⁶²⁷ / scientific research deputy director¹⁶²⁸
 - Researcher and PhD supervisor¹⁶²⁹
 - Previously worked at AVIC subsidiary, FACRI¹⁶³⁰
 - Wang Bo [王勃]: deputy director¹⁶³¹
- Team members (these 9 were the first, and worked on the AT200)¹⁶³²
 - Ma Xiaoping [马晓平]
 - Appears to have been director and Party secretary [党支部书记] as of around 2022 (and potentially from the beginning)¹⁶³³
 - Chief designer of several UAV series¹⁶³⁴
 - Fang Xiao [方晓]
 - Zhao Dalin [赵大林]
 - Zhou Liyang [周礼洋]
 - Shen Siying [沈思颖]
 - Cao Huazhen [曹华振]
 - Zeng Guannan [曾冠南]
 - Yan Xiaopeng [闫晓鹏]
 - Li Chen [李晨]
- Possible team member: Zhang Guoxin [张国鑫]¹⁶³⁵
 - Appeared to be member of the Party group;¹⁶³⁶ profile does not mention any work or position, but the name of the lab is on the page¹⁶³⁷
 - Senior aircraft design engineer [飞行器设计高级工程师] at CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics¹⁶³⁸
 - Works on UAVs including swarms and led a project on high-speed UAV(s) [“某型高亚音速无人机方案设计”项目]¹⁶³⁹
 - Previously worked at several AVIC subsidiaries including Shaanxi Aircraft Industry Corporation (SAIC)¹⁶⁴⁰

Year Established: 2016¹⁶⁴¹ (may have unofficially begun work in 2015)¹⁶⁴²

Aliases

- UAV Laboratory [无人飞行器实验室]¹⁶⁴³
- UAV Lab [无人机实验室]¹⁶⁴⁴
- CAS UAV Lab [中国科学院无人飞行器实验室]¹⁶⁴⁵

Website

- http://www.etp.ac.cn/org/ky/202109/t20210917_6204438.html
- http://www.iet.cas.cn/org/ky/202109/t20210917_6204438.html

Subordinate to:

- CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [工程热物理研究所]¹⁶⁴⁶

Addresses

- No. 11 North Fourth Ring Road West, Beijing [中国北京北四环西路 11 号]

Qingdao Institute of Aeronautical Technology, Qingdao Test Base

Overview: The Qingdao Institute of Aeronautical Technology (QIAT) [青岛航空技术研究院暨中科院], which hosts the CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics Qingdao Test Base [青岛试验基地] Test Base, was established at the end of 2014 with the support of Shandong Province, Qingdao City, and West Coast New Area governments.¹⁶⁴⁷ The institute has a UAV research institute that focuses on drone testing and development.

Jointly built by the Institute of Engineering Thermophysics, Qingdao City and Huangdao District, the Qingdao Aviation Technology Test Base project began in the Guzhenkou Innovation Demonstration Zone [古镇口创新示范] in 2015.¹⁶⁴⁸ The total investment in the first phase of the project was 550 million yuan (about \$78.2 million). The test base, which covers an area of 96.3 acres, was officially put into operation at the end of 2017.¹⁶⁴⁹

Qingdao Aviation Technology Test Base is mainly engaged in the research and development, design and industrial transformation of light power engines. The base claims to be “the only test platform in China capable of independent R&D of light engines, the only test platform capable of high-altitude testing of light power complete aircraft at an altitude of 20,000 meters, and the only test base able to undertake high-altitude testing of aircraft engine components.”¹⁶⁵⁰ In the future, it will focus on building a national "two-machine" special basic research high-altitude test base and serving as an important support platform in the field of energy and power of the Chinese Academy of Sciences.

Notable UAV Products

- UAV Testing Systems and Facilities

Notable Relationships

- Shandong Provincial People's Government [山东省人民政府]
 - QIAT was established with the support of Shandong Province and has received multiple awards including the Shandong Science and Technology Progress Award First Prize [山东省科学技术进步奖一等奖]¹⁶⁵¹
- Qingdao Municipal Government [青岛市政府]
 - Strongly supported QIAT's establishment
 - Qingdao Science and Technology Bureau [青岛市科技局] officials make inspection visits
- Qingdao West Coast New Area [青岛西海岸新区]
 - Strong supported QIAT establishment, institute is in this area¹⁶⁵²

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- High-performance UAV electromagnetic compatibility laboratory [高性能无人机电磁兼容实验室]¹⁶⁵³
- QIAT UAV Research Institute [无人机研究所]¹⁶⁵⁴
 - Construction began in 2018; the institute relies on the advanced power system and high-end UAV R&D technology of the CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics
 - MCF platform geared toward supporting the development needs of national defense unmanned equipment
 - The institute focuses on technical research such as UAV whole machine integration testing, ground test verification, simulation training and simulation, and comprehensive testing
 - The Research Institute has a 16,000-square-meter dedicated facility for UAV assembly and integration, experimental testing, simulation training, etc.
 - The institute has undertaken projects such as the Qingdao Science and Technology Plan and the construction of a certain test technology conditions of the Chinese Academy of Sciences, and has carried out full-system tests of multiple types of UAVs in complex mission domains
 - The UAV Research Institute includes the following facilities:
 - Electromagnetic Compatibility Test Room [电磁兼容试验室]: basic laboratory that provides services for complete drones, airborne electronic equipment, and mission equipment
 - Environmental Reliability Laboratory [环境可靠性实验室介绍]: basic laboratory that specializes in providing services for unmanned aerial vehicle body structures, airborne electronic equipment, and mission equipment¹⁶⁵⁵
 - Semi-physical Simulation Laboratory [半物理仿真实验室] includes a large-scale ground test equipment, including a high-precision three-axis simulation turntable, a UAV ground comprehensive test bench, and a simulation training assessment

system. The lab uses a satellite navigation signal simulator, a high-precision three-axis simulation turntable, a load simulator for servo systems, a UAV ground integrated test platform and a simulation training assessment system¹⁶⁵⁶

Key Personnel

- Zhen Xichao [赵汐潮]: Dean¹⁶⁵⁷
 - From December 2011 to June 2019, he served as Party Secretary and Deputy Director of the CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics
- Zheng Huilong [郑会龙]: Vice President, QIAT; Director, UAV Research Institute¹⁶⁵⁸
- Yu Hao [于浩]: Director, UAV Research Institute¹⁶⁵⁹
- Shi Lei [石磊]: Director, UAV Research Institute¹⁶⁶⁰

Year Established: 2017¹⁶⁶¹

Aliases

- QIAT

Website

- <http://www.qd-iet.cn/>

Subordinate to

- CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [工程热物理研究所]

Addresses

- No. 288, Longnan Road, Huangdao District, Qingdao City, Shandong Province [山东省青岛市黄岛区陇南路 288 号]¹⁶⁶²

CAS Research Center for UAV Application and Regulation

Overview: The CAS Research Center for UAV Application and Regulation [中国科学院无人机应用与管控研究中心] provides scientific and technological support for the construction of a national UAV management platform by researching the standards, technical systems, data sharing, and other issues with the application of UAVs.¹⁶⁶³ The Center seeks to advance key technologies and build systems for the aggregation of large-scale, multi-source, and heterogeneous UAV remote sensing data across the country. It also explores accurate and efficient UAV application models for field agriculture, forestry, animal and plant protection, animal husbandry, and other fields; directly integrates relevant forces to serve the fields of land resources, agriculture and forestry, disaster reduction, security uses, and other fields according to needs.¹⁶⁶⁴

The institute seeks to build a national UAV application network system, and put in place an instant, fast, high-frequency, ultra-high-resolution remote sensing data acquisition and aggregation

center. It has also established a system of field stations to create a network of national test platforms for UAV flight control and provided national-level scientific support for the formulation of UAV management policies and the construction of technical systems.¹⁶⁶⁵

Notable UAV Products

- "AX-1" tail-mounted vertical take-off and landing fixed-wing remote sensing UAV
 - Benefits from aerodynamic performance of fixed wings combined with the vertical take-off and landing (VTOL) function, used for remote sensing data acquisition tasks
- "Network No. 1 UAV" ["组网一号"]¹⁶⁶⁶
 - Rapid maneuvering fixed-wing UAV carrier and dispatch vehicle

Notable Relationships

- China-Tajikistan Research Center for UAV Applications¹⁶⁶⁷ [中塔无人机研究中心]¹⁶⁶⁸
 - The center supports this outfit in neighboring Tajikistan, connects to its BRI work

Known Subsidiaries

- Jiangxi Aoxiang Xingyun Technology Co., Ltd. [江西翱翔星云科技有限公司]
 - Founded in 2020, this company relies on the research results of the UAV Application and Control Research Center and serves as its industrial platform

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- The center comprises headquarters and 5 co-construction units. The headquarters includes 3 research departments and 1 big data center:¹⁶⁶⁹
 - UAV Application Research Department [无人机应用研究部]: examines applications of UAV remote sensing data in emergency management, law enforcement or military contingencies including:
 - Counterterrorism [反恐] and stability maintenance [维稳] operations
 - "Various sudden disasters" [各类突发灾害]
 - BRI work, geography
 - MCF integration
 - Application of UAVs in agriculture, forestry, meteorology and other related industries
 - UAV Research Control Department [无人机管控研究部]: research and development of institute's drone management and collaborative networking observation technology
 - UAV Big Data Center [无人机大数据中心]: Distributed storage, transmission, management, and security encryption technology for drone application data, assimilation and integrated processing technology for heterogeneous spatial data (images, maps, 3D models, point clouds, real scenes, industry data, etc.) for different terminals. Responsible for the Internet submission, database construction and management of national drone remote sensing data

- National UAV networking and remote sensing observation network [全国无人机组网遥感观测网络]¹⁶⁷⁰
 - Project to form a national UAV remote sensing observation network
- National UAV observation network and control platform [全国无人机组网观测与管控平台]¹⁶⁷¹
- National drone remote sensing data aggregation management and application platform [全国无人机遥感数据汇聚管理与应用平台]¹⁶⁷²
- Homeland security emergency response system [国土安全应急响应体系]¹⁶⁷³
- Flood Disaster Emergency Monitoring System [洪涝灾害应急监测体系]¹⁶⁷⁴
- Ecological Monitoring System [生态应用监测体系]¹⁶⁷⁵
- China Geographic Information Industry Association UAV Application and Control Working Committee [中国地理信息产业协会无人机应用与管控工作委员会]¹⁶⁷⁶
 - Established in September 2018 with the center as its supporting unit
 - Its missions are to:
 - Build a UAV big data aerial carrier through the construction of a communication and resource sharing platform
 - Promote the construction of UAV systems control mechanisms
 - Establish a UAV low-altitude route system
 - Undertake UAV standardization research
 - Expand the applications of the UAV industry
 - Promote the integration of UAV application between the military, police and civilians
 - Explore international cooperation models

Key Personnel

- Liao Xiaohan [廖小罕]: director general (former,¹⁶⁷⁷ though the change appears to be recent since there are references to Liao in the position in 2024)¹⁶⁷⁸
 - Professor in remote-sensing and UAV applications
 - deputy director general of the CAS Institute of Geographic Sciences and Natural Resources Research

Aliases

- UAV Center [无人机中心]¹⁶⁷⁹
- CAS UAV Center [中科院无人机中心]¹⁶⁸⁰
- UAV CAS¹⁶⁸¹
- CAS UAV Control Center [中国科学院无人机管控中心]¹⁶⁸²

Website

- <http://uav-cas.ac.cn/> (not currently accessible, but a past version is archived here: <https://web.archive.org/web/20240221122633/http://uav-cas.ac.cn/>)

Subordinate to

- CAS¹⁶⁸³

Addresses

- No. 11, Datun Road, Chaoyang District, Beijing [北京市朝阳区大屯路甲 11 号]¹⁶⁸⁴
- Subsidiary, Jiangxi Aoxiang Xingyun Technology Co., Ltd. [江西翱翔星云科技有限公司] is located at Shanshuiju, Fund Town, Gongqingcheng City, Jiujiang City, Jiangxi Province [江西省九江市共青城市基金镇山水居]¹⁶⁸⁵

CHANGCHUN INSTITUTE OF OPTICS, PRECISION MECHANICS AND PHYSICS

Overview: The Changchun Institute of Optics, Precision Mechanics and Physics (CIOMP) [春光学精密机械与物理研究所] dates to 1952, with the current entity formed in 1999 with the integration of CIOMP and Changchun Institute of Physics.¹⁶⁸⁶ The institute is based in the Changchun Economic and Technological Development Zone in Changchun, capital of Jilin province in Northeast China. Occupying a total area of 700,000 square meters, CIOMP currently has 18 research departments, six national key laboratories/engineering centers, five Chinese Academy of Sciences key laboratories and engineering laboratories, and two international joint laboratories.

The institute has made several contributions to the development of UAVs in China. CIOMP developed the TW-12 UAV, which is reportedly the world's first dual-wing vertical take-off and landing fixed-wing UAV [双飞翼垂直起降固定翼无人机], has a maximum take-off weight of 200 kg, and can achieve a flight time of more than 12 hours under the hybrid power of gasoline and electricity.¹⁶⁸⁷ A hex-rotor multi-rotor drone [Hex-rotor 多旋翼无人机] of its participated in a UAV competition in 2015. Used for agricultural purposes, development began in 2008, was the first domestic coaxial twin-blade twelve-rotor UAV with a unique tilt layout [采用独特倾斜布局的共轴双桨十二旋翼无人机], and has heavy load carrying capabilities, long flight time, good operability, strong wind resistance, and high reliability.¹⁶⁸⁸ In 2015, it unveiled stealth reconnaissance UAVs [隐形侦查无人机]¹⁶⁸⁹ worth tens of millions of yuan, which are fuel-powered and can fly for four hours, can be used for the military, commercial usage, and scientific research, and with one model's wing spreads about 2 meters and the other about 3 meters.¹⁶⁹⁰

The institute had a 2019 smart UAV [智能无人机] project approved for Ministry of Industry and Information Technology's new generation of artificial intelligence industry innovation key tasks [新一代人工智能产业创新重点任务].¹⁶⁹¹

The institute has a subsidiary company, Changchun Changguang Boxiang UAV Co., Ltd. [长春长光博翔无人机有限公司/长光博翔], which was founded in 2021 to focus on research, development, and production of advanced drone technology.¹⁶⁹² It has produced the B-24 vector multi-rotor drone [矢量多旋翼无人机], and has had achievements in research, development, and

application of multi-vector coaxial multi-rotor UAVs [多矢量共轴多旋翼无人机] and vertical take-off and landing fixed-wing UAVs [垂直起降固定翼无人机] in the military, civil, and industrial fields.¹⁶⁹³

The institute has an Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Research Department [无人飞行器研究部] with a UAV research laboratory [无人机研究室]. This laboratory focuses on advanced drone technology research, system development, application promotion, special UAV overall technology, and advanced flight control technology and produces fixed-wing UAVs, vertical take-off and landing UAVs, tethered UAVs, and flight control systems.¹⁶⁹⁴

It also has a precision guidance research laboratory [精确制导研究室], which focuses on multi-purpose optical strapdown guidance systems [光学全捷联制导系统], guidance and control technology [制导与控制技术], and laser seeker technology [激光导引头技术], and features a picture of a missile being fired; and a UAV technology innovation research laboratory [无人飞行器技术创新研究室], which focuses on optical technology and developing advanced optical systems for precise guidance, tracking and imaging [精确制导、跟踪及成像].¹⁶⁹⁵

Its specialties include overall aircraft design, aerodynamics, power, navigation guidance and control, system simulation technology, optics, mechanics, electronics, software and reliability [飞行器总体设计、气动、动力、导航制导与控制、系统仿真技术、光学、机械、电子学、软件及可靠性].¹⁶⁹⁶ It has command of the overall demonstration and design of unmanned aircraft, semi-physical simulation analysis and flight test [无人飞行器总体论证与设计、半物理仿真分析及飞行试验] and other technologies, and has the ability to develop key components of aircraft.¹⁶⁹⁷

The lab has undertaken various national, provincial, and ministerial level scientific research projects including CAS important direction projects [中科院重要方向项目], CAS major equipment development projects [中科院重大装备研制项目], PLA CMC General Armaments Department (now EDD) pre-research [总装预研], and national defense basic pre-research [国防基础预研].¹⁶⁹⁸

It has established cooperative relationships with NORINCO, major universities, aerospace research institutes, and private companies.¹⁶⁹⁹

It has an 800m² aircraft semi-physical simulation laboratory [飞行器半物理仿真实验室], avionics debugging and testing comprehensive laboratory [航空电子学调试与测试综合实验室], full digital simulation and system testing comprehensive laboratory [全数字仿真及系统测试综合实验室], mechanical assembly and testing comprehensive laboratory [机械装配与测试综合实验室], a 600m×20m runway, high performance simulation computer(s) and high-performance computing server(s).¹⁷⁰⁰

In 2019, CIOMP participated in the Changchun Air Show to celebrate the 70th Anniversary of the PLA Air Force's (PLAAF) founding. As part of the Air Show, CIOMP organized exhibits of UAVs developed by the institute.¹⁷⁰¹

Notable UAV Products

- Rotary-wing UAV CQ8
 - Smaller VTOL UAV (maximum take-off weight of 85 kg) with a hybrid oil-electric engine, can be used in surveying and mapping, power line inspection, target drones¹⁷⁰²
 - Shown at 2019 Changchun Airshow¹⁷⁰³
 - Appears to be also manufactured by HWA Create [北京华力创通科技股份有限公司] aka “Huali Chuantong” [华力创通]¹⁷⁰⁴ a listed, private company specializing in defense technology, possible relationship with CIOMP¹⁷⁰⁵
- CH-12 Hex-rotor UAV¹⁷⁰⁶
 - Marketed for disaster relief or high-altitude border patrol due to ability to operate in extreme conditions¹⁷⁰⁷
- B-24 vector multi-rotor drone [矢量多旋翼无人机]

Notable Relationships

- NORINCO: Cooperative relationship
 - The institute’s UAV research department has a cooperative relationship with the company¹⁷⁰⁸
- CAS Innovation Academy for Light-duty Gas Turbines [中国科学院轻型动力创新研究院]
 - CIOMP was a co-construction unit for this CAS Institute of Thermophysics entity¹⁷⁰⁹

Known Subsidiaries

- Changchun Changguang Boxiang UAV Co., Ltd. [长春长光博翔无人机有限公司/长光博翔]¹⁷¹⁰
 - Founded in 2021 with a focus on UAV development and production

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Basic Research Management Office [基础科研管理处部门职责]¹⁷¹¹
 - Responsible for resource acquisition and process management of basic and forward-looking scientific research projects; innovation planning, and supervision; academic exchange work and operation and management of national key laboratories and provincial and ministerial laboratories
 - The main external contacts the department liaises with are:
 - National Natural Science Foundation of China
 - MOST

- Chinese Academy of Sciences Frontier Bureau and Bureau of Important Tasks (civilian part),
- MIIT (basic research part), Key Laboratory Division of the Planning Bureau, and the Jilin Provincial Department of Science and Technology.
- Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Research Department [无人飞行器研究部] (see above for details)
 - UAV Research Laboratory [无人机研究室]¹⁷¹²
 - Precision Guidance Laboratory [精确制导研究室]

Key Personnel

- Zhang Xuejun [张学军]: Director and Doctoral Supervisor¹⁷¹³
- Jin Hong [金宏]: Deputy Director and Party Secretary¹⁷¹⁴

Aliases

- CIOMP

Website

- <https://ciomp.cas.cn/>

Subordinate to

- CAS

Addresses

- Changchun Institute of Optics, Fine Mechanics and Physics, No. 3888, Dongnan Huda Road, Changchun, Jilin [吉林长春 东南湖大路 3888 号 中国科学院长春光学精密机械与物理研究所]¹⁷¹⁵

NANJING UNIVERSITY OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS

Overview: Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics (NUAA) [南京航空航天大学] started to research UAVs in 1958, with UAV model development underway in 1968.¹⁷¹⁶ In 1979, the NUAA UAV Research Institute, the first professional UAV research institute in China, was established with the approval of the former Third Ministry of Machinery Industry, codenamed the “362 Research Institute.” In 1993, the institute was identified as a key aviation research institute by the National Defense Science and Technology Commission. In 2015, the NUAA was approved to construct the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology Key Laboratory of Advanced Technology for Small and Medium-sized UAVs.

Notable Relationships

- Low-altitude Economic Innovation and Development Alliance [低空经济创新发展联盟]: co-organized by NUAA
 - Launched in January 2024, the alliance comprises 12 universities, including Zhejiang University, Shanghai Jiaotong University, Southeast University, Xiamen University, and Shandong University, and 28 research institutes and enterprises including China Electronics Technology Group, AVIC, CASIC, and JD Logistics¹⁷¹⁷
- China Helicopter Research and Design Institute [中国直升机设计研究所]
 - Jointly manage DSTKL of Helicopter Rotor Dynamics [直升机旋翼动力学国防科技重点实验室]¹⁷¹⁸

Known Subsidiaries

- Nanjing Changkong Technology Co., Ltd.[南京长空科技有限公司]
 - Wholly owned subsidiary, mainly engaged in the research and development, manufacturing, system integration, sales and social services of UAV systems, market capitalization of approximately 5 million RMB (about \$713,000)
 - Produces two series of UAVs, civil drones "Hongyan" [鸿雁] and military drones "Sharp Eagle" [锐鹰], a total of seven types of drones¹⁷¹⁹
 - The company “shares the talent team, R&D platform and trial production conditions of Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics UAV Research Institute”¹⁷²⁰

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- MIIT Key Laboratory of Advanced Technology for Small and Medium-sized UAVs [中小型无人机先进技术工信部重点实验室]¹⁷²¹
- State Key Laboratory of Mechanics and Control for Aerospace Structures [机械结构力学及控制国家重点实验室]
 - Key Laboratory of Intelligent Materials and Structures in Aviation Science and Technology [智能材料与结构航空科技重点实验室]/Institute of Smart Materials and Science [智能材料与结构研究所]¹⁷²²

- Originally approved by AVIC in 1997; since 2011, it has been one of the five departments of the State Key Laboratory of Mechanics and Control for Aerospace Structures approved that same year

Key Personnel

- Xiong Ke [熊 克]: Professor, doctoral supervisor, director of the State Key Laboratory of Mechanics and Control for Aerospace Structures¹⁷²³
 - Xiong is also a member of the CMC Equipment Development Department's Unmanned Systems Technology Specialist Group [无人系统技术专业组]
- Yuan Shenfang [袁慎芳]: Director, NUAU Institute of Smart Materials and Science¹⁷²⁴
- Qiu Lei [邱 雷]: Deputy Director, NUAU Institute of Smart Materials and Science¹⁷²⁵
- Wang Jing [王 婧]: Deputy Director, NUAU Institute of Smart Materials and Science¹⁷²⁶
- Ji Hongli [季宏丽]: Branch Secretary, NUAU Institute of Smart Materials and Science¹⁷²⁷

Year Established: 1952

Aliases

- Nanhang University [南航大学] ¹⁷²⁸
- Nanhang [南航]

Website

- <https://www.nuaa.edu.cn/>

Subordinate to

- MIIT

Addresses¹⁷²⁹

- Ming Palace Campus: No. 29, Yudao Street, Qinhuai District, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province, Postal Code: 210016 [明故宫校区: 江苏省南京市秦淮区御道街 29 号 邮政编码: 210016]
- Jiangjun Road Campus: No. 29, Jiangjun Avenue, Jiangning District, Nanjing, Jiangsu Province, Postal Code: 211106 [将军路校区: 江苏省南京市江宁区将军大道 29 号 邮政编码: 211106]
- Tianmu Lake Campus: No. 29, Binhe East Road, Liyang, Jiangsu Province, Postal Code: 213300 [天目湖校区: 江苏省溧阳市滨河东路 29 号 邮政编码: 213300]

Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics UAV Research Institute

Overview: The Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics (NUAA) UAV Research Institute [南京航空航天大学无人机研究院], also known as the 362 Research Institute [362 研究所], has successfully developed 29 different types of UAVs.¹⁷³⁰ As of late 2018, the UAV Research Institute had around 260 employees, including more than 100 professional and technical personnel, 50 senior-level professional, and 62 specialists with a master's degree or above.¹⁷³¹

Notable UAV Products

- Changkong Series [长空系列型号]¹⁷³²
 - Series of medium and high-altitude drones developed by Nanhang university from the 1950s through the 1980s used primarily as target UAVs.¹⁷³³
 - Chang Kong Number Unmanned Sampling Machine [“长空一号”无人驾驶取样机]¹⁷³⁴
 - Used for nuclear testing sampling¹⁷³⁵
- Eagle Series [飞鹰系列型号]¹⁷³⁶
- Foreign Trade Model Series [外贸系列型号]¹⁷³⁷
- Hongyan Model Series [鸿雁系列型号]¹⁷³⁸
- “Flying Bird [“翔鸟”] series¹⁷³⁹
- Changjian [长箭] series¹⁷⁴⁰
- Ruiying FX UAV Systems Series [锐鹰 FX 系列]¹⁷⁴¹
- FX 70 UAV System [锐鹰 FX70 无人机系统]
 - Tactical reconnaissance UAV system that is the basis for a series of UAVs produced by NORINCO:
 - Used by PLA Ground Forces¹⁷⁴²
 - Ruiying FX500 [锐鹰 FX500], aka “Sky Saker,” high speed UAV system intended for rapid reconnaissance and missile targeting.¹⁷⁴³ The UAV can quickly penetrate adversary airspace at speeds of up to 800 km/hour and transmit positioning of targets at a distance as far removed as 300 km in real-time.
 - Used by PLA Ground Forces¹⁷⁴⁴
 - FX series military trade drone [锐鹰 FX 系列军贸无人机],
 - Includes FX70 military trade UAV system [锐鹰 FX70 军贸无人机系统],¹⁷⁴⁵ a possible version of Sky Saker¹⁷⁴⁶
 - FX3/FX6 [锐鹰 FX3/FX6 单兵便携式无人机系统]¹⁷⁴⁷
 - Possibly also known as “Sky Saker”¹⁷⁴⁸
 - NORINCO is involved in production¹⁷⁴⁹
 - Used by PLA Ground Forces¹⁷⁵⁰

Notable Relationships

- NORINCO: UAV industry cooperation agreement
 - Signed in March 2021, but the two entities appear to have a long history of cooperation with NUAA designing FX UAV Systems Series produced and sold by NORINCO¹⁷⁵¹

- Zhejiang Provincial Party Committee, Military-Civil Fusion Office [浙江省委军民融合办]: participated in Jiangsu-Zhejiang low-altitude economic school-enterprise exchange meeting organized by the Institute¹⁷⁵²
- Shandong Binzhou High-tech Zone [山东滨州高新区] – signed a UAV industry cooperation agreement with NUAA in December 2023¹⁷⁵³
- AVIC Changfei [航空工业昌河飞机工业（集团）有限公司/昌飞公司] cooperated on projects
- PLA Nuclear Test Base, NUAA UAV institute donated a Changkong UAV [“长空一号”无人驾驶取样机/核试验取样机] to this base in August 2024¹⁷⁵⁴
- Numerous contacts with PLA units/has participated in exercises, drills and flight support missions¹⁷⁵⁵

Known Subsidiaries:

- Nanjing Changkong Technology Co., Ltd.[南京长空科技有限公司], commonly referred to as “Changkong Technology” [长空科技] works closely with NUAA UAV Research Institute to design and produce UAVs¹⁷⁵⁶
 - A wholly owned subsidiary of NUAA, if not part of the Institute itself, Nanjing Changkong Technology Co., Ltd shares the talent team, R&D platform and trial facilities of the institute.¹⁷⁵⁷ The company bears the name of the first series of UAVs developed by NUAA.
 - Products:
 - Seven UAVs across two series: the military export Ruiying [锐鹰] and the civil “Hongyan”¹⁷⁵⁸
 - Subsidiary/subordinate entities:
 - Pukou Civil UAV Base [南京市浦口民用无人机基地（含空域）] in Nanjing was built and maintained by the company.¹⁷⁵⁹
 - Binzhou Changkong Technology Co., Ltd. [滨州长空科技有限公司]¹⁷⁶⁰ (49%)
 - Year established: 2018¹⁷⁶¹
 - Pages on NUAA site:
 - <https://zcgs.nuaa.edu.cn/2021/1025/c18328a317905/page.htm>
 - <https://zcgs.nuaa.edu.cn/njzkkjyxgs/list.htm>
 - Other names:
 - Nanjing Changkong Technology Co., Ltd. [南京长空科技公司]
 - Changkong Technology [长空科技]¹⁷⁶²
 - Changkong Technology Company [长空科技有限公司]¹⁷⁶³
 - Nanjing Changkong Technology [南京长空科技]¹⁷⁶⁴
 - Address: 1st and 2nd Floor, Building 2, No. 88 Pubin Avenue, Jiangpu Street, Pukou District, Nanjing [南京市浦口区江浦街道浦滨大道 88 号 2 号楼一层二层]¹⁷⁶⁵

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- UAV Institute Research Laboratory [无人机研究院研究室]¹⁷⁶⁶
- Nanjing Civil Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Test Area/Nanjing Test Area [南京民用无人驾驶航空试验区/南京试验区] (operated by subsidiary Nanjing Changkong)
 - Since its establishment in 2005, the Test and Flight Center has participated in the joint test and test and flight work of various UAV platforms. It mainly includes the scientific research test flight, bidding, delivery and after-sales service of the Hongyan series, the target supply guarantee of the Changkong series, and the scientific research test flight, delivery flight and after-sales service of the Feiying series.
- MIIT Key Laboratory of Advanced Technology for Small and Medium-sized UAVs [中小型无人机先进技术工信部重点实验室]¹⁷⁶⁷
- UAV Research Institute Development Plant [无人机研究院研制厂]¹⁷⁶⁸
- UAV Research Institute Test and Flight Center [无人机研究院试验试飞中心/试验试飞中心]¹⁷⁶⁹

Key Personnel

- Gao Xiaoze [高小泽]: Party Secretary¹⁷⁷⁰
- Yan Xuefeng [燕雪峰]: Deputy Party Secretary, Dean and Director¹⁷⁷¹
- Yang Bo [杨波]: Deputy Party Secretary, Vice President, Executive Deputy General Manager¹⁷⁷²
- Wei Wei [魏威]: Vice President, Deputy General Manager
- Zhan Fengjiang [展凤江]: Chief Engineer (Deputy Division Level), Technical Director
- Deng Haiqiang [邓海强]: Vice President, Deputy General Manager, Director of Platform R&D Department
- Wang Yang [王阳]: Assistant to the Dean, Director of the Strategic Planning and Development Department
- Guo Jiandong [郭剑东]: Assistant to the Dean, Director of the Strategic Planning and Development Department
- Cao Limin [操李敏]: Ruiying FX3/6 chief designer¹⁷⁷³
- Deng Haiqiang [邓海强]: Model Chief Designer [型号总师] and Ruiying FX70 chief designer (the latter as of 2022 at least)¹⁷⁷⁴

Year Established:

- 1979 (for the original Nanjing UAV Research Institute [南航无人机研究所])¹⁷⁷⁵
- 2000 (for the UAV Research Institute [无人机研究院])¹⁷⁷⁶

Aliases

- 362 Research Institute [362 研究所]¹⁷⁷⁷
- UAV Research Institute¹⁷⁷⁸
- UAV Institute [无人机院]¹⁷⁷⁹
- Nanjing UAV Research Institute [南航无人机研究所]¹⁷⁸⁰ (1979-2000?)

Website

- <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/>

Subordinate to

- NUA

Addresses

- Unmanned Aerial Vehicles Research Institute, No.8 Li Fu Street, Qin Huai District [南京市秦淮区李府街 8 号无人机研究院]¹⁷⁸¹

TONGJI UNIVERSITY, SHANGHAI INTELLIGENT UNMANNED SYSTEMS SCIENCE CENTER

Overview: The Tongji University, Shanghai Intelligent Unmanned Systems Science Center [上海自主智能无人系统科学中心] seeks to accelerate the development of unmanned systems, including through the application of artificial intelligence. The Center, which was established with Tongji University as its foundation, opened on December 17, 2018.¹⁷⁸² The Center undertakes research in areas such as using meta-material sensors, natural computing, biomechanical and electrical integration, and autonomous systems. Among the Center's objectives are to "build unmanned system application technology research and development platforms." The Center is primarily focused on AI and other emerging technology areas but has also developed prototypes of unmanned platforms.

Notable UAV Products

- Tongji Flying Fish [同济飞鱼]: flying submersible drone co-developed with Chinese University of Hong Kong¹⁷⁸³
 - This prototype amphibious aircraft drone is designed to operate as both a UAV and an unmanned underwater vehicle (UUV), able to navigate freely between water and air domains. The cross-domain vehicle is intended for detection (surveillance) and disaster relief missions. The vehicle, which weighs only 1.6 kg (about 3.6 lbs) uses a quadcopter rotor system with a sea-air dual-purpose propulsion system and a rudder tilting mechanism¹⁷⁸⁴

Notable Relationships:

- Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference, Education, Science, Health and Sports Committee: May 30, 2023, delegation visit¹⁷⁸⁵
 - Focused on “improving the new national system for tackling key core technologies”

Directly Subordinate Organizations:

- The Center has three research directions:¹⁷⁸⁶
 - Basic research
 - Key Technologies
 - Includes smart sensors, unmanned terminals, intelligent controllers and operating systems
 - Industrial Applications

Key Personnel

- Pan Yunhe [潘云鹤]: Director of Center academic steering committee, Academician, Chinese Academy of Engineering

Website

- <https://srias.tongji.edu.cn/>

Subordinate to

- Tongji University

Address

- Building 17, Lane 55, Chuanhe Road, Shanghai [上海市川和路 55 弄 17 号楼]¹⁷⁸⁷

HUZHOU INSTITUTE OF ZHEJIANG UNIVERSITY

The Huzhou Institute of Zhejiang University [浙江大学湖州研究院], which is also supported by the Huzhou City government, has an Intelligent Mobile Unmanned System Technology Zhejiang Engineering Research Center [智能移动无人系统技术浙江省工程研究中心] and a Huzhou Key Laboratory of Intelligent Unmanned Systems [湖州市智能无人系统重点实验室].¹⁷⁸⁸ The Institute's Intelligent Unmanned Systems section also has an Intelligent Aircraft Technology Research Center [智能飞行器技术研究中心] and an Aerospace Robotics Technology Research Center [空天机器人技术研究中心], among several other UAS research organizations.¹⁷⁸⁹

The Intelligent Mobile Unmanned System Technology Zhejiang Engineering Research Center, which may have or be referred to as the Zhejiang University Huzhou Institute Intelligent Mobile Unmanned System Technology Zhejiang Engineering Research Center Laboratory [浙江大学湖州研究院智能无人系统省级工程研究中心实验室], developed the Rofly air-ground dual-mode mobile robot [Rofly(优飞)空地双模移动机器人], which does not rely on satellite guidance.¹⁷⁹⁰ The Institute also developed a folding portable UAV that can fit in a pocket.¹⁷⁹¹

The Institute's address is Building B2, Science and Technology Innovation Complex, South Taihu New District, No. 819 Xisaishan Road, Huzhou, Zhejiang [湖州市西塞山路 819 号南太湖新区科技创新综合体 B2 幢].¹⁷⁹²

Zhejiang University's School of Aeronautics and Astronautics [浙江大学航空航天学院] has an Institute of Intelligent Unmanned Systems [智能无人系统研究所], as well as the following Zhenjiang provincial research platforms: Zhejiang Intelligent UAV System Collaborative Innovation Center [浙江省智能无人机系统协同创新中心], Zhejiang Provincial Key Laboratory of UAV Technology [浙江省无人机技术重点实验室], Zhejiang Engineering Research Center for Advanced UAV Technology [先进无人机技术浙江省工程研究中心] and Zhejiang New Aircraft Key Foundation and Major Application Collaborative Innovation Center [浙江省新型飞行器关键基础与重大应用协同创新中心].¹⁷⁹³ The School is located at No. 38, Zheda Road, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province [浙江省杭州市浙大路 38 号].¹⁷⁹⁴

PLA ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS

In June 2017, the PLA undertook a major consolidation of its academic institutions, reducing the total number from 67 to 37 institutions.¹⁷⁹⁵

As with other military higher education institutions, these universities offer a wide range of technical and social science disciplines. Several, however, offer courses of study in UAV design, systems, engineering, training, testing and/or tactical application.

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY

Overview: NUDT [国防科技大学] is the PLA's leading institution devoted to scientific research and learning. NUDT is the only military university selected for the Ministry of Education's 985 project [985 工程) project], launched in 1998 and its successor, the double first-class construction [双一流建设] program.¹⁷⁹⁶ In 1999, the CMC designated NUDT as a comprehensive university [综合大学] offering a full range of courses in engineering, military science, science, management, and the humanities.¹⁷⁹⁷

Within NDUT, the two colleges seemingly most involved in research and testing of UAVs are the College of Intelligence Science and Technology [智能科学学院] and College of Aerospace Science [国防科大空天科学学院].

In addition to its research efforts, NUDT collaborates with other military universities, civilian institutions, societies, and enterprises to organize forums on defense technology issues.

Notable Relationships

- Hosts International Guidance, Navigation and Control Conference [国际制导、导航与控制学术会议] with the following partners:¹⁷⁹⁸
 - Chinese Society of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Guidance, Navigation and Control Branch
 - Beihang University, National Key Laboratory of Integrated Aircraft Control [飞行器一体化控制全国重点实验]

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Multiple "Colleges" [学院] the most relevant of which for UAV research and development are:
 - College of Intelligence Science and Technology [智能科学学院]
 - College of Aerospace Science [国防科大空天科学学院]

Key Personnel

- Fu Aiguo [傅爱国]: Political Commissar¹⁷⁹⁹
- Niu Yifeng [牛轶峰]: College of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering

- Vice Chairman, International Conference on Unmanned Autonomous Systems (ICAUS) [国际自主无人系统大会]¹⁸⁰⁰

Year Established: 1953, 1978 (current iteration)

Aliases

- NUDT [国防科大]

Website

- www.nudt.edu.cn

Subordinate to

- PLA Central Military Commission¹⁸⁰¹

Addresses

- Main campus: No. 3 Courtyard, National University of Defense Technology, Changsha, Hunan Province (No. 1, Fuyuan Road, Kaifu District) [湖南省长沙市国防科技大学三号院(开福区福元路 1 号)]¹⁸⁰²

NUDT College of Intelligent Science

Overview: The NUDT College of Intelligent Science [国防科大智能科学学院] originated from the disciplines of winged missile automatic control, flight navigation, shooting and flight testing, and detonation control under the Harbin Military Engineering College, and then as a mechanical and instrument processing technology and equipment during the period of Changsha Institute of Technology. In 2006, the college was rated as an advanced unit for talent training for the whole PLA.¹⁸⁰³ The College has an Unmanned Systems Institute [无人系统研究所] that may focus on the development of autonomous intelligence and machine learning for UAVs.¹⁸⁰⁴

Since 2017, the primary mission of the College of Intelligent Science is to “meet the major strategic needs of intelligent unmanned combat, with a focus on artificial intelligence, biological intelligence, and hybrid intelligence, and to be a pioneer in talent training and scientific research in these fields.”¹⁸⁰⁵ The College currently offers five undergraduate majors, including unmanned equipment engineering, unmanned combat engineering, navigation engineering, mechanical engineering, and measurement and control technology and instruments.¹⁸⁰⁶ The College’s Engineering Technology Training Course Group offers a drone design course in which NUDT students plan and create prototypes of their own UAVs.¹⁸⁰⁷ In addition to UAV technology, the college also carries out research on autonomous car technology.

In researching UAV technology, the school also appears to be involved in military applications and innovations of the technology, including the use of UAV “swarms through tests, student competitions, and exercises.”¹⁸⁰⁸ For example, in 2017, then Dean of the College of Intelligent

Science Shen Lincheng stated that research team at the school performed over 100 flight tests per day for a nine-month experiment on autonomous UAV swarm flight and sensing under complex conditions.¹⁸⁰⁹

Notable Relationships:

- International Conference on Unmanned Autonomous Systems (ICAUS) [国际自主无人系统大会]
 - NUDT's UAV Research Institute is one of several organizers of this event hosted by major players in the UAV industry including CASIC, NORINCO, and NWPU¹⁸¹⁰

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Department of Intelligent Machinery and Instruments
- Unmanned Systems Research Institute [无人系统研究所]
 - This institute may focus on AI/ML development for unmanned systems
 - NUDT professor and former institute director Xu Xin's [徐昕] research focuses on autonomous control of unmanned systems and machine learning¹⁸¹¹
 - In October 2020, Xu visited Guangxi University of Science and Technology and gave a talk on his research findings on "autonomous intelligence of unmanned systems, the intelligent perception of unmanned systems based on biological inspiration, and the traffic signals of unmanned systems based on deep networks and ultra-limited learning"¹⁸¹²
 - Another former institute director Zhu Huayong [朱华勇] has lectured on UAV swarms and collective intelligence
- Engineering Technology Training Course Group [《工程技术训练》课程组]
- UAV Systems Innovation Team [无人机系统创新团队]¹⁸¹³

Key Personnel

- MG Shen Licheng [沈林成]: former Dean of School, now Dean of NUDT Graduate School
 - Group Leader, EDD Unmanned Systems Technology Specialist Group [无人系统技术专业组]¹⁸¹⁴
 - Chairman, International Conference on Unmanned Autonomous Systems (ICAUS) [国际自主无人系统大会]¹⁸¹⁵
- Xu Xiaojun [徐小军]: Director, Department of Intelligent Machinery and Instruments
- Xu Xin's [徐昕]: Professor, specializes in machine learning and unmanned systems
- Xian Xiaojia [相晓嘉]: Researcher
 - Teaches virtual course on "Intelligent Unmanned Combat" [智能无人作战] to the Eastern Theater Command, with over 700 participants¹⁸¹⁶

Website

- <https://www.nudt.edu.cn/yssz/ktkxy/index.htm>

Subordinate to

- NUDT

Addresses

- No .1 Professor's Courtyard, No. 1, Fuyuan Road, Kaifu District, Changsha, Hunan, [1号教学园区,开福区福元路 1 号]¹⁸¹⁷

NUDT College of Aerospace Science

Overview: The NUDT College of Aerospace Science [国防科大空天科学学院] emerged out of the Missile Engineering Department of Harbin Institute of Technology that was founded in 1958.¹⁸¹⁸

The College has a UAV Combat Systems Innovation Team that performs UAV testing and simulations as well as directly supporting PLA units in the field. According to a January 2023 *PLA Daily* [解放军报] article, researchers from the school embedded with units during a live-fire exercise to orient research and development of intelligent systems to actual combat circumstances.¹⁸¹⁹

Notable Relationships

- PLA 74th Group Army, Southern Theater Command
 - Team participated in a combat exercise at the army's training ground in February 2023, during the drills team members instructed troops on operating “a certain type of intelligent combat unit,” and monitored cloud data collected by UAVs¹⁸²⁰



Figure 20: Members of the NUDT Unmanned Combat Systems Innovation Team participate in a field exercise¹⁸²¹

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- NUDT Unmanned Combat Systems Innovation Team [无人作战系统创新团队]
 - This team undertakes testing and simulation, as well as directly participating in combat training and exercises to support the use of UAVs for battlefield missions
 - Areas of focus may include assembly, repair and debugging, command and control of UAVs/UAV swarms, on the battlefield for reconnaissance, strike, and defense missions
 - A 2022 *PLA Daily* article notes the team supported 74th Group Army (Southern Theater Command) training exercises in February 2023¹⁸²²
 - A 2023 *Science and Technology Daily* [科技日报] article describes the team as performing range testing for weapons, communication and surveillance equipment in the Gobi Desert¹⁸²³

Key Personnel

- Hou Zhongxi [侯中喜]: Team Leader, NUDT Unmanned Combat Systems Innovation Team¹⁸²⁴

NANJING RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF SIMULATION TECHNOLOGY

Overview: Historically, the Nanjing Research Institute of Simulation Technology (NRIST) [南京模拟技术研究所] reported directly to the Central Military Commission's (CMC) General Staff Department (GSD) and was also known as the 60th Research Institute of the CMC General Staff Department.¹⁸²⁵ Although the GSD was superseded by the Joint Staff Department in the 2016 reforms, the institute continues to use this name in its materials and remains “directly under the leadership of the general staff,” perhaps under the CMC Joint Staff Department that superseded the GSD.¹⁸²⁶ NRIST has four main product pillars: UAV systems, live-fire training systems, simulation training systems, and target range systems.¹⁸²⁷ The institute has over 400 science and technology specialists from various fields, including nearly 100 experts with special allowances from the State Council.

Notable UAV Products

- Z-series of unmanned helicopters¹⁸²⁸
 - Z-3¹⁸²⁹
 - Z-5B/G Unmanned Helicopter
 - Displayed at Sixth China (Beijing) Military Intelligent Technology Expo, September 2020, marketed as usable in high-altitude or “plateau” conditions¹⁸³⁰
- W-series of UAVs¹⁸³¹
 - W-50
 - W-60
- S-series¹⁸³²
 - S-80 remote-controlled target drone
 - S-200 target drone
 - S-300 high-speed drone
- I-series¹⁸³³
 - I-50 simulated target drone
 - II-70 remote-controlled target drone

Notable Relationships:

- NRIST has provided training for over 600 clients in the defense and public security sectors, including:¹⁸³⁴
 - Ministry of Public Security [公安部]
 - People's Public Security University of China [中国人民公安大学]
 - Beijing Special Police Corps [北京特警总队]
 - Xinjiang Anti-Terrorism Corps [新疆反恐总队]
 - Beijing Police College [北京人民警察学院]
 - Jiangsu Police College [江苏警官学院]

- Shanghai Police [上海公安高专]
- PLA Chongqing Garrison [重庆警备区]
- PLA Nanjing Garrison [南京警备区]
- Wuhan Public Security Bureau [武汉市公安局]
- Beijing Public Security Bureau [北京市公安局]
- Shanghai Public Security Bureau [上海市公安局]
- Kunshan [Jiangsu province] People's Armed Forces [昆山人民武装部]
- Zhengzhou Jinxuanfeng Aviation Sports Equipment Co., Ltd. [郑州劲旋风航空运动器材有限公司]
 - Company website states it has produced UAVs for NRIST and other military entities and defense universities¹⁸³⁵

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- The institute has six departments, including:¹⁸³⁶
 - Unmanned helicopters
 - Unmanned helicopter semi-physical simulation laboratory¹⁸³⁷
 - Target drones
 - Aircraft engines
 - Live-fire training systems
 - Police shooting ranges
 - Light UAV flight test base¹⁸³⁸

Key Personnel

- Liu Yangming [刘阳明]: business manager¹⁸³⁹

Year Established: 1993 (current iteration)¹⁸⁴⁰

Aliases

- PLA GSD 60th Research Institute [解放军总参谋部第六十研究所]¹⁸⁴¹

Website

- nrlist.com (defunct; archived here:
<https://web.archive.org/web/20240527054700/https://nrlist.com/>)

Subordinate to

- PLA CMC
 - CMC Training Management Department [中央军事委员会训练管理部]¹⁸⁴²

Address

- No. 766, Zhujiang Road, Nanjing, Jiangsu [江苏省南京市珠江路 766 号]¹⁸⁴³

AIR FORCE ENGINEERING UNIVERSITY

Air Force Engineering University, Equipment Management and UAV Engineering College

Overview: The Equipment Management and UAV Engineering College [装备管理与无人机工程学院] is a deputy division-level college under the Air Force Engineering University (AFEU) [空军工程大学]. The Equipment Management and UAV Engineering College focuses on training Air Force engineering and technical officers who are engaged in aviation maintenance quality control, safety supervision, maintenance, and plan management.¹⁸⁴⁴ The College has three major disciplines: engineering, management studies, and military science. The college seeks to serve the military as a leader in the fields of equipment support theory, equipment systems engineering, equipment information management, equipment procurement management, equipment economic management, and equipment safety engineering.¹⁸⁴⁵

The College offers a specialty in Unmanned Equipment Engineering [无人装备工程] with a direction in UAV Maintenance Support Technology and Command [无人机维护保障技术与指挥].¹⁸⁴⁶

Notable Relationships

- Northwestern Polytechnical University (NWPU): Co-founded UAV DSTKL
 - AFEU partnered with NWPU and AVIC Chengdu Aviation Design and Research Institute to establish the State Key Laboratory of Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Technology [无人飞行器技术全国重点实验] at NWPU¹⁸⁴⁷
 - School of Management: Delegation Visit: two professors and a staff officer from the AFEU Equipment Management and UAV Engineering College visited the NWPU School of Management to exchange views on the construction of management science and engineering disciplines, and postgraduate training¹⁸⁴⁸

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Aerospace Combat and Equipment Application Research Center [科研部空天作战与装备运用研究中心]¹⁸⁴⁹
- Computer Teaching and Research Lab¹⁸⁵⁰

Key Personnel

- Zhang Fengming [张凤鸣]: Professor, Control Science and Engineering [控制科学与工程]¹⁸⁵¹
- Guo Jiansheng [郭建胜]: Professor, Control Science and Engineering
- Wang Ying [王瑛]: Professor, Control Science and Engineering
- Hu Jianbo [胡剑波]: Professor, Control Science and Engineering
- Ru Le [茹乐]: Professor, Control Science and Engineering
- Zhou Zhongliang [周中良]: Associate Professor, Control Science and Engineering
- Lian Xiaoan [梁小安]: Professor, Military Equipment Studies [军事装备学]

- Chen Yunxiang [陈云翔]: Professor, Management Science and Engineering
- Liu Xiaodong [刘晓东]: Professor, Management Science and Engineering
- Xu Jihui [徐吉辉]: Professor, Management Science and Engineering
- Wang Qiang [王强]: Professor, Management Science and Engineering
- Li Shanshan [李姗姗]: Staff Officer

Aliases

- AFEU [空工大]

Website

- <https://www.afeu.cn/>

Subordinate to

- Air Force Engineering University

Addresses

- Located on AFEU's main campus at Jiazi No. 1, Changle Dong (East) Road, Baqiao District, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province [陕西省西安市灞桥区长乐东路甲字 1 号]¹⁸⁵²

APPENDIX: OTHER MIXED OWNERSHIP OR PRIVATE CHINESE DEFENSE OR DUAL-USE UAV COMPANIES

The following list identifies companies encountered in the research for this project that are likely involved in or have been involved in military or dual-use UAV production. It is provided for reference only. Brief profiles of many of these entities can be found in Andrew W. Hull's and David R. Markov's June 2020 CASI report on "'Private' Chinese Aerospace Companies."¹⁸⁵³

- Aerospace Hongtu [航天宏图]
- Baoan Enterprise Huaxun Ark Co., Ltd [宝安企业华迅方舟有限公司]
- Beijing Chunyi Aviation Technology Co., Ltd [北京淳一航空科技有限公司]
- Beijing Lizheng Technology Co., Ltd. [北京历正科技有限责任公司]
- Beijing Ruixinfeng Technology Co., Ltd. (RINFON) [北京睿信丰科技有限公司]
- Beijing Zhengtang Technology Co., Ltd. [北京正唐科技有限责任公司]
- Chengdu Hermes Technology Co., Ltd [成都赫尔墨斯科技股份有限公司]
- Chengdu JOUAV Automation Co., Ltd. [成都纵横自动化技术有限公司]
- Chongqing Yifei Zhilian Technology Co., Ltd. [重庆市亿飞智联科技有限公司]
- Eagle Brother UAV Co., Ltd. [深圳天鹰兄弟无人机创新有限公司]
- Flying Eye Drone Technology Co., Ltd [飞眼无人机科技有限公司]
- GFA Aviation Technology Beijing Co. Ltd. /Beijing Jinpengda Aviation Technology Co., Ltd [航空科技北京有限公司 /北京金朋达航空科技有限公司]
- Guilin Hanglong Kexun Electronics Technology Co., Ltd. [桂林航龙科讯电子技术有限公司]
- Guilin Xinying Electronic Technology Co., Ltd. [桂林鑫鹰电子科技有限公司]
- Jincheng Aviation [锦程航空]
- Keyuan Airplanes [科源飞机]
- Hangzhou Ruijie Intelligent Air Robot Technology Co., Ltd [杭州睿杰智能空中机器人科技有限公司]
- Hanhe Aviation [无锡汉和]
- Henan SunHawk Aviation Industry Co., Ltd. [河南三和航空工业有限公司]
- HWA Create [北京华力创通科技股份有限公司]
- Jiangsu TANYO Aviation Technology Group Co., Ltd [江苏天域航空科技集团股份有限公司]
- Kangde New Composite Material Group Co. Ltd. [康得新复合材料集团股份有限公司]
- Langxing UAV System Co., Ltd. /Star UAV System Co., Ltd [朗星无人机系统有限公司]
- Mugin UAV [麦金有限公司]

- Qinghang Equipment [清航装备]
- Qihang Launching Technology Co., Ltd. [启航弹射科技有限公司]
- Qingdao Hong Biachuan Metal Precision Products Co., Ltd. [青岛宏百川金属精密制品有限公司]
- Shanghai Terjin [上海特金]
- Shanghai UVS Intelligent System Co., Ltd. [上海优伟斯智能系统有限公司]
- Shenyang Woozoom Technology Co., Ltd. [沈阳 Woozoom 科技公司]
- Shenzhen Huaye Agricultural Aviation Technology Co., Ltd. [深圳市华业农业航空技术有限公司]
- Shenzhen Huimingjie Technology Co., Ltd. [深圳市慧明捷科技有限公司]
- Shenzhen Yidian Aviation Technology Co., Ltd. /AEE Aviation Technology Co., Ltd. [AEE 深圳一电航空技术有限公司]
- Sichuan AOSSCI Technology Co., Ltd. [四川傲势科技有限公司]
- Sichuan Xinwanxing Carbon Fiber Composite Materials Co., Ltd [四川省新万兴碳纤维复合材料有限公司]
- Sichuan Zhonglian Hangtai Technology Co., Ltd [四川众联航泰科技有限公司]
- Suzhou Changfeng Instruments Company Ltd [苏州长风航空电子有限公司]
- Tianjin Aurora UAV Technology Co., Ltd. [天津曙光敬业科技有限公司]
- Wuhan Albird UAV Co., Ltd. [武汉爱鸟无人机有限公司]
- Wuhan Global Sensor Technology Co., Ltd. (GST) [武汉高芯科技有限公司]
- Xiamen Origin Drones Technology Co., Ltd. [厦门天源欧瑞科技有限公司]
- X-Control System Co., Ltd [北京艾肯拓科技有限公司]
- Xi'an Binguo Intelligent Aviation Technology Co., Ltd [西安冰果智能航空科技有限公司]
- Xi'an Kewei Aerospace Science and Technology Group Co., Ltd. [西安科为航天科技集团有限公司]
- Xi'an Supersonic Aviation Technology Co., Ltd [西安超音航空科技有限公司]
- Xi'an Zhongtian Feilong Intelligent Technology Co., Ltd. / Xi'an Zhongtian Guide Control Co., Ltd [西安中天飞龙智能科技有限公司 /中天引控科技股份有限公司]
- Yuandu Technology [远度科技]
- Zero Tech [零度智控 (北京) 智能科技有限公司]
- Zhengzhou Jinxuanfeng Aviation Sports Equipment Co., Ltd. [郑州劲旋风航空运动器材有限公司]
- Zhong Tian Guide Control Technology Co., Ltd. / ZT Guide Control
- Zhuhai Ziyun Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Co., Ltd. [珠海紫燕无人飞行器有限公司]
- ZFTX Aeroengine [中发天信 (北京) 航空发动机科技股份有限公司]

ENDNOTES

¹ Xi Jinping [习近平], “Achieve the goal of the centenary of the founding of the army and create a new situation for national defense and military modernization” [实现建军一百年奋斗目标，开创国防和军队现代化新局面], *Qiushi* [求是], July 31, 2024, http://www.qstheory.cn/dukan/qs/2024-07/31/c_1130186965.htm

² “Chinese Approaches to Unmanned Aircraft Systems,” U.S. Department of Defense All Partners Access Network (APAN)- Red Diamond Newsletter Special Edition, December 2021, <https://community.apan.org/wg/tradoc-g2/operational-environment-and-threat-analysis-directorate/w/red-diamond-newsletters/34324/5-chinese-approaches-to-unmanned-aircraft-systems/#:~:text=The%20PLA%20Air%20Force%20operates,warfare%20to%20%22informationized%E2%80%9D%20warfare>

³ J. Michael Dahm, “Special Mission Aircraft and Unmanned Systems,” Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory- South China Sea Military Capabilities Series, 2020, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/trecms/pdf/AD1128646.pdf>; Elsa Kania, “The PLA’s Unmanned Aerial Systems: New Capabilities for a ‘New Era’ of Chinese Military Power” China Aerospace Studies Institute, August 10, 2018, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/PLAAF/2018-08-29%20PLAs_Unmanned_Aerial_Systems.pdf

⁴ “PLA Once Again Undertakes combat readiness exercises, UAVs used near our airspace” [共軍再度發動戰備警巡 無人機貼近我領空邊緣], United Daily News [聯合新聞網] (Taiwan), August 4, 2024, <https://udn.com/news/story/10930/8138804> ; “

⁵ “The Eastern Theater Command conducts the “Joint Sword-2024A” exercise around Taiwan Island” [东部战区位台岛周边开展“联合利剑-2024A”演习], PRC Ministry of National Defense [国防部], May 24, 2024, https://www.mva.gov.cn/sy/xx/gfxx/202405/t20240524_421052.html ; “China’s PLA launches simulated precision strikes on Taiwan as ‘Joint Sword’ drills enter second day,” *South China Morning Post*, April 9, 2023, <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/military/article/3216461/chinese-military-launches-simulated-precision-strikes-taiwan-joint-sharp-sword-drills-enter-day-2> ; Keoni Everington, “Taiwan fires flares at 1st Chinese drones seen over Kinmen, Taiwan News, August 4, 2022, <https://www.taiwannews.com.tw/news/4615872>

⁶ “The Breath of Soldiers: An Observation Report from the Group of Sergeants with Delayed Service in a Combined Brigade of the Tibet Military Region” [士兵的呼吸——来自西藏军区某合成旅延期服役军士群体的观察报告], *PLA Daily* [解放军报], October 27, 2023, http://www.81.cn/xxqj_207719/tsysb_207739/16262816.html ; “Xinjiang Border Guards conducts actual flight training on new drones” [新疆边防团新型无人机实飞训练], CCTV Military Weibo [央视军事微博], May 18, 2023, https://news.cnr.cn/native/gd/20230518/t20230518_526255392.shtml

⁷ “The PLA adds a new type of drone to border patrol: capable of high-altitude flight and transporting supplies” [解放军边防巡逻再添新型无人机：胜任高原飞行，还能输运物资] PRC Ministry of National Defense Weibo, November 2, 2021 https://www.sohu.com/a/498770965_120823584

⁸ Yuan Yima [袁艺马] and Yeliu Xianfeng [刘显峰], “Unmanned Aerial Equipment is Accelerating Toward Combat” [无人装备朝着主战化加速演进], *PLA Daily* [解放军报], July 11, 2024, http://www.81.cn/szb_223187/szbxq/index.html?paperName=jfjb&paperDate=2024-07-11&paperNumber=07&articleid=935025

⁹ See for example, Ian Burns McCaslin, “Red Drones Over Disputed Seas: A Field Guide to Chinese UAVs/UCAVs Operating in the Disputed East and South China Seas,” Project 2049 Institute, August 28, 2017, <https://project2049.net/2017/08/28/red-drones-over-disputed-seas-a-field-guide-to-chinese-uavs-ucavs-operating-in-the-disputed-east-and-south-china-seas/>

¹⁰ Jan Tegler, “Despite Delays, Navy to Accelerate Delivery of Unmanned Tanker,” National Defense Magazine, January 26, 2024, <https://www.nationaldefensemagazine.org/articles/2024/1/26/despite-delays-navy-to-accelerate-delivery-of-unmanned-tanker>

¹¹ “Interpretation of the development and technical difficulties of aerial refueling technology” [解读空中加油技术的发展与技术难点], *PLA Daily* [解放军报], April 12, 2024, http://www.81.cn/yw_208727/16300179.html; Lin Peng, He Yakun and Chen Yuanze, “Unmanned autonomous air-to-air refueling intelligent docking technology,” *Chinese Journal of Aeronautics*, Volume 37, Issue 5 (May 2024), Pages 1-5 <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1000936123003370>

¹² “China exhibits advanced drones, unmanned underwater vehicles in military parade,” Xinhua, October 1, 2019, http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-10/01/c_138439078_2.htm

¹³ Tai-Ming Cheung and Eric Hagt, “China’s Efforts in Civil-Military Integration, Its Impact on the Development of China’s Acquisition System, and Implications for the U.S,” Naval Postgraduate School Acquisition Research Program, January 8, 2020.

¹⁴ Chris Alden, et al, “Wings Along the BRI Exporting Chinese UCAVs and Security?” LSE Ideas, May 2020, <https://www.lse.ac.uk/ideas/Assets/Documents/updates/LSE-IDEAS-Wings-Along-the-BRI.pdf>; “European arms imports nearly double, US and French exports rise, and Russian exports fall sharply,” Stockholm International Peace Research Institute (SIPRI), March 11, 2024, <https://www.sipri.org/media/press-release/2024/european-arms-imports-nearly-double-us-and-french-exports-rise-and-russian-exports-fall-sharply>

¹⁵ Molly Campbell, “Drone Proliferation Dataset,” Center for New American Security (CNAS), September 10, 2024, <https://www.cnas.org/publications/reports/drone-proliferation-dataset>

¹⁶ Molly Campbell, “Drone Proliferation Dataset,” CNAS, September 10, 2024, <https://www.cnas.org/publications/reports/drone-proliferation-dataset>

¹⁷ “Military aircraft: A new name card for ‘Made in China’ going global” [军机：“中国制造”走出去的新名片], Xinhuanet, January 15, 2016, http://www.xinhuanet.com/politics/2016-01/15/c_1117786775.htm; “UAVs Create a New ‘Made in China’ Business’ Card,” Rmxzb.com [人民政协网], December 1, 2017

¹⁸ Chris Alden, et al, “Wings Along the BRI Exporting Chinese UCAVs and Security?” LSE Ideas, May 2020, <https://www.lse.ac.uk/ideas/Assets/Documents/updates/LSE-IDEAS-Wings-Along-the-BRI.pdf>

¹⁹ “Top 100 for 2024,” Defense News, accessed September 21, 2024, <https://people.defensenews.com/top-100/>; Alex Stone and Peter Wood, “China’s Military Civil Fusion Strategy: A View from Chinese Strategists,” China Aerospace Studies Institute (CASI), June 15, 2020, <http://www.rmzxb.com.cn/c/2017-12-01/1886875.shtml> https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Other-Topics/2020-06-15%20CASI_China_Military_Civil_Fusion_Strategy.pdf

²⁰ Alex Joske, “China’s Civilian Defence Universities,” China Defence Universities Tracker, Australian Strategic Policy Institute (ASPI), November 1, 2019, pp. 6-7, <https://www.jstor.org/stable/resrep23061.7>

²¹ “Beihang Signs a Strategic Cooperation Agreement with Norinco Group,” September 19, 2022, <https://ev.buaa.edu.cn/info/1164/3371.htm>; “Beijing Institute of Technology and China North Industries Corporation Talent Cooperation Agreement Signing Ceremony and Scholarship Awarding Ceremony Held” [北京理工大学和中国北方工业有限公司人才合作协议签约暨奖学金颁发仪式举行], Beijing Institute of Technology News [京工新闻], November 6, 2020; “Strong Alliance: NWPU’s Aisheng Group joins NORINCO, opening a new chapter of school-enterprise cooperation” [强强联合 西工大爱生集团加入兵器工业集团 开启校企合作新篇章], Northwestern Polytechnical University, December 26, 2023, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1198/77108.htm>

²² “Aisheng Group joins Ordnance Industry, opening a new chapter of school-enterprise cooperation” [爱生集团加入兵器工业，开启校企合作新篇章], China North Industries Group Corporation Limited [NORINCO, 中国兵器工业集团有限公司], December 20, 2023, http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/art/2023/12/20/art_84_467420.html

²³ “Joint party building promotes the development of unmanned systems of Beihang University - Unmanned Systems Research Institute and UAV Department of Shenyang Institute of Aviation Industry carry out joint party

organization construction” [联合党建推动北航无人系统发展——无人系统研究院与航空工业沈阳所无人机部开展党组织共建], Beihang University, October 21, 2021,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20220812055246/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/info/1007/1784.htm>

²⁴ “Joint party building promotes the development of unmanned systems of Beihang University - Unmanned Systems Research Institute and UAV Department of Shenyang Institute of Aviation Industry carry out joint party organization construction” [联合党建推动北航无人系统发展——无人系统研究院与航空工业沈阳所无人机部开展党组织共建], Beihang University, October 21, 2021,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20220812055246/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/info/1007/1784.htm>; “Shi Xinxing, Party Secretary of the Third Academy of China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation, and his delegation visited NPU for research,” Northwestern Polytechnical University, October 17, 2021

<https://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1002/79063.htm>

²⁵ “Duan Xiaojun, Chairman of Xi'an Lingkong: How can private enterprises "snatch food from the tiger's mouth" of military industrial groups?” [西安羚控董事长段晓军：民企凭什么从军工集团“虎口夺食”？], *China Economic Weekly* [中国经济周刊], December 29, 2018, <http://finance.people.com.cn/n1/2018/1229/c1004-30496440.html>

²⁶ “Analysis on the development of my country's UAV industry under the background of military-civilian integration” [军民融合背景下的我国无人机产业发展分析], Chinese Institute of Command and Control [中国指挥与控制学会], January 24, 2018, https://www.sohu.com/a/218604971_358040

²⁷ Tai Ming Cheung, “Keeping Up with the Jundui: Reforming the Chinese Defense Acquisition, Technology, and Industrial System,” National Defense University Press, February 9, 2019, <https://ndupress.ndu.edu/Media/News/News-Article-View/Article/1748736/>

²⁸ “Special Ministry of National Defense (MND) Press Conference on Reorganization of CMC” [国防部召开军委机关调整组建专题新闻发布会], MND Website [国防部网站], January 11, 2016 https://www.gov.cn/xinwen/2016-01/11/content_5032169.htm; Joel Wuthnow and Philip C. Saunders, “Introduction Appendix: Central Military Commission Reforms,” in *Chairman Xi Remakes the PLA* (NDU Press), February 8, 2019 <https://ndupress.ndu.edu/Media/News/News-Article-View/Article/1752065/>

²⁹ Alex Stone and Peter Wood, “China’s Military Civil Fusion Strategy: A View from Chinese Strategists,” CASI, June 15, 2020, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Other-Topics/2020-06-15%20CASI_China_Military_Civil_Fusion_Strategy.pdf

³⁰ Brian Hart, Bonnie S. Glaser, Matthew P. Funaiolo, “China’s 2027 Goal Marks the PLA’s Centennial, Not an Expedited Military Modernization,” *China Brief* (Jamestown Foundation), March 26, 2021, <https://jamestown.org/program/chinas-2027-goal-marks-the-plas-centennial-not-an-expedited-military-modernization/>

³¹ “Regulations on the Administration of Scientific Research and Production Licenses for Weapons and Equipment” [武器装备科研生产许可管理条例], China Atomic Energy Agency [国家原子能机构], March 6, 2008, <https://www.caea.gov.cn/n6760401/n6760402/c6827747/content.html>

³² “2018 Edition of Weapons and Equipment Scientific Research and Production License Catalogue Released” [二〇一八年版武器装备科研生产许可目录发布], *PLA Daily* [解放军报], December 28, 2018 <http://www.mod.gov.cn/gfbw/qwfb/jwzbfzb/4833114.html>

³³ “Three departments: Optimize and adjust drone export control measures” [三部门：优化调整无人机出口管制措施], CCTV.com, July 31, 2024, <https://news.cctv.com/2024/07/31/ARTIcb7jroK3cUQAxEeVcmvo240731.shtml>

³⁴ “CMC EDD Information System Bureau releases 106 public pre-research guidelines” [军委装备发展部信息系统局 106 条公开预研指南简洁版], *Zhihuitong* [智慧通], April 30, 2019, <http://www.czzht.com/index.php?c=content&a=show&id=36428>

³⁵ Elsa B. Kania, “Chinese Advances in Unmanned Systems and the Military Applications of Artificial

Intelligence—the PLA’s Trajectory towards Unmanned, “Intelligentized” Warfare,” Testimony before the U.S.-China Economic and Security Review Commission, February 23, 2017, https://www.uscc.gov/sites/default/files/Kania_Testimony.pdf

³⁶ “Notice on holding the third pilot forum of the second season (the academic seminar of the “Smart Swarm 2022” International Unmanned Swarm Technology Competition)” [关于举办第二季第三期领航论坛（“智领群蜂 2022”国际无人蜂群技术大赛学术报告会）的通知], *The Paper* [澎湃新闻], January 3, 2023, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_21414799

³⁷ “2020 EDD Unmanned System Technology Professionals Group Academic Exchange Seminar held at the 38th Institute” [装备发展部无人系统技术专业组 2020 年度学术交流研讨会在 38 所召开], CETC 38th Institute [中国电科 38 所], Weixin, October 23, 2020, https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?__biz=MzA3OTk0MTEExNg==&mid=2685503826&idx=1&sn=6386ff929bc1922f80fbc40efc400155&chksm=ba4ef5c18d397cd711852fba3bb34c4aa11fe5e9078b5bb661035d8d252f5f43cd8a406b923&scene=27

³⁸ “Notice on holding the third pilot forum of the second season (the academic seminar of the “Smart Swarm 2022” International Unmanned Swarm Technology Competition)” [关于举办第二季第三期领航论坛（“智领群蜂 2022”国际无人蜂群技术大赛学术报告会）的通知], *The Paper* [澎湃新闻], January 3, 2023, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_21414799

³⁹ “NUAA Institute of Smart Materials and Structures,” [智能材料与结构研究所], Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics (NUAA), December 18, 2019, <https://lsms.nuaa.edu.cn/2019/1218/c11704a190208/page.htm>

⁴⁰ “Guo Chenghao” [郭成昊], Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics (NUAA), Accessed September 2024, http://faculty.nuaa.edu.cn/guochenghao/zh_CN/index.htm

⁴¹ “Gao Xia” [高遐], Beihang University, July 10, 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240718004714/https://ynii.buaa.edu.cn/info/1004/1652.htm>

⁴² “Guo Chenghao” [郭成昊], NUAA, Accessed September 2024, <http://faculty.nuaa.edu.cn/guochenghao/en/index.htm>

⁴³ “Panoramic display of lineup and highlights of the 4th World Drone Conference 2020” [2020 第四届世界无人大会阵容与亮点全景展现], Yuchen Net drone information [宇辰网无人机资讯], September 15, 2020, <https://www.163.com/dy/article/FMI3LIG405118M99.html>

⁴⁴ “First session of the 2022 Remote Sensing Science Frontier Lecture Series successfully held” [2022 年遥感科学前沿系列讲座第一期成功举办], Beijing Normal University Faculty of Geographical Science [北京师范大学地理科学学部], January 16, 2022, <https://geo.bnu.edu.cn/xwzx/126707.html>

⁴⁵ “Research on the development trend and key technologies of unmanned systems” [无人系统发展趋势及关键技术研究], Peking University College of Engineering, accessed September 5, 2024, <https://www.coe.pku.edu.cn/research/report/7793.html>

⁴⁶ Wang Xiangke, Shen Lincheng, Li Jie [王祥科, 沈林成, 李杰], et al, *Theory and methods of UAV swarm control* [无人机集群控制理论与方法], Shanghai Jiaotong University Press, July 2021

⁴⁷ “CASC 9th Academy” [中国航天科技集团有限公司第九研究院], CASC 9th Academy [中国航天科技集团有限公司第九研究院], October 2019, <https://job.lzu.edu.cn/html/zczp/detail/93082990366768128.html>

⁴⁸ “Notice on holding the third pilot forum of the second season (the academic seminar of the “Smart Swarm 2022” International Unmanned Swarm Technology Competition)” [关于举办第二季第三期领航论坛（“智领群蜂 2022”国际无人蜂群技术大赛学术报告会）的通知], *The Paper* [澎湃新闻], January 3, 2023, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_21414799

⁴⁹ Joel Wuthnow and Philip C. Saunders, “Introduction Appendix: Central Military Commission Reforms,” in *Chairman Xi Remakes the PLA* (NDU Press), February 8, 2019 <https://ndupress.ndu.edu/Media/News/News-Article-View/Article/1752065/>

⁵⁰ Phillip C. Saunders and Joel Wuthnow, “China's Goldwater-Nichols? Assessing PLA Organizational Reforms,” *Joint Force Quarterly* 82, July 1, 2016, <https://ndupress.ndu.edu/Media/News/Article/793267/chinas-goldwater-nichols-assessing-pla-organizational-reforms/>

⁵¹ Elsa Kania, “Swarms at War: Chinese Advances in Swarm Intelligence,” *China Brief* (Jamestown Foundation), July 6, 2017, <https://jamestown.org/program/swarms-war-chinese-advances-swarm-intelligence/>

⁵² “United Aircraft Supplier Conference a Complete Success” [联合飞机 2024 供应商大会圆满成功], ZHZ [中航智], July 30, 2024, <https://www.zhz.com/news/273.html>

⁵³ “ZHZ is determined to become the leader of China's unmanned helicopter technology - Interview with Tian Gangyin, Chairman and General Manager of Beijing ZHZ Technology Co., Ltd.” [中航智立志成为中国无人直升机技术的引领者——专访北京中航智科技有限公司董事长兼总经理田刚印], *Fx361*, July 4, 2017, <https://m.fx361.com/news/2017/0704/12084067.html>

⁵⁴ “ZHZ is determined to become the leader of China's unmanned helicopter technology - Interview with Tian Gangyin, Chairman and General Manager of Beijing ZHZ Technology Co., Ltd.” [中航智立志成为中国无人直升机技术的引领者——专访北京中航智科技有限公司董事长兼总经理田刚印], *Fx361*, July 4, 2017, <https://m.fx361.com/news/2017/0704/12084067.html>

⁵⁵ Wu Mingxi, “The era of intelligent warfare is accelerating” [智能化战争时代正在加速到来], *People's Tribune* [人民论坛], August 18, 2021, <http://www.rmlt.com.cn/2021/0818/622319.shtml>

⁵⁶ “Tang Changhong” [唐长红], Northwestern Polytechnical University [西北工业大学], accessed September 2024, <https://teacher.nwpu.edu.cn/tangchanghong.html>

⁵⁷ Wu Tingting [伍婷婷], “[Exclusive interview with grassroots representatives of the 18th National Congress] Aviation expert Nie Haitao: Patriotism is every data and every drawing” [【专访十八大基层代表】航空专家聂海涛：爱国就是每一个数据和每一张图纸], CNTV News Network, October 31, 2012, <http://news.cntv.cn/2012/10/31/ARTI1351683960121267.shtml>

⁵⁸ “Nie Haitao” [聂海涛], CDASP.org, accessed September 17, 2024, <https://www.cdasp.org/p/d.php?id=1478> ; Eli Tirk, Sichuan Tengden Technology: Privately Owned, State Sponsored,” CASI, November 7, 2022, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2022-11-07%20Sichuan%20Tengden%20Technology%20Privately%20Owned%20State%20Sponsored.pdf?ver=KmKkt3H7pt1Xm_XbyjZtwQ%3D%3D

⁵⁹ “Intelligent Warfare: AI Military Imagination” [智能化战争：AI 军事畅想], accessed July 2024, <http://ahwp.tsxcfw.com/bookshow.asp?id=1937141>; “Intelligent Warfare - AI Military Imagination” [智能化战争——AI 军事畅想], SydneyChineseBooks.com [悉尼中文书店], accessed July 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.sydneychinesebooks.com.au%2Fproduct%2F%25E6%2599%25BA%25E8%2583%25BD%25E5%258C%2596%25E6%2588%2598%25E4%25BA%2589-ai%25E5%2586%259B%25E4%25BA%258B%25E7%2595%2585%25E6%2583%25B3%2F>

⁶⁰ “Air Force signs cooperation agreement with six logistics units” [空军与 6 个物流单位签署合作协议], China Military Online [中国军网], November 6, 2017, http://www.81.cn/jwzl/2017-11/06/content_7815771.htm ; https://www.sohu.com/a/200698259_808513

⁶¹ “Notice from the Human Resources Center of the General Administration of Sports on holding the 2017 National Retired Athlete: Transformation into UAV Flight Controller Training Course” [体育总局人力中心关于举办 2017 年全国退役运动员转型无人机飞控师培训班的通知], State Sports General Administration, Sports Information Center [国家体育总局体育信息中心承办], March 2, 2017, <https://www.sport.gov.cn/rlzx/n5622/c791451/content.html>

⁶² “The 60th Research Institute of the PLA General Staff Department” [中国人民解放军总参谋部第六十研究所], accessed September 2024, <https://jdjyw.jlu.edu.cn/portal/company/details?id=2194>; Southeast University School of Mechanical Engineering [东南大学机械工程学院], December 29, 2015 <https://me.seu.edu.cn/2015/1229/c13724a139881/pagem.htm>

⁶² ““Nanjing Simulation Technology Research Institute” enterprise new apprenticeship training class successfully opened” [南京模拟技术研究所”企业新型学徒制培训班顺利开班], Nanjing Technician College [南京技师学院] October 24, 2023, <https://www.njjsxy.com/2023/1024/c15a5891/page.htm>

⁶³ “Strengthening mission responsibility in the implementation of various plans” [在各项规划落实上强化使命担当], Ministry of National Defense of The People’s Republic of China [中华人民共和国国防部], July 12, 2022, <http://www.mod.gov.cn/gfbw/qwfb/jwzlgghgs/4915945.html>

⁶⁴ “Chengdu UAV Low-altitude Economic Industry Development Roundtable Conference was held in Qingyang Aviation New City” [成都市无人机低空经济产业发展圆桌会议在青羊航空新城举行], Qingyang District People's Government [青羊区人民政府], December 29, 2023, http://www.cdqingyang.gov.cn/qyq/yqdt/2023-12/29/content_f284d77de06749eca9de004e6e16b5c5.shtml

⁶⁵ “Recruitment Guidelines for the PLA 93216 Unit” [中国人民解放军 93216 部队招聘简章], YingJieSheng [应届生], September 4, 2024, <https://www.yingjiesheng.com/job-007-128-626.html#:~:text=93216%E9%83%A8%E9%98%9F%E6%88%90%E7%AB%8B%E4%BA%8E1958,%E7%AD%89%E7%9F%A5%E5%90%8D%E9%AB%98%E6%A0%A1%E4%BF%9D%E6%8C%81%E4%BA%86>

⁶⁶ “We wrote our youth into Zhongguancun” [我们将青春写进了中关村], People.cn [人民网], April 18, 2024, http://paper.people.com.cn/rmrhwb/html/2024-04/18/content_26053041.htm

⁶⁷ “Recruitment Guidelines for the PLA 93216 Unit” [中国人民解放军 93216 部队招聘简章], YingJieSheng [应届生], September 4, 2024, <https://www.yingjiesheng.com/job-007-128-626.html#:~:text=93216%E9%83%A8%E9%98%9F%E6%88%90%E7%AB%8B%E4%BA%8E1958,%E7%AD%89%E7%9F%A5%E5%90%8D%E9%AB%98%E6%A0%A1%E4%BF%9D%E6%8C%81%E4%BA%86>

⁶⁸ “Recruitment Guidelines for the PLA 93216 Unit” [中国人民解放军 93216 部队招聘简章], YingJieSheng [应届生], September 4, 2024, <https://www.yingjiesheng.com/job-007-128-626.html#:~:text=93216%E9%83%A8%E9%98%9F%E6%88%90%E7%AB%8B%E4%BA%8E1958,%E7%AD%89%E7%9F%A5%E5%90%8D%E9%AB%98%E6%A0%A1%E4%BF%9D%E6%8C%81%E4%BA%86>

⁶⁹ “Recruitment Guidelines for the PLA 93216 Unit” [中国人民解放军 93216 部队招聘简章], YingJieSheng [应届生], September 4, 2024, <https://www.yingjiesheng.com/job-007-128-626.html#:~:text=93216%E9%83%A8%E9%98%9F%E6%88%90%E7%AB%8B%E4%BA%8E1958,%E7%AD%89%E7%9F%A5%E5%90%8D%E9%AB%98%E6%A0%A1%E4%BF%9D%E6%8C%81%E4%BA%86>

⁷⁰ “Directing Work Units” [理事单位], Chinese Institute of Command and Control [中国指挥与控制学会], accessed August 15, 2024, <http://www.c2.org.cn/h-col-127.html>

⁷¹ “The 60th Research Institute of the PLA General Staff Department” [中国人民解放军总参谋部第六十研究所], Southeast University School of Mechanical Engineering [东南大学机械工程学院], December 29, 2015, <https://me.seu.edu.cn/2015/1229/c13724a139881/pagem.htm>

⁷¹ ““Nanjing Simulation Technology Research Institute” enterprise new apprenticeship training class successfully opened” [南京模拟技术研究所”企业新型学徒制培训班顺利开班], Nanjing Technician College [南京技师学院] October 24, 2023, <https://www.njjsxy.com/2023/1024/c15a5891/page.htm>

⁷² “Brief Introduction to AMS” [军事科学院简介], AMS [军事科学院], January 5, 2024, <https://yz.chsi.com.cn/kyzx/yxzc/202401/20240105/2293242233.html>

⁷³ “Be enterprising and join the era of technological innovation” [锐意进取，投身科技创新时代洪流], *PLA Daily* [解放军报], November 2, 2022, <http://military.people.com.cn/n1/2022/1102/c1011-32557285.html>

⁷⁴ “Academy of Military Science,” China Defence University Tracker, Australian Strategic Policy Institute (ASPI), <https://unitracker.aspi.org.au/universities/academy-of-military-science/>

⁷⁵ For detailed profiles of this and other defense universities, see Kenneth Allen and Mingzhi Chen, “The People’s Liberation Army’s 37 Academic Institutions,” China Aerospace Studies Institute (CASI), June 11, 2020, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/2216778/>

⁷⁶ Kenneth Allen and Mingzhi Chen, “The People’s Liberation Army’s 37 Academic Institutions,” CASI, June 11, 2020, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/2216778/>

⁷⁷ “Translation Ministry of Industry and Information Technology 2022 Annual Budget” [工业和信息化部 2022 年度部门预算], Georgetown Center for Strategic and Emerging Technology (CSET), May 18, 2022, <https://cset.georgetown.edu/publication/ministry-of-industry-and-information-technology-2022-annual-budget/>

⁷⁸ Tai-Ming Cheung and Eric Hagt, “China’s Efforts in Civil-Military Integration, Its Impact on the Development of China’s Acquisition System, and Implications for the U.S,” Naval Postgraduate School Acquisition Research Program, January 8, 2020.

⁷⁹ “Notice of the General Office of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology and the General Department of the State Administration of Science, Technology and Industry for National Defense on the “Recommended Catalog of High-tech and Products (2014)” [工业和信息化部办公厅 国防科工局综合司关于推荐《高新技术与产品推荐目录》], May 29, 2015, <https://www.cnsa.gov.cn/n6758823/n6758839/c6796171/content.html>

⁸⁰ “Notice on “Recommended Catalog of Civilian-Military Technology and Products (2018)” [关于推荐《民参军技术与产品推荐目录(2018 年度)》信息的通知], SASTIND, May 15, 2018, <https://www.sastind.gov.cn/n10086167/n10086216/c10403464/content.html>

⁸¹ “Equipment Industry Department II (National Office of Heavy Technical Equipment)” [装备工业二司（国家重大技术装备办公室）], MIIT, March 30, 2023 https://baike.baidu.com/reference/57682525/533aYdO6cr3_z3kATKLfzq_0Ni3MMo-r6LHXVOZzzqIPmGapB5nyTcY_6d4rsPBoAkXIvtdoZ8Uf2fKoXwhatKBaO_JsHOF31WinF26e

⁸² “Three International Standards for Drones Developed Under China’s Leadership” [我国主导制定的三项无人机领域国际标准正式发布], MIIT Equipment Industry Development Center, October 26, 2023, https://www.miit-eidc.org.cn/art/2023/10/26/art_1581_10051.html

⁸³ “Notice of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology on the issuance of the “Guidelines for the Promotion and Application of the First Major Technical Equipment (2024 Edition)” [工业和信息化部关于印发《首台（套）重大技术装备推广应用指导目录（2024 年版）》的通知], MIIT [工业和信息化部], September 2, 2024, https://www.miit.gov.cn/jgsj/zbes/wjfb/art/2024/art_187d39fb259a402c905d6edb76880ab2.html

⁸⁴ “MIIT: A pilot program for innovative application of low-altitude equipment will be launched in 18 provinces, cities and districts” [工信部：将在 18 个省市区开展低空装备创新应用试点], *ChinaAerospace.com*, June 1, 2024, <https://www.chinaaerospace.com/article/show/d354097d58b64eb5bef399e39afe9a3d>

⁸⁵ “MIIT Notice on the Announcement of the List of Key Laboratories of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology in 2022” [工业和信息化部关于公布 2022 年工业和信息化部重点实验室名单的通知], MIIT Notice Number 185 [工信部科（2022）185 号], January 5, 2023, https://www.gov.cn/zhengce/zhengceku/2023-01/17/content_5737538.htm

⁸⁶ “China’s prioritized high-tech areas: Here are the key labs in 2019,” CGTN, October 10, 2019, <https://news.cgtn.com/news/2019-10-10/Multiple-AI-nuclear-energy-labs-get-approval-from-MIIT-KFz2MjF1Bu/index.html>

⁸⁷ “Notice on Comrade Hu Jinwu’s Appointment,” [关于胡金武同志任职的通知], PRC MIIT, March 29, 2024, <https://archive.ph/z8xnm>

⁸⁸ “Vice Minister of MIIT attended the inaugural meeting of the MIIT University Alliance,” [工业和信息化部副部长出席工业和信息化部高校联盟成立大会], CCTV Online, June 27, 2017,

<https://news.cctv.com/2017/06/27/ARTI8FQo0gTwbaxmzPz8UoOh170627.shtml> ; "Seven Sons of National Defense" gathered at Xiamen Nanyang University to discuss college student training,” People’s Daily Online, April 7, 2023, <http://fj.people.com.cn/n2/2023/0407/c181466-40367921.html>; Daniel Chou, “Revisiting China’s Security Forces’ AI Research Output,” Georgetown University Center for Security and Emerging Technology (CSET), June 24, 2022, <https://cset.georgetown.edu/article/revisiting-chinas-security-forces-ai-research-output/>

⁸⁹ Elsa Kania, “The PLA Unmanned Aerial Systems: New Capabilities for a “New Era” of Chinese Military Power,” China Aerospace Studies Institute, August 29, 2018, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/PLAAF/2018-08-29%20PLAs_Unmanned_Aerial_Systems.pdf

⁹⁰ “Harbin Engineering University (HEU) was selected as one of the first collaborative innovation centers of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology” [哈尔滨工程大学入选工信部首批协同创新中心], HEU Alumni Association of Canada [哈尔滨工程大学加拿大校友会], March 15, 2014, <http://heu-alumni.ca/?p=97>

⁹¹ “The Future Aircraft Collaborative Innovation Center was selected as one of the first collaborative innovation centers of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology” [未来飞行器协同创新中心入选工信部首批协同创新中心], NWPU News, March 17, 2014, <https://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1002/25459.htm>

⁹² “Alliance Introduction” [联盟简介], China UAV Innovation Alliance [中国无人机产业创新联盟], accessed September 17, 2024, <http://www.cuiia.org.cn/Home/Desc>

⁹³ “China UAV Industry Innovation Alliance” [中国无人机产业创新联盟], accessed September 17, 2024, <https://m.youuav.com/shop/4268/index/#>

⁹⁴ “Notice of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology on the Announcement of the List of Key Laboratories of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology in 2019” [工业和信息化部关于公布 2019 年工业和信息化部重点实验室名单的通知], Ministry of Industry and Technology Information Technology of People’s Republic of China [中华人民共和国工业和信息化部], November 13, 2019,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20191113230842/https://www.miiit.gov.cn/n1146295/n1652858/n1652930/n4509650/c7458260/content.html>

⁹⁵ “China’s prioritized high-tech areas: Here are the key labs in 2019,” CGTN, October 10, 2019, <https://news.cgtn.com/news/2019-10-10/Multiple-AI-nuclear-energy-labs-get-approval-from-MIIT-KFz2MjF1Bu/index.html>

⁹⁶ “Commission of Science, Technology and Industry for National Defense of the People’s Republic of China” (COSTIND) [中华人民共和国国防科学技术工业委员会], COSTIND Website [国防科工委网站], July 20, 2007, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2007-07-20/1503455718.html>

⁹⁷ Tai-Ming Cheung and Eric Hagt, “China’s Efforts in Civil-Military Integration, Its Impact on the Development of China’s Acquisition System, and Implications for the U.S,” Naval Postgraduate School Acquisition Research Program, January 8, 2020.

⁹⁸ “Weapon Equipment Research and Production License - Access Approval” [武器装备科研生产许可——准入审批], SASTIND [国家国防科技工业局], July 18, 2022,

⁹⁹ Alex Stone and Ma Xiu, “The PRC State & Defense Laboratory System, Part One: An Overview,” CASI, April 2022, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2022-04-11%20PRC%20State%20and%20Defense%20Labs.pdf>

¹⁰⁰ “Ma Xiu, “The PRC State & Defense Laboratory System, Part Two: Defense S&T Key Lab Directory,” CASI, March 20, 2023, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/3335234/prc-defense-st-key-lab-directory/>

¹⁰¹ “Notice on the issuance of the “Management Measures for National Defense Science and Technology Key Laboratories” [关于 印发 《国防科技重点实验室管理办法》 的通知], Announcement from PRC State Council

-
- COSTIND [中华人民共和国国防科学技术工业委员会文告], January 3, 2003, https://bkhj.buaa.edu.cn/_local/7/D5/E0/7A10EDED477EDEC34862CAAA0_EE607622_63141.pdf
- ¹⁰² “UAV Magazine,” [《无人机》杂志], Myzazhi.cn, http://www.myzazhi.cn/mag_12/wrj.html
- ¹⁰³ “Text Summary (National Key Research and Development Plan)” [文字摘要], PRC Ministry of Science and Technology (MOST), February 2016, https://www.most.gov.cn/xwzx/twzb/gjzdyfjh/twzbwzzy/201602/t20160216_124128.html
- ¹⁰⁴ “Text Summary (National Key Research and Development Plan)” [文字摘要], PRC Ministry of Science and Technology (MOST), https://www.most.gov.cn/xwzx/twzb/gjzdyfjh/twzbwzzy/201602/t20160216_124128.html
- ¹⁰⁵ “2024 National Key R&D Program “Supplementary Support” Special Topic (High-tech Direction) Major Science and Technology Project Application Guide” [2024 年度国家重点研发计划“递补支持”专题（高新技术方向）重大科技项目申报指南], Guangzhou Municipal Science and Technology Bureau [广州市科学技术局], accessed September 2024, <http://kjj.gz.gov.cn/attachment/7/7550/7550706/8926258.pdf>
- ¹⁰⁶ “China Association for Science and Technology Military-Civil Fusion Society Consortium Established in Beijing” [中国科协军民融合学会联合体在京成立], SASTIND, June 28, 2016, <https://www.sastind.gov.cn/n10086200/n10086344/c10205311/content.html>
- ¹⁰⁷ “Top Ten Military-Civil Fusion Issues Raised” [十大军民融合技术问题发布], Science Times [中国科学报], May 28, 2018, <https://news.sciencenet.cn/htmlnews/2018/5/413295.shtm>
- ¹⁰⁸ “CSAA Unmanned Aircraft Systems Professionals Committee” [中国航空学会无人驾驶航空器系统专门委员会], Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, June 11, 2021, <https://kexie.buaa.edu.cn/info/1004/1282.htm>
- ¹⁰⁹ “CSAA Unmanned Aircraft Systems Committee” [中国航空学会无人驾驶航空器系统专门委员会], Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, June 11, 2021, <https://kexie.buaa.edu.cn/info/1004/1282.htm> / <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?client=firefox-b-l-d&q=cache%3Ahttps%3A%2F%2Fkexie.buaa.edu.cn%2Finfo%2F1004%2F1282.htm>
- ¹¹⁰ “CSAA Unmanned Aircraft Systems Committee” [中国航空学会无人驾驶航空器系统专门委员会], Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, June 11, 2021, <https://kexie.buaa.edu.cn/info/1004/1282.htm> / <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?client=firefox-b-l-d&q=cache%3Ahttps%3A%2F%2Fkexie.buaa.edu.cn%2Finfo%2F1004%2F1282.htm>
- ¹¹¹ “China International Unmanned Aircraft Systems Conference and Exhibition” [中国国际无人驾驶航空器系统大会暨展览], CSAA, May 4, 2019, http://www.csaa.org.cn/art/2019/5/4/art_417_26148.html
- ¹¹² “Work Report of the 9th CSAA Council” [中国航空学会第九届理事会工作报告], CSAA [中国航空学会], January 25, 2022, https://web.archive.org/web/20240119062815/http://www.csaa.org.cn/art/2022/1/25/art_428_322283.html
- ¹¹³ “Wing Loong-3 UAV debuts at Zhuhai Air Show, Chief Designer Zhou Yi answers Cover News: It will derive multiple forms of products such as shipboard and anti-submarine” [翼龙-3 无人机首次亮相珠海航展 总师周毅答封面新闻：会衍生出上舰、反潜等多形态产品], Cover News [封面新闻], November 8, 2022 [https://www.thecover.cn/news/f2YJ3AYyiXY=](https://www.thecover.cn/news/f2YJ3AYyiXY=;); “Engineers introduce the Feihong-97 stealth drone: It has both stealth and maneuverability and can carry out swarm-style saturation attacks” [工程师介绍飞鸿-97 隐身无人机：兼具隐身和机动性，可实施蜂群式饱和攻击], Cover News [封面新闻] September 29, 2021 https://m.thecover.cn/news_details.html?eid=n7tlaX9lofs=×tamp=1726272926357
- ¹¹⁴ “The 7th Global Unmanned Systems Conference (GUSC2024); 2024 Zhuhai International Low-Altitude Economy Expo, International Unmanned System New Technology Achievement Exhibition” [第七全球无人系统大会 (GUSC2024); 2024 珠海国际低空经济博览会、国际无人系统新技术成果展], August 2024, <http://www.g-usc.com/Content/396791.html>
- ¹¹⁵ “Homegrown unmanned aerial vehicles, anti-drone system showcased at Airshow China”, Xinhua, November 10, 2022, <https://english.news.cn/20221110/8c2ef18b51d643d89c75a6c6c1d7340b/c.html>

¹¹⁶ “Drone STEAM system,” [无人机 STEAM 体系], CSAA, accessed August 30, 2024, <https://www.intede.com/STEAM.shtml>

¹¹⁷ “Notice on Holding the Seventh National Youth Drone Competition” [关于举办第七届全国青少年无人机大赛的通知], CSAA, December 6, 2022, https://web.archive.org/web/20230310033730/http://www.csaa.org.cn/art/2022/12/6/art_411_339464.html

¹¹⁸ “Breaking news: Yancheng Aviation Association will host the World Robot Competition FTF Youth Drone Jiangsu Northern Region Selection Competition for the first time in early November (Ministry of Education whitelist event)” [重磅消息：盐城航协将于 11 月上旬首次承办世界机器人大赛 FTF 青少年无人机江苏苏北大区选拔赛（教育部白名单赛事）] Yancheng Aviation Sports Association [盐城市航空运动协会], September 8, 2024, <https://www.sifajingcha.com/2024/09/%E9%87%8D%E7%A3%85%E6%B6%88%E6%81%AF%E7%9B%90%E5%9F%8E%E8%88%AA%E5%8D%8F%E5%B0%86%E4%BA%8E11%E6%9C%88%E4%B8%8A%E6%97%AC%E9%A6%96%E6%AC%A1%E6%89%BF%E5%8A%9E%E4%B8%96%E7%95%8C%E6%9C%BA%E5%99%A8/>

¹¹⁹ “Institute Introduction” [学会简介], Chinese Institute of Command and Control [中国指挥与控制学会] [中国指挥与控制学会], accessed August 15, 2024, <http://www.c2.org.cn/h-col-120.html>

¹²⁰ “Institute Introduction” [学会简介], Chinese Institute of Command and Control [中国指挥与控制学会] [中国指挥与控制学会], accessed August 15, 2024, <http://www.c2.org.cn/h-col-120.html>

¹²¹ “Institute Introduction” [学会简介], Chinese Institute of Command and Control [中国指挥与控制学会] [中国指挥与控制学会], accessed August 15, 2024, <http://www.c2.org.cn/h-col-120.html>

¹²² “Institute Introduction” [学会简介], Chinese Institute of Command and Control [中国指挥与控制学会] [中国指挥与控制学会], <http://www.c2.org.cn/h-col-120.html>; “The first Intelligent Command and Control Forum was successfully held in Beijing on April 24,” (首届智能指挥与控制论坛 4 月 24 日在京成功召开), People’s Daily Online, April 27, 2015, <http://military.people.com.cn/n/2015/0427/c172467-26912419.html>

¹²³ “UAV Systems Professionals’ Committee” [无人系统专业委员会], Chinese Institute of Command and Control [中国指挥与控制学会], accessed August 15, 2024, <http://www.c2.org.cn/h-pd-20.html>

¹²⁴ “Directing Work Units” [理事单位], Chinese Institute of Command and Control [中国指挥与控制学会], accessed August 15, 2024, <http://www.c2.org.cn/h-col-127.html>

¹²⁵ “Directing Work Units” [理事单位], Chinese Institute of Command and Control [中国指挥与控制学会], accessed August 15, 2024, <http://www.c2.org.cn/h-col-127.html>

¹²⁶ “Institute Introduction,” (学会简介), Chinese Institute of Command and Control [中国指挥与控制学会], accessed August 15, 2024, <http://www.c2.org.cn/h-col-120.html>

¹²⁷ Unless noted otherwise, the information in this section is from “UAV Systems Professionals’ Committee” [无人系统专业委员会], Chinese Institute of Command and Control [中国指挥与控制学会], accessed August 15, 2024, <http://www.c2.org.cn/h-pd-20.html>

¹²⁸ “UAV Systems Professionals’ Committee” [无人系统专业委员会], Chinese Institute of Command and Control [中国指挥与控制学会], accessed August 15, 2024, <http://www.c2.org.cn/h-pd-20.html>; “Academician Chen Jie and Professor Long Teng of BIT were elected as IEEE Fellows in 2019” [北理工陈杰院士、龙腾教授当选 2019 年度 IEEE 会士], November 21, 2018 <https://bit.edu.cn/xww/zhxw/a162350.htm>

¹²⁹ “(May 4th Tribute): Meng Yang Focusing on Intelligent Manufacturing and Robotics Industry Innovation” [(五四礼赞)蒙洋：聚焦智能制造与机器人产业创新], Beijing-Tianjin Hebei News [京津冀消息通], May 29, 2021, https://www.sohu.com/a/469262291_121106842

¹³⁰ “The 10th China Command and Control Conference and the 8th China (Beijing) Military Intelligent Technology and Equipment Expo are in full swing” [第十届中国指挥控制大会暨第八届中国（北京）军事智能

技术装备博览会火热进行中], The 12th China Conference on Command and Control [第十二届中国指挥控制大会], July 20, 2023, <https://www.zhikong.org/index/view/140.html>

¹³¹ “The 10th China Command and Control Conference and the 8th China (Beijing) Military Intelligent Technology and Equipment Expo are in full swing” [第十届中国指挥控制大会暨第八届中国（北京）军事智能技术装备博览会火热进行中], The 12th China Conference on Command and Control [第十二届中国指挥控制大会], July 20, 2023, <https://www.zhikong.org/index/view/140.html>

¹³² The 10th China (Beijing) Military Intelligent Technology and Equipment Expo [第十届中国（北京）军事智能技术装备博览会], accessed September 2024, <http://jbh.chinajungong.com/index.html>

¹³³ “12th China Command and Control Conference and the 9th China (Beijing) Military Intelligent Technology and Equipment Expo opens” [第十二届中国指挥控制大会暨第九届中国（北京）军事智能技术装备博览会开幕] *Xinhuanet* [新华网] May 18, 2024, http://www.news.cn/mil/2024-05/18/c_1212363364.htm

¹³⁴ “Exhibition Scope” [参展范围] MITE China [北京军博会], accessed September 18, 2024, <http://www.chinajungong.com/Expo/junbohui/fanwei.html>

¹³⁵ “Notice on holding the third pilot forum of the second season (the academic seminar of the “Smart Swarm 2022” International Unmanned Swarm Technology Competition)” [关于举办第二季第三期领航论坛（“智领群蜂 2022”国际无人蜂群技术大赛学术报告会）的通知], *The Paper* [澎湃新闻], January 3, 2023, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_21414799

¹³⁶ North Tiantu Aviation products page, North Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空技术发展（北京）有限公司], accessed September 2024, <https://m.youuav.com/shop/9/index/>

¹³⁷ “Company Profile” [企业简介], AVIC Chengdu Aircraft Industrial (Group) Co., LTD, Accessed August 29, 2024, <https://cac.avic.com/sycd/gywm/cfjj/>

¹³⁸ “Wang Yingxun” [王英勋], Beihang University, accessed September 2024, https://shi.buaa.edu.cn/wangyx/zh_CN/

¹³⁹ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, “Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC),” China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>

¹⁴⁰ “Aviation serves the country and creates glory” [航空报国铸辉煌], *Qiushi* [求是] May 15, 2024, http://www.qstheory.cn/dukan/qs/2024-05/16/c_1130145239.htm

¹⁴¹ “Company Profile” [企业简介], AVIC Chengdu Aircraft Industrial (Group) Co., LTD, Accessed August 29, 2024, <https://cac.avic.com/sycd/gywm/cfjj/>

¹⁴² “Cultured Qingyang Aviation New City,” [人文青羊•航空新城], Chengdu Qingyang District Local Chronicles [成都市青羊区数字方志馆], Accessed August 29, 2024, <http://cdqydfz.com/details.aspx?mid=84&id=5377>.

¹⁴³ “611 Institute——The Second Fighter Design Institute (today’s Aviation Industry Chengdu Design Institute)” [611 所——第二歼击机设计研究所（今天的航空工业成都所）], China Aerospace [航空产业网], December 10, 2019, <https://www.chinaerospace.com/article/show/eb612477b489fac834d2f441415a7716>

¹⁴⁴ “President Xu Fei inspects AVIC Chengfei and plans master transportation plan,” [徐飞校长考察中航工业成飞谋划大交通宏图], Southwest Jiaotong University [西南交通大学], October 14, 2014, <https://news.swjtu.edu.cn/info/1011/22850.htm>.

¹⁴⁵ “AVIC Electro-mechanical Test corporation plans to acquire 100% stake in Chengfei Corporation” [中航电测：拟收购成飞集团 100% 股权], *Chongqing Morning Post* [重庆晨报], January 12, 2023 <https://www.chinaerospace.com/article/show/181c161cc8314170b9e62d2e182f73a9>

¹⁴⁶ “J-20 is expected to enter the A-share market! AVIC Electro-Mechanical Test's 10 billion-level M&A passed the review, and the Shenzhen Stock Exchange raised a question” [歼 20 飞入 A 股可期！中航电测百亿级并购过

会，深交所提了一问], Securities Times Net [证券时报网], July 12, 2024
<https://stcn.com/article/detail/1277371.html>

¹⁴⁷ “Approved! "J-20" is expected to be listed on the A-share market” [审核通过！“歼-20”有望“入 A 股”], *Global Times* [环球时报], July 12, 2024, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2024-07-13/doc-inccwzpp4354962.shtml>

¹⁴⁸ “Outside the West Third Ring Road of Chengdu, a new aviation city wants to "fly higher" [成都西三环外，一座航空新城欲“飞得更高”], *Sichuan News* [川观新闻], June 12 2023, <https://cbgc.scol.com.cn/news/4235398>

¹⁴⁹ “Outside the West Third Ring Road of Chengdu, a new aviation city wants to "fly higher" [成都西三环外，一座航空新城欲“飞得更高”], *Sichuan News* [川观新闻], June 12 2023, <https://cbgc.scol.com.cn/news/4235398>

¹⁵⁰ “Sichuan Chengdu Aviation Industry Park officially put into full operation,” [四川成都航空产业园正式全面运营], *Chengdu Economic Daily* [成都商报], January 4, 2024, https://cdst.chengdu.gov.cn/cdkxjsj/c108732/2024-01/04/content_644b290f313a4d42979829abc162136e.shtml ; “Switching to low-altitude economy! This city that is best at making airplanes is so hardcore...” [转战低空经济！这座最会造飞机的城市，太硬核了.....], *XHBY.net* [新华报业网], May 28, 2024, <https://www.xhby.net/content/s66558c48e4b088b84a0c2b52.html>;

“Chengdu Qingyang District Aviation Equipment Experimental Base will be gradually put into use,” [成都青羊区航空装备实验基地将逐步投用], *China Aerospace* [航空产业网], May 16, 2023, <https://www.chinaaerospace.com/article/show/01a95a4c140120d66d2041cd4b835d9f>

¹⁵¹ “National High-end Aviation Equipment Technology Innovation Center (construction)” [国家高端航空装备技术创新中心（共建）], *China Institute of Science and Technology Development, University of Electronic Science and Technology of* [电子科技大学科学技术发展研究院], September 27, 2023, <https://www.rd.uestc.edu.cn/info/1072/3560.htm>

¹⁵² “AVIC Electro-Mechanical Test's 10 billion yuan restructuring was approved, the largest M&A project in Shenzhen Stock Exchange after the registration system was implemented” [中航电测百亿重组过会，系注册制后深市最大并购项目] *Beijing Business Daily* [北京商报讯], July 11, 2024, https://finance.sina.cn/2024-07-11/detail-inccumyt5196637.d.html?vt=4&cid=76524&node_id=76524

¹⁵³ “Approved! "J-20" is expected to be listed on the A-share market” [审核通过！“歼-20”有望“入 A 股”], *Global Times* [环球时报], July 12, 2024, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2024-07-13/doc-inccwzpp4354962.shtml>

¹⁵⁴ “AVIC Electro-Mechanical Test Company: Plans to acquire 100% equity of Chengfei Group” [中航电测：拟收购成飞集团 100% 股权] *China Aerospace* [航空产业网], January 12, 2023, <https://www.chinaaerospace.com/article/show/181c161cc8314170b9e62d2e182f73a9>

¹⁵⁵ “Military experts: The four "characters" of drones subvert traditional warfare” [军事专家：无人机的四大“人品”颠覆传统战争], *China Military Network* [中国军网综合], April 7, 2017, http://www.81.cn/kj/2017-04/07/content_7553787_3.htm ; Qiu Shiliang, Wang Huajun and Chen Chen, “As a leading enterprise of large UAVs, Wing Loong creates a ‘Made in China’ business card- In-depth report on China UAVs,” [大型固定翼长航时无人机领军企业，翼龙打造“中国制造”名片-中无人机深度报告], *Zhenhang Securities Research Report* [证券研究报告], August 13, 2023.

¹⁵⁶ “Military experts: The four "characters" of drones subvert traditional warfare” [军事专家：无人机的四大“人品”颠覆传统战争], *China Military Network* [中国军网综合], April 7, 2017, http://www.81.cn/kj/2017-04/07/content_7553787_3.htm ; Qiu Shiliang, Wang Huajun and Chen Chen, “As a leading enterprise of large UAVs, Wing Loong creates a ‘Made in China’ business card- In-depth report on China UAVs,” [大型固定翼长航时无人机领军企业，翼龙打造“中国制造”名片-中无人机深度报告], *Zhenhang Securities Research Report* [证券研究报告], August 13, 2023.

¹⁵⁷ J. Michael Dahm, “Special Mission Aircraft and Unmanned Systems,” *Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory- South China Sea Military Capabilities Series*, 2020, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/trecms/pdf/AD1128646.pdf>

- ¹⁵⁸ “Interview with “Wing Loong” chief designer: Engineers in peacetime and pioneers in wartime” [访“翼龙”总设计师：平时工兵战时尖兵], *Xinhua Daily Telegraph* [新华每日电讯], May 14, 2017, http://www.xinhuanet.com/politics/2017-04/14/c_1120807914.htm
- ¹⁵⁹ Wikimedia Commons, November 16, 2017, <https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?search=Wing+Loong+-1&title=Special:MediaSearch&go=Go&type=image>
- ¹⁶⁰ “Paris Air Show: African Defense Officials Interested in Wing -Loong UAV” [巴黎航展：非洲国家空军官员对翼龙无人机感兴趣] *AVIC News* [中国航空报], July 6, 2011, https://web.archive.org/web/20161115193959/http://news.xinhuanet.com/mil/2011-07/06/c_121629799_2.htm
- ¹⁶¹ “First all-composite multi-purpose UAV made its first successful flight. Latest discoveries and innovations” [我国首款全复材多用途无人机首飞成功最新发现与创新] *People.cn*, December 24, 2018, <http://industry.people.com.cn/n1/2018/1224/c413883-30485041.html>
- ¹⁶² Andrew W. Hull and David R. Markov (with Eric Griffin) ““Private” Chinese Aerospace Companies,” *China Aerospace Studies Institute*, June 14, 2020, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-06-14%20Chinese_Aerospace_Defense_Companies.pdf
- ¹⁶³ “Wing Loong UAV is added to the Chinese Air Force codenamed GJ-1 and can carry out precise attacks at specific locations” [翼龙无人机入列中国空军代号 GJ-1 可定点精确攻击], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], February 7, 2015, <https://mil.sina.cn/zgjq/2015-02-07/detail-ichmifpx7359528.d.html>
- ¹⁶⁴ “Wing Loong ID Chinese Medium-Altitude Long Endurance (MALE) Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV)” *OE Data Integration Network (ODIN)*, U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC), accessed August 31, 2024 [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Wing_Loong_ID_Chinese_Medium-Altitude_Long_Endurance_\(MALE\)_Unmanned_Aerial_Vehicle_\(UAV\)](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Wing_Loong_ID_Chinese_Medium-Altitude_Long_Endurance_(MALE)_Unmanned_Aerial_Vehicle_(UAV))
- ¹⁶⁵ J. Michael Dahm, “Special Mission Aircraft and Unmanned Systems,” *Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory- South China Sea Military Capabilities Series*, 2020, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/trecms/pdf/AD1128646.pdf>
- ¹⁶⁶ Elsa Kania, “Chinese Advances in Unmanned Systems and the Military Applications of Artificial Intelligence—the PLA’s Trajectory towards Unmanned, ‘Intelligentized’ Warfare,” *U.S.-China Economic and Security Review Commission Testimony*, February 23, 2017, https://www.uscc.gov/sites/default/files/Kania_Testimony.pdf
- ¹⁶⁷ “Wing Loong II UAV recorded in Taiwan ADIZ for first time,” *Jane’s Defence News*, October 6, 2023 <https://www.janes.com/osint-insights/defence-news/defence/wing-loong-ii-uav-recorded-in-taiwan-adiz-for-first-time>
- ¹⁶⁸ “Output of global unmanned aircraft system to exceed 400 bln USD: white paper”, *Xinhua*, November 7, 2018, *Output of global unmanned aircraft system to exceed 400 bln USD: white paper - Xinhua | English.news.cn* (xinhuanet.com)
- ¹⁶⁹ “Wing Loong-3 UAV debuts at Zhuhai Air Show, Chief Designer Zhou Yi answers Cover News: It will derive multiple forms of products such as shipboard and anti-submarine” [翼龙-3 无人机首次亮相珠海航展 总师周毅答封面新闻：会衍生出上舰、反潜等多形态产品] *Cover News* [封面新闻], November 8, 2022 <https://www.thecover.cn/news/f2YJ3AYiXY=>
- ¹⁷⁰ “Chief Designer Zhou Yi reveals that Wing Loong-3 also has stealth payload capability” [总师周毅揭秘翼龙-3 还有隐形载荷能力], *CCTV-7* [央视军事], November 8, 2022, <https://mil.huanqiu.com/article/4AOiNvrZAFd>
- ¹⁷¹ Jospeh Trevithick, “All The Air Combat Developments Out Of China’s Massive Air Show (Updated),” *The War Zone*, November 7, 2022 <https://www.twz.com/all-the-air-combat-developments-out-of-chinas-massive-air-show>
- ¹⁷² “Wing-Loong-10 System” [翼龙-10 国之利器], *UAV* [无人机], October 27, 2023, <https://www.uav.run/index.php?m=home&c=View&a=index&aid=302>

- ¹⁷³ “Wing-Loong-10 System” [翼龙-10 国之利器], UAV [无人机], October 27, 2023, <https://www.uav.run/index.php?m=home&c=View&a=index&aid=302>
- ¹⁷⁴ “Japan reports first sighting of “WL-10” reconnaissance and attack drone intrusion, suspected to be new type of “Pterosaur-10”” [日本通報首見「WL-10」偵察攻擊無人機侵擾 疑為新型「翼龍-10」], *Newtalk News* [Newtalk 新聞] (Taiwan), May 27, 2024, <https://newtalk.tw/news/view/2024-05-27/921497>
- ¹⁷⁵ ““Strengthen the supply chain, expand the circle, and build a city” to accelerate the development of aviation industry clusters” [“强链、拓圈、筑城” 加快航空产业集聚发展], Qingyang District Investment Promotion Bureau [青羊区招商局] April 17, 2023, http://www.cdqingyang.gov.cn/qyq/tzdx/2023-04/17/content_3309f6a1f4ca40649a83edb430167b20.shtml
- ¹⁷⁶ “Chengdu Qingyang Aviation New City: The third super-level “chain leader” is coming!” [成都青羊航空新城：第三个超能级 “链主” 要来了！], Chengdu Economic and Information Technology WeChat [成都经信发布微信公众号], April 23, 2024, https://cdjx.chengdu.gov.cn/cdsjxw/c132948/2024-04/23/content_d1dfb0eceb0d4b1690b4065eaf649698.shtml
- ¹⁷⁷ “Chengdu Qingyang Aviation New City: The third super-level “chain leader” is coming!” [成都青羊航空新城：第三个超能级 “链主” 要来了！], Chengdu Economic and Information Technology WeChat [成都经信发布微信公众号], April 23, 2024, https://cdjx.chengdu.gov.cn/cdsjxw/c132948/2024-04/23/content_d1dfb0eceb0d4b1690b4065eaf649698.shtml
- ¹⁷⁸ “Our School Signed an Agreement with Chengdu Aircraft Industry (Group)” [我校与成都飞机工业（集团）有限责任公司签署合作协议], Northwestern Polytechnical University, January 13, 2024, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1198/78128.htm>
- ¹⁷⁹ “Chengdu Qingyang and Chengfei Group signed a strategic cooperation agreement” 成都青羊与成飞集团签署战略合作协议” People’s Daily Online-Sichuan Channel [民网-四川频道], December 30, 2021 <http://sc.people.com.cn/n2/2021/1230/c345167-35075876.html>
- ¹⁸⁰ “J-20 is expected to enter the A-share market! AVIC Electro-Mechanical Test’s 10 billion-level M&A passed the review, and the Shenzhen Stock Exchange raised a question” [歼 20 飞入 A 股可期！中航电测百亿级并购过会，深交所提了一问] Securities Times Net [证券时报网] July 12, 2024 <https://stcn.com/article/detail/1277371.html>
- ¹⁸¹ “Brief Introduction to Changsha 5712 Aircraft Industry Co., Ltd.” [长沙五七一二飞机工业有限责任公司简介], Changsha Aeronautical Vocational and Technical College [长沙航空职业技术学院], October 26, 2023, <https://jyc.cavtc.cn/info/1004/3381.htm>
- ¹⁸² “Garden-style fighter museum-Chengfei Aviation Theme Education Base opened” [园林式战斗机博物馆——成飞航空主题教育基地开园], AVIC Chengdu Aircraft Industrial (Group) Co. LTD. [航空工业成都飞机工业（集团）有限责任公司], May 16, 2022, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220516114315/https://cac.avic.com/c/2021-11-22/533085.shtml>
- ¹⁸³ All names and titles of key CAIG personnel are the following source unless noted, “Our School Signed an Agreement with Chengdu Aircraft Industry (Group)” [我校与成都飞机工业（集团）有限责任公司签署合作协议], Northwestern Polytechnical University, January 13, 2024, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1198/78128.htm>
- ¹⁸⁴ “Chengdu Aircraft Industry (Group) Co., Ltd.” [成都飞机工业（集团）有限责任公司], Zhejiang University, accessed 10 December 2021, <http://www.career.zju.edu.cn/jyxt/sczp/zpztgl/ckZpgwList.zf?dwxxid=JG1195534>
- ¹⁸⁵ Qiu Shiliang, Wang Huajun and Chen Chen, “As a leading enterprise of large UAVs, Wing Loong creates a ‘Made in China’ business card- In-depth report on China UAVs” [大型固定翼长航时无人机领军企业，翼龙打造“中国制造”名片-中无人机深度报告], Zhenhang Securities Research Report [证券研究报告], August 13, 2023 <https://www.hangyan.co/reports/3169083959267034681>

- ¹⁸⁶ “AVIC (Chengdu) UAV Systems Co., Ltd. established” [中航(成都)无人机系统股份有限公司成立], SASTIND December 26, 2018, <https://www.sastind.gov.cn/n10086200/n10086344/c10170862/content.html>
- ¹⁸⁷ Qiu Shiliang, Wang Huajun and Chen Chen, “As a leading enterprise of large UAVs, Wing Loong creates a ‘Made in China’ business card- In-depth report on China UAVs” [大型固定翼长航时无人机领军企业, 翼龙打造“中国制造”名片-中无人机深度报告], Zhenhang Securities Research Report [证券研究报告], August 13, 2023 <https://www.hangyan.co/reports/3169083959267034681>
- ¹⁸⁸ “AVIC (Chengdu) UAS,” [中航（成都）无人机系统股份有限公司], YouUAV.com [无人机网], accessed September 10, 2024, <https://www.youuav.com/shop/5380/index/>
- ¹⁸⁹ “AVIC (Chengdu) Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Systems Co., Ltd. Prospectus” [中航（成都）无人机系统股份有限公司招股说明书], China Aerospace [航空产业网], September 24, 2021 <https://www.chinaaerospace.com/article/show/551e6a0fc653761d82f25b3309b36cce>
- ¹⁹⁰ “AVIC UAV (688297): AVIC UAV 2024 Semi-annual Special Report on the Deposit and Use of Raised Funds” 中无人机(688297):中无人机 2024 年半年度募集资金存放与使用情况专项报告” *China Finance Network* [中财网] August 30, 2024, <https://www.cfi.net.cn/p20240830006695.html>
- ¹⁹¹ Qiu Shiliang, Wang Huajun and Chen Chen, “As a leading enterprise of large UAVs, Wing Loong creates a ‘Made in China’ business card- In-depth report on China UAVs” [大型固定翼长航时无人机领军企业, 翼龙打造“中国制造”名片-中无人机深度报告], Zhenhang Securities Research Report [证券研究报告], August 13, 2023 <https://www.hangyan.co/reports/3169083959267034681>
- ¹⁹² “Wing Loong manufacturer AVIC UAV applies for listing (with prospectus)” [翼龙制造商中航无人机申请上市（附招股报告）], China Aerospace [航空产业网], September 24, 2021, <https://www.chinaaerospace.com/article/show/d67a74e2bed1a930e045427c0319e611>
- ¹⁹³ “Medium UAV (688297)” [中无人机 (688297)], Eastmoney, accessed September 24, 2024, <https://data.eastmoney.com/gzfx/detail/688297.html>
- ¹⁹⁴ “Wing-Loong-10 System” [翼龙-10 国之利器], UAV [无人机], October 27, 2023 <https://www.uav.run/index.php?m=home&c=View&a=index&aid=301>
- ¹⁹⁵ AVIC (Chengdu) Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Systems Co., Ltd. Prospectus” [中航（成都）无人机系统股份有限公司招股说明书], China Aerospace [航空产业网], September 24, 2021 <https://www.chinaaerospace.com/article/show/551e6a0fc653761d82f25b3309b36cce>
- ¹⁹⁶ “Aviation industry accelerates technological innovation to promote the development of China's UAV industry,” [航空工业加快科技创新推动中国无人机产业发展], CAACNEWS [中国民航网], November 28, 2023, http://www.caacnews.com.cn/1/6/202311/t20231128_1372558.html
- ¹⁹⁷ “AVIC (Chengdu) UAS” [中航（成都）无人机系统股份有限公司], YouUAV.com [无人机网], accessed September 10, 2024, <https://www.youuav.com/shop/5380/index/>
- ¹⁹⁸ “Arms transfers database,” SIPRI, accessed September 2024, <https://armstransfers.sipri.org/ArmsTransfer/>
- ¹⁹⁹ “Handbook for New Students of National Defense Oriented Programs” [清华大学军工定向生新生手册], Tsinghua University [清华大学], August 2012, https://guofang.tsinghua.edu.cn/__local/5/32/FA/B92466FCF696FD848C92E5380FA_AFFADC08_1B2E56.pdf?e=.pdf
- ²⁰⁰ “Guizhou Aviation Industry Corporation builds China's first-class drone base, Multiple military and civilian aircraft unveiled” [贵飞打造中国一流无人机基地 多款军民机亮相], *China Aviation News* [中国航空报], May 30, 2014, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2014-05-30/1434782256.html>; “Guifei for the aviation industry: not forgetting the original aspiration, forging a sword” [航空工业贵飞：不忘初心 铸剑三线航空], *China Aviation News* [中国航空报], April 19, 2021, <https://www.avic.com.cn/c/2021-04-19/517843.shtml>; “AVIC Guizhou Aircraft Co., Ltd. Alleviate poverty and create great achievements Aviation Great Love Spectrum” [中航贵州飞机

- 有限责任公司 脱贫攻坚铸伟业 航空大爱谱华章], *Guizhou Daily* [贵州日报], March 11, 2021, https://web.archive.org/web/20211217010857/http://szb.gzrbs.com.cn/pc/cont/202103/11/content_7871.html
- ²⁰¹ "AVIC Guizhou Aircraft Industry Corporation" [中航贵州飞机有限责任公司], YouUAV.com, accessed December 2021. <https://web.archive.org/web/20211208195811/https://www.youuav.com/shop/997/index/>
- ²⁰² "AVIC Guizhou Aircraft Industry Corporation" [中航贵州飞机有限责任公司], YouUAV.com, accessed December 2021. <https://web.archive.org/web/20211208195811/https://www.youuav.com/shop/997/index/>
- ²⁰³ "Reminiscing about the history of the Sixth Academy of the People's Republic of China, to report the country's history: Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design and Research Institute [追忆六院历史 强航空报国志: 贵州贵航飞机设计研究所]," *China Aviation News* [中国航空新闻网], January 3, 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201001070604/http://www.cannews.com.cn/2020/0103/206830.shtml>
- ²⁰⁴ "AVIC Guizhou Aircraft Co., Ltd. went to the School of Aeronautics and Astronautics to recruit talents" [中航贵州飞机有限责任公司走进航空航天工程学院招揽人才], *Git.edu.cn*, May 15, 2022, <https://www.git.edu.cn/aed/info/1078/2719.htm>
- ²⁰⁵ "The first flight of the 'Harrier Eagle' II Inspection and Fighting Integrated UAV succeeded ['鹞鹰' II 察打一体无人机首飞成功]," *Xinhua*, July 5, 2018. http://www.xinhuanet.com/2018-07/05/c_1123083103.htm
- ²⁰⁶ "New drones commissioned for civilian disaster relief," *Global Times*, January 22, 2020, <https://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1177711.shtml>
- ²⁰⁷ "China's new generation of reconnaissance and strike UAV 'Harrier Hawk' II successfully completed its test flight" [中国新一代察打一体无人机“鹞鹰” II 成功试飞] *China Military Online* [中国军网], July 31, 2018, http://www.81.cn/2018byzt/2018-07/31/content_8101877.htm
- ²⁰⁸ "China's new generation of reconnaissance and strike UAV 'Harrier Hawk' II successfully completed its test flight" [中国新一代察打一体无人机“鹞鹰” II 成功试飞], *China Military Online* [中国军网], July 31, 2018, http://www.81.cn/2018byzt/2018-07/31/content_8101877.htm
- ²⁰⁹ "China's new generation of reconnaissance and strike UAV 'Harrier Hawk' II successfully completed its test flight" [中国新一代察打一体无人机“鹞鹰” II 成功试飞], *China Military Online* [中国军网], July 31, 2018, http://www.81.cn/2018byzt/2018-07/31/content_8101877.htm
- ²¹⁰ "AVIC Guizhou Aircraft Co., Ltd. visited our school" [中航贵州飞机有限责任公司来校访问] *UESTC School of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering* [电子科技大学 机电学院], November 14, 2017, <https://news.uestc.edu.cn/?n=UestcNews.Front.DocumentV2.ArticlePage&Id=61371>
- ²¹¹ "Guizhou Guifei Aircraft Design and Research Institute Co., Ltd." [贵州贵飞飞机设计研究院有限公司], *Qichacha*, accessed September 2024, https://www.qcc.com/firm/feb044a76cf4e97f5c7e8261d9102652.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; "Guizhou Guifei Aircraft Design and Research Institute Co., Ltd." [贵州贵飞飞机设计研究院有限公司], *Shuidi Credit* [水滴信用], accessed September 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-2cbf323ded21b73106a61ed2667e32f6.html>
- ²¹² "AVIC Guizhou Aircraft Industry Corporation" [中航贵州飞机有限责任公司], YouUAV.com [无人机网] accessed September 13, 2024, <https://m.youuav.com/shop/997/index/>
- ²¹³ "AVIC Guizhou Aircraft Industry Corporation" [中航贵州飞机有限责任公司], YouUAV.com [无人机网] accessed September 13, 2024, <https://m.youuav.com/shop/997/index/>
- ²¹⁴ "Guizhou takes the lead in the civilian drone market" [贵州问鼎民用无人机市场, 金黔在线], *Economic Information Times* [经济信息时报], April 3, 2013, <https://web.archive.org/web/20130502060728/http://jjxxsb.gog.com.cn/system/2013/04/03/012150120.shtml>
- ²¹⁵ "AVIC Guizhou Aircraft Industry Corporation" [中航贵州飞机有限责任公司], YouUAV.com [无人机网], accessed September 13, 2024, <https://m.youuav.com/shop/997/index/>

²¹⁶ "Guifei for the aviation industry: not forgetting the original aspiration, forging a sword" [航空工业贵飞：不忘初心 铸剑三线航空], *China Aviation News* [中国航空报], April 19, 2021. <https://www.avic.com.cn/c/2021-04-19/517843.shtml>

²¹⁷ "AVIC Guizhou Aircraft Co., Ltd." [中航贵州飞机有限责任公司], AVIC Guizhou Aircraft Co., Ltd. [中航贵州飞机有限责任公司], accessed June 2017, <https://web.archive.org/web/20170626012316/http://avicgac.com/>; "Reminiscing about the history of the Sixth Academy of the People's Republic of China, to report the country's history: Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design and Research Institute [追忆六院历史 强航空报国志：贵州贵航飞机设计研究所]," *China Aviation News* [中国航空新闻网], January 3, 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201001070604/http://www.cannews.com.cn/2020/0103/206830.shtml>

²¹⁸ "Guifei for the aviation industry: not forgetting the original aspiration, forging a sword" [航空工业贵飞：不忘初心 铸剑三线航空], *China Aviation News* [中国航空报], April 19, 2021, <https://www.avic.com.cn/c/2021-04-19/517843.shtml>

²¹⁹ "With the arrival of the drone era, Guifei has worked hard to launch three models of Harrier Eagle drones!" [无人机时代到来，贵飞奋发图强，连出三款鹞鹰无人机！], *Aerospace Knowledge* [航空知识], October 28, 2020, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_9751320

²²⁰ "Airshow China 2022 Exhibitor List(Revised by Oct 11,2022," Zhuhai Airshow Group Co., Ltd. [珠海航展集团有限公司], Oct 11, 2022, <https://www.airshow.com.cn/UploadFiles/Exhibitor/2022/10/%E7%AC%AC14%E5%B1%8A%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E8%88%AA%E5%B1%95%E5%B1%95%E5%95%86%E5%90%8D%E5%BD%95-1011.pdf>; Exhibitor List of China Helicopter Expo 2017, China Helicopter Exposition, accessed September 2024, https://helicopter-china-expo.com/images/2017_edition/exhibitors_list.pdf; also see official website URL/address: avicgac.com

²²¹ "AVIC Guizhou Aircraft Industry Corporation" [中航贵州飞机有限责任公司], Qixin, accessed July 2022, <https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:hBGbl1ihnQEJ:https://www.qixin.com/company/19438edf-b18f-4c94-b6c6-7ee071ccbe0f+&cd=1&hl=en&ct=clnk&gl=us>

²²² "AVIC Guizhou Aircraft Co., Ltd." [中航贵州飞机有限责任公司], AVIC Guizhou Aircraft Co., Ltd. [中航贵州飞机有限责任公司], (as) accessed June 2017, <https://web.archive.org/web/20170626012316/http://avicgac.com/>; "AVIC Guizhou Aircraft Co., Ltd." [中航贵州飞机有限责任公司], Guopin [国聘], accessed October 2022, <https://job.iguopin.com/company?id=ff00c5f8904941485451757332287488>

²²³ "Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design Institute [贵州贵航飞机设计研究所]," Chinese Society of Aeronautics and Astronautics [中国航空学会], August 12, 2019, http://www.csaa.org.cn/art/2019/8/12/art_451_52087.html; "Reminiscing about the history of the Sixth Academy of the People's Republic of China, to report the country's history: Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design and Research Institute [追忆六院历史 强航空报国志：贵州贵航飞机设计研究所]," *China Aviation News* [中国航空新闻网], January 3, 2020,

²²⁴ "Guizhou Guifei Aircraft Design and Research Institute Co., Ltd." [贵州贵飞飞机设计研究院有限公司], Qixin, accessed October 2022, <https://www.qixin.com/company/4b6704be-131e-4cc5-a989-176e28c5a609>; "Guizhou Guifei Aircraft Design and Research Institute Co., Ltd." [贵州贵飞飞机设计研究院有限公司], Tianyancha [天眼查], accessed January 2022, <https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:SxzE4DDsaUQJ:https://www.tianyancha.com/company/685057700+&cd=1&hl=en&ct=clnk&gl=us> [link dead]

²²⁵ "Company Introduction [公司介绍]," Tiantianfei General Aviation Industry Platform [天天飞通航产业平台], accessed 18 January 2022, <http://cn.ttfly.com/com/wjt158/introduce/>

²²⁶ "Reminiscing about the history of the Sixth Academy of the People's Republic of China, to report the country's history: Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design and Research Institute [追忆六院历史 强航空报国志：贵州贵

航飞机设计研究所]," China Aviation News [中国航空新闻网], 3 January 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20201001070604/http://www.cnnnews.com.cn/2020/0103/206830.shtml>

²²⁷ "Reminiscing about the history of the Sixth Academy of the People's Republic of China, to report the country's history: Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design and Research Institute [追忆六院历史 强航空报国志: 贵州贵航飞机设计研究所]," China Aviation News [中国航空新闻网], January 3, 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20201001070604/http://www.cnnnews.com.cn/2020/0103/206830.shtml>; "Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design Institute Spring 2020 Recruitment [贵州贵航飞机设计研究所 2020 年春季招聘]," Yingjiesheng Net [应届生求职网], 6 March 2020, <https://www.yingjiesheng.com/job-004-486-336.html>

²²⁸ "Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design Institute [贵州贵航飞机设计研究所]," Chinese Society of Aeronautics and Astronautics [中国航空学会], August 12, 2019, http://www.csaa.org.cn/art/2019/8/12/art_451_52087.html

²²⁹ "Guizhou Guifei Aircraft Design and Research Institute Co., Ltd.[贵州贵飞飞机设计研究院有限公司]," Tianyancha [天眼查], accessed January 18, 2022,

[https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:SxzE4DDsaUQJ:https://www.tianyancha.com/company/685057700+&cd=1&hl=en&ct=clnk&gl=us; "Guizhou Guifei Aircraft Design and Research Institute Co., Ltd."](https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:SxzE4DDsaUQJ:https://www.tianyancha.com/company/685057700+&cd=1&hl=en&ct=clnk&gl=us;+Guizhou+Guifei+Aircraft+Design+and+Research+Institute+Co.,+Ltd.) [贵州贵飞飞机设计研究院有限公司], Qixin, accessed October 2022.

²³⁰ "Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design Institute Spring 2020 Recruitment [贵州贵航飞机设计研究所 2020 年春季招聘]," Yingjiesheng Net [应届生求职网], 6 March 2020, <https://www.yingjiesheng.com/job-004-486-336.html>

²³¹ "Guangfa Military Industry, Canjun Ce (Volume 8) Investment Thesaurus of Military Research Institutes" [广发军工·参军策(卷八)-军工科研院所的投资辞典], GF Securities [广发证券], 21 August 2016. https://web.archive.org/web/20200918141513/http://pg.jrj.com.cn/acc/Res/CN_RES/INDUS/2016/8/21/246d4fa7-c9f6-41bd-9789-937598e39b10.pdf

²³² "Reminiscing about the history of the Sixth Academy of the People's Republic of China, to report the country's history: Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design and Research Institute [追忆六院历史 强航空报国志: 贵州贵航飞机设计研究所]," China Aviation News [中国航空新闻网], 3 January 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20201001070604/http://www.cnnnews.com.cn/2020/0103/206830.shtml>

²³³ "Reminiscing about the history of the Sixth Academy of the People's Republic of China, to report the country's history: Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design and Research Institute [追忆六院历史 强航空报国志: 贵州贵航飞机设计研究所]," China Aviation News Net [中国航空新闻网], 3 January 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20201001070604/http://www.cnnnews.com.cn/2020/0103/206830.shtml>

²³⁴ "Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design Institute [贵州贵航飞机设计研究所]," Chinese Society of Aeronautics and Astronautics [中国航空学会], August 12, 2019, http://www.csaa.org.cn/art/2019/8/12/art_451_52087.html

²³⁵ 中信证券股份有限公司关于深圳证券交易所《关于中航电测仪器股份有限公司发行股份购买资产申请的审核问询函》相关问题之核查意见(修订稿), 中信证券股份有限公司, June 2024, <https://file.finance.qq.com/finance/hs/pdf/2024/06/25/1220454178.PDF>

²³⁶ "Reminiscing about the history of the Sixth Academy of the People's Republic of China, to report the country's history: Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design and Research Institute [追忆六院历史 强航空报国志: 贵州贵航飞机设计研究所]," China Aviation News [中国航空新闻网], 3 January 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20201001070604/http://www.cnnnews.com.cn/2020/0103/206830.shtml>

²³⁷ 贵州贵飞飞机设计研究院有限公司, Qichacha, accessed September 2024, https://www.qcc.com/firm/feb044a76cf4e97f5c7e8261d9102652.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; 贵州贵飞飞机设计研究院有限公司, Shuidi, accessed September 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-2cbf323ded21b73106a61ed2667e32f6.html>

²³⁸ "Reminiscing about the history of the Sixth Academy of the People's Republic of China, to report the country's history: Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design and Research Institute" [追忆六院历史 强航空报国志: 贵州

贵航飞机设计研究所], "China Aviation News [中国航空新闻网], January 3, 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201001070604/http://www.cannews.com.cn/2020/0103/206830.shtml>

²³⁹ "Reminiscing about the history of the Sixth Academy of the People's Republic of China, to report the country's history: Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design and Research Institute" [追忆六院历史 强航空报国志: 贵州贵航飞机设计研究所], "China Aviation News [中国航空新闻网], January 3, 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201001070604/http://www.cannews.com.cn/2020/0103/206830.shtml>

²⁴⁰ "Reminiscing about the history of the Sixth Academy of the People's Republic of China, to report the country's history: Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design and Research Institute [追忆六院历史 强航空报国志: 贵州贵航飞机设计研究所], "China Aviation News [中国航空新闻网], 3 January 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201001070604/http://www.cannews.com.cn/2020/0103/206830.shtml>

²⁴¹ "Reminiscing about the history of the Sixth Academy of the People's Republic of China, to report the country's history: Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design and Research Institute" [追忆六院历史 强航空报国志: 贵州贵航飞机设计研究所], China Aviation News [中国航空新闻网], January 3, 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201001070604/http://www.cannews.com.cn/2020/0103/206830.shtml>

²⁴² "Guizhou Aviation Industry Corporation builds China's first-class drone base, and a variety of military and civilian aircraft are unveiled" [贵飞打造中国一流无人机基地 多款军民机亮相], China Aviation News [中国航空报], May 30, 2014, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2014-05-30/1434782256.html>

²⁴³ "Guizhou Guifei Aircraft Design and Research Institute Co., Ltd." [贵州贵飞飞机设计研究院有限公司], Qichacha, accessed September 2024, https://www.qcc.com/firm/feb044a76cf4e97f5c7e8261d9102652.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; "Guizhou Guifei Aircraft Design and Research Institute Co., Ltd." [贵州贵飞飞机设计研究院有限公司], Shuidi, accessed September 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-2cbf323ded21b73106a61ed2667e32f6.html>

²⁴⁴ "Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design Institute" [贵州贵航飞机设计研究所], Chinese Society of Aeronautics and Astronautics [中国航空学会], August 12, 2019, http://www.csaa.org.cn/art/2019/8/12/art_451_52087.html

²⁴⁵ "[Red Memory] The Third Front Construction and Its Achievements" [红色记忆]三线建设及其成就] Scsqw.cn [四川省情网], February 6, 2024, https://www.scdzfz.org.cn/ztzl/scsxjs/zjyt/content_144753 ;

Peter Wood and Robert Stewart, "China's Aviation Industry: Lumbering Forward," CASI Mongograph, 2019, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/trecms/pdf/AD1082739.pdf>

²⁴⁶ "About Us" [关于我们] Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd. [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], accessed September 11, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200812070733/http://www.buaauas.com/about/development/>

²⁴⁷ "China's WZ-200 Stealth UAV with Pictures" [中国 WZ-2000 "千里眼" 尖端隐身无人机(附图)], Qianlong Military [千龙军事], November 7, 2002, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2002-11-07/92108.html>

²⁴⁸ Peter Wood (with Roger Cliff), "Chinese Airborne C4ISR," China Aerospace Studies Institute [CASI], November 2020, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf

²⁴⁹ "Mainland BZK-007 drone flies around Taiwan, Taiwanese military releases flight path," [大陆无人机 BZK-007 绕台 台军公布航迹], China Review News Service [中国评论通讯社], September 6, 2022, <https://bj.crntt.com/doc/1064/6/0/0/106460098.html?coluid=93&kindid=20162&docid=106460098>

²⁵⁰ "'Harrier Eagle' II Observation and Fighting Integrated UAV made its first flight successfully" [“鹞鹰”II 察打一体无人机首飞成功], Xinhua, July 5, 2018, https://web.archive.org/web/20200809042235/http://www.xinhuanet.com/2018-07/05/c_1123083103.htm

²⁵¹ "WZ-7 Xiang Long (Soaring Dragon) Chinese Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV)," OE Data Integration Network (ODIN), U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC), accessed September 3, 2024 https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/List/ORIGIN_china--people-s-republic-of-d6ee02&DOM_air-e61af2&DOM_aircraft-42b8bd&DOM_unmanned-aerial-vehicles--uavs--bc8e46 ; "China's latest WZ-7 recon drone

deployed for combat training ahead of PLA Air Force's 72nd anniversary," Global Times, November 10, 2021, <https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202111/1238671.shtml>

²⁵² "Unmanned at 40,000 meters, can our WZ-8 UAV ignore U.S. Air Defenses?" [4 万米高空如若无人 我军无侦-8 怎样无视美防空体系?] Sina Military [新浪军事], March 22, 2020, <https://mil.sina.cn/sd/2020-03-22/detail-iimxyqwa2465217.d.html>; Peter Wood (with Roger Cliff), "Chinese Airborne C4ISR," China Aerospace Studies Institute, November 2020, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf

²⁵³ Kelvin Wong, "The Need for Speed: Emerging UAV Designs Take on Operations Beyond the Sound Barrier," Jane's International Defence Review, August 19, 2021,

²⁵⁴ "Chinese Airborne C4ISR," CASI, November 2020. https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf?ver=pRjVmXMh1zcNZ5mhNwEdLA%3d%3d; "UAV/UCAV II," Chinese Military Aviation, accessed October 2022. <http://chinese-military-aviation.blogspot.com/p/uavucav-ii.html>

²⁵⁵ "Chinese Airborne C4ISR," CASI, November 2020. https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf?ver=pRjVmXMh1zcNZ5mhNwEdLA%3d%3d; "UAV/UCAV II," Chinese Military Aviation, accessed October 2022. <http://chinese-military-aviation.blogspot.com/p/uavucav-ii.html>

²⁵⁶ "AVIC's "Harrier Eagle" UAV is expected to enter the national surveying and mapping equipment system" [中航“鹞鹰”无人机有望进入国家测绘装备系统], *China Aviation News* [中国航空报], 19 March 2013. <https://www.chinanews.com.cn/mil/2013/03-19/4656492.shtml>; "With the advent of the era of drones, Guifei has made great efforts to develop three Harrier eagle drones in a row!" [无人机时代到来, 贵飞奋发图强, 连出三款鹞鹰无人机!], 28 October 2020. https://www.sohu.com/a/427925234_628944

²⁵⁷ "Chinese Airborne C4ISR," CASI, November 2020. https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf?ver=pRjVmXMh1zcNZ5mhNwEdLA%3d%3d

²⁵⁸ "About Us" [关于我们] Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd. [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], accessed September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200812070733/http://www.buaauas.com/about/development/>

²⁵⁹ Unless otherwise noted listings here are from J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, "Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC)," China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>

²⁶⁰ "Affiliated Units" [所属单位], AVIC General Aircraft Co., Ltd. [中航通用飞机有限责任公司], accessed December 2021. <https://www.avicgeneral.com/gwym/ssdw/index.shtml>; "China Guizhou Aviation Industry (Group) Co., Ltd." [中国贵州航空工业（集团）有限责任公司], Qixin, accessed October 2022. <https://www.qixin.com/financing/2d5c5070-1bba-454a-b3d6-bf1d123c95f8?section=investment>

²⁶¹ "China Guizhou Aviation Industry (Group) Co., Ltd." [中国贵州航空工业（集团）有限责任公司], Qixin, accessed October 2022. <https://www.qixin.com/financing/2d5c5070-1bba-454a-b3d6-bf1d123c95f8?section=investment>

²⁶² "China Guizhou Aviation Industry (Group) Co., Ltd." [中国贵州航空工业（集团）有限责任公司], Qixin, accessed September 2024. <https://www.qixin.com/company/2d5c5070-1bba-454a-b3d6-bf1d123c95f8>

²⁶³ "China Guizhou Aviation Industry (Group) Co., Ltd." [中国贵州航空工业（集团）有限责任公司], Qixin, accessed October 2022. <https://www.qixin.com/company/2d5c5070-1bba-454a-b3d6-bf1d123c95f8>

²⁶⁴ "Chinese Airborne C4ISR," CASI, November 2020. https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf?ver=pRjVmXMh1zcNZ5mhNwEdLA%3d%3d; "China Guizhou

Aviation Industry Group" [中国贵州航空工业集团], Geta.gov.cn, 6 February 2009.

https://web.archive.org/web/20181101173158/http://www.geta.gov.cn/art/2009/2/6/art_162_4615.html

²⁶⁵ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, "Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC)," China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>

²⁶⁶ "Guihang Overview" [贵航概况], China Guizhou Aviation Industry (Group) Co., Ltd. [中国贵州航空工业(集团)有限责任公司], (as) accessed December 2005,

https://web.archive.org/web/20051219220306/http://www.gaic.com.cn/News/news_detail.asp?id=1

²⁶⁷ See website address/URL – GAIC.com.cn

²⁶⁸ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, "Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC)," China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>

²⁶⁹ "Guizhou Aviation Group Network" [贵州航空集团网], China · Guizhou Aviation Industry (Group) Co., Ltd [中国·贵州航空工业(集团)有限责任公司], (as) accessed June 2011,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20110625061227/http://www.gaic.com.cn/>

²⁷⁰ "Reminiscing about the history of the Sixth Academy of the People's Republic of China, to report the country's history: Guizhou Guihang Aircraft Design and Research Institute" [追忆六院历史 强航空报国志: 贵州贵航飞机设计研究所], China Aviation News [中国航空新闻网], 3 January 2020.

<https://web.archive.org/web/20201001070604/http://www.cannews.com.cn/2020/0103/206830.shtml>

²⁷¹ "Guifei for the aviation industry: not forgetting the original aspiration, forging a sword" [航空工业贵飞: 不忘初心 铸剑三线航空], China Aviation News [中国航空报], 19 April 2021. <https://www.avic.com.cn/c/2021-04-19/517843.shtml>; "AVIC Guizhou Aircraft Co., Ltd. Alleviate poverty and create great achievements Aviation Great Love Spectrum" [中航贵州飞机有限责任公司 脱贫攻坚铸伟业 航空大爱谱华章], Guizhou Daily [贵州日报], 11 March 2021,

https://web.archive.org/web/20211217010857/http://szb.gzrbs.com.cn/pc/cont/202103/11/content_7871.html

²⁷² "Chen Jian" [陈坚], Guizhou Provincial Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference [中国人民政治协商会议贵州省委员会], accessed December 2021.

<https://web.archive.org/web/20210812032946/https://gzszx.gov.cn/zxgk/zxzc/cj/index.shtml>

²⁷³ "Guihang Overview" [贵航概况], China Guizhou Aviation Industry (Group) Co., Ltd. [中国贵州航空工业(集团)有限责任公司], (as) accessed December 2005,

https://web.archive.org/web/20051219220306/http://www.gaic.com.cn/News/news_detail.asp?id=1

²⁷⁴ "China Guizhou Aviation Industry (Group) Co., Ltd." [中国贵州航空工业(集团)有限责任公司], Qixin, accessed October 2022. <https://www.qixin.com/company/2d5c5070-1bba-454a-b3d6-bf1d123c95f8>

²⁷⁵ "China Guizhou Aviation Industry (Group) Co., Ltd." [中国贵州航空工业(集团)有限责任公司], Qixin, accessed October 2022. <https://www.qixin.com/company/2d5c5070-1bba-454a-b3d6-bf1d123c95f8>; "China National Guizhou Aviation Industry Group Co Ltd," Bloomberg, accessed October 2022, <https://www.bloomberg.com/profile/company/CNGZAZ:CH>

²⁷⁶ "611 Institute—The Second Fighter Design Institute (today's Chengdu Aviation Design Institute)" [611 所——第二歼击机设计研究所(今天的航空工业成都所)], China Aerospace [航空产业网], December 10, 2019, <https://www.chinaaerospace.com/article/show/eb612477b489fac834d2f441415a7716>

²⁷⁷ "Company Profile" [公司简介], YouUAV.com [无人机网] accessed September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230112145754/https://www.youuav.com/shop/889/index/>; "Text Summary (National Key Research and Development Plan)" [文字摘要], PRC Ministry of Science and Technology (MOST), February 2016, https://www.most.gov.cn/xwzx/twzb/gjzdyfjh/twzbwzzy/201602/t20160216_124128.html

²⁷⁸ ““Harrier Eagle” II Observation and Fighting Integrated UAV made its first flight successfully” [‘鹞鹰’II 察打一体无人机首飞成功], Xinhua, July 5, 2018.

https://web.archive.org/web/20200809042235/http://www.xinhuanet.com/2018-07/05/c_1123083103.htm

²⁷⁹ “Unmanned at 40,000 meters, can our WZ-8 UAV ignore U.S. Air Defenses?” [4 万米高空如若无人 我军无侦-8 怎样无视美防空体系?] Sina Military [新浪军事], March 22, 2020, <https://mil.sina.cn/sd/2020-03-22/detail-iimxyqwa2465217.d.html>; Peter Wood (with Roger Cliff), “Chinese Airborne C4ISR,” China Aerospace Studies Institute (CASI), November 2020, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf

²⁸⁰ “AVIC (Chengdu) Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Systems Co., Ltd. Prospectus” [中航（成都）无人机系统股份有限公司招股说明书], China Aerospace [航空产业网], September 24, 2021, <https://www.chinaaerospace.com/article/show/551e6a0fc653761d82f25b3309b36cce>

²⁸¹ “Switching to low-altitude economy! This city that is best at making airplanes is so hardcore...” [转战低空经济！这座最会造飞机的城市，太硬核了……], Xhby.net [新华报业网] May 28, 2024, <https://www.xhby.net/content/s66558c48e4b088b84a0c2b52.html>

²⁸² “The First Academic Committee Establishment Conference and First General Meeting of the National Key Laboratory of Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Technology Held at Northwestern Polytechnical University” [无人飞行器技术全国重点实验室第一届学术委员会成立大会暨第一次全体会议召开-西北工业大学], Nwpu.edu.cn. April 09, 2024. <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1208/82708.htm>

²⁸³ Andrew W. Hull and David R. Markov (with Eric Griffin) “‘Private’ Chinese Aerospace Companies,” CASI, June 14, 2020. https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-06-14%20Chinese_Aerospace_Defense_Companies.pdf

²⁸⁴ “Company Profile” [公司简介], YouUAV.com [无人机网], accessed September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230112145754/https://www.youuav.com/shop/889/index/>

²⁸⁵ “Remembering Huang Yun: Leading by Example and Taking Initiative” [记黄云之一：身先士卒 亲力亲为].” 2012. AVIC Times [中国航空报]. September 26, 2012. <https://web.archive.org/web/20150511004751/http://www.avic.com.cn/cn/qywh/hkym/381536.shtml>

²⁸⁶ “Switching to low-altitude economy! This city that is best at making airplanes is so hardcore...” [转战低空经济！这座最会造飞机的城市，太硬核了……], Xhby.net [新华报业网] May 28, 2024, <https://www.xhby.net/content/s66558c48e4b088b84a0c2b52.html>

²⁸⁷ “CADI Chief Designer Wang Haifeng: Reaching the Peak of Aviation Technology” [成都飞机设计研究所总设计师王海峰：勇攀航空科技高峰] China Aerospace [航空产业网], August 22, 2022 <https://www.chinaaerospace.com/article/show/07135efc3713fc25cdf7686050aada0>

²⁸⁸ “Art list of Li Yidong, chief designer of the Wing Loong UAV series” [“翼龙”系列无人机总设计师李屹东的艺术清单], The Paper [澎湃], October 14, 2021, https://m.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_14889229

²⁸⁹ “My country’s Wing Loong UAV has been Tested Abroad Many Times” [我国翼龙无人机多次赴国外测试创表演奇迹], China Aviation News [中国航空报] October 9, 2012, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2012-10-09/0952703048.html>

²⁹⁰ “‘Sharpening the Sword: China’s Wing Loong’” 《砺剑》中国翼龙”, CCTV-7, November 24, 2022, <https://tv.cctv.com/2022/11/24/VIDExAHhcVWwEWwqFnzIyTrj221124.shtml>

²⁹¹ “‘Sharpening the Sword: China’s Wing Loong’” 《砺剑》中国翼龙”, CCTV-7, November 24, 2022, <https://tv.cctv.com/2022/11/24/VIDExAHhcVWwEWwqFnzIyTrj221124.shtml>; “Art list of Li Yidong, chief designer of the Wing Loong series of drones” [“翼龙”系列无人机总设计师李屹东的艺术清单], The Paper Baijiahao, October 14, 2021, https://m.thepaper.cn/baijiahao_14889229

- ²⁹² "Aviation Industry Corporation of China, Ltd. CSR 2021 Report" [中国航空工业集团有限公司 CSR 2021 报告], AVIC, accessed September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20221004152104/https://www.avic.com/upload/resources/file/2022/07/29/98984.pdf>
- ²⁹³ J. Michael Dahm, "Special Mission Aircraft and Unmanned Systems," Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory- South China Sea Military Capabilities Series, 2020, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/trecms/pdf/AD1128646.pdf>;
- ²⁹⁴ "Company Introduction" [公司简介], AVIC Harbin Aircraft Industry Group Co., LTD. [航空工业哈尔滨飞机工业集团有限责任公司], accessed August 2024, <https://www.hafei.com/sycd/gywm/gsjj/?PC=PC>
- ²⁹⁵ "Group Introduction" [集团介绍], Hafei [哈飞], (as) accessed March 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190323120704/http://www.hafei.com:80/group.htm>
- ²⁹⁶ "Chinese Airborne C4ISR," CASI, November 2020. https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf?ver=pRjVmXMh1zcNZ5mhNwEdLA%3d%3d
- ²⁹⁷ "BZK-005 China's "Global Hawk"" [话你知/BZK-005 中国“全球鹰”], Takungpao [大公报], February 4, 2023, <https://www.takungpao.com/news/232110/2023/0204/814718.html>
- ²⁹⁸ "BZK-005E Multirole Medium-Altitude Long-Endurance UAV" China Defence, accessed September 11, 2024, <https://www.militarydrones.org.cn/bzk-005e-uav-drone-price-manufacturer-p00108p1.html>
- ²⁹⁹ Harbin Aircraft Company Website, "Company History," Accessed April 2018. <http://www.hafei.com/group5.htm>
- ³⁰⁰ "Company Introduction" [公司简介], AVIC Harbin Aircraft Industry Group Co., LTD. [航空工业哈尔滨飞机工业集团有限责任公司], accessed September 2024, <https://www.hafei.com/sycd/gywm/gsjj/?PC=PC>
- ³⁰¹ "Company Introduction" [公司简介], AVIC Harbin Aircraft Industry Group Co., LTD. [航空工业哈尔滨飞机工业集团有限责任公司], accessed September 2024, <https://www.hafei.com/sycd/gywm/gsjj/?PC=PC>
- ³⁰² "Company Introduction" [公司简介], AVIC Harbin Aircraft Industry Group Co., LTD. [航空工业哈尔滨飞机工业集团有限责任公司], accessed September 2024, <https://www.hafei.com/sycd/gywm/gsjj/?PC=PC>
- ³⁰³ "China Zhi-9 became the first helicopter equipped by the Bolivian Army [中国直-9 成为玻利维亚陆军装备的首款直升机]," *PLA Daily*, 18 December 2014, http://www.81.cn/jwgz/2014-12/18/content_6276074.htm
- ³⁰⁴ "Subcontracting Projects" [转包项目], AVIC Harbin Aircraft Industry Group Co., LTD. [航空工业哈尔滨飞机工业集团有限责任公司], accessed September 2024, <https://www.hafei.com/sycd/gjhz/zbxm/?PC=PC>
- ³⁰⁵ "About Us," HGAIC, accessed 10 December 2021, <http://www.y12.avic.com/aboutus/index.shtml>
- ³⁰⁶ "Company Profile" [公司简介], AVIC Harbin Aircraft Industry Group Co., LTD. [航空工业哈尔滨飞机工业集团有限责任公司], accessed September 2024, <https://www.hafei.com/sycd/gywm/gsjj/?PC=PC>
- ³⁰⁷ Ownership information is from Sayari, a supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed July 2024 https://sayari.com/sayari-vs-kharon/?utm_source=google&utm_medium=searchad&utm_campaign=21303105739&utm_content=706518280013&utm_term=kharon%20vs%20sayari&hsa_acc=4740881344&hsa_cam=21303105739&hsa_grp=160491204137&hsa_ad=706518280013&hsa_src=g&hsa_tgt=kwd-2304395072123&hsa_kw=kharon%20vs%20sayari&hsa_mt=b&hsa_net=adwords&hsa_ver=3&gad_source=1&gclid=EAIaIQobChMI3PiP_IbeiAMVMWVHAR0BrCuhEAAAYASAAEgJLjFD_BwE
- ³⁰⁸ "Joint Ventures" [合资公司], AVIC Harbin Aircraft Industry Group Co., LTD. [航空工业哈尔滨飞机工业集团有限责任公司], accessed September 2024, <https://www.hafei.com/sycd/gjhz/hzgs/?PC=PC>
- ³⁰⁹ "Wang Xibao" [王希豹], Baidu [百度], September 29, 2022, <https://baike.baidu.com/item/%E7%8E%8B%E5%B8%8C%E8%B1%B9/6850984>
- ³¹⁰ "Chang Hongliang personal profile" [常洪亮个人简介], QianZhanYan [前瞻眼], accessed September 2024, <https://stock.qianzhan.com/item/geren-21b2a6c5dc4f.html>

³¹¹ “Company Introduction” [公司简介], AVIC Harbin Aircraft Industry Group Co., LTD. [航空工业哈尔滨飞机工业集团有限责任公司], accessed September 2024, <https://www.hafei.com/sycd/gywm/gsjj/?PC=PC>

³¹² Harbin Aircraft Company Website, “Company History,” Accessed April 2018.
<http://www.hafei.com/group5.htm>

³¹³ “Company development” [公司历程], AVIC Harbin Aircraft Industry Group Co., LTD. [航空工业哈尔滨飞机工业集团有限责任公司], (as) accessed February 2019,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20190224044701/http://hafei.com:80/group5.htm>

³¹⁴ “Company development” [公司历程], AVIC Harbin Aircraft Industry Group Co., LTD. [航空工业哈尔滨飞机工业集团有限责任公司], (as) accessed February 2019,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20190224044701/http://hafei.com:80/group5.htm>

³¹⁵ See its website address/URL: Hafei.com

³¹⁶ “Company Introduction” [公司简介], AVIC Harbin Aircraft Industry Group Co., LTD. [航空工业哈尔滨飞机工业集团有限责任公司], accessed September 2024, <https://www.hafei.com/sycd/gywm/gsjj/?PC=PC>

³¹⁷ “Company Introduction” [公司简介], AVIC Harbin Aircraft Industry Group Co., LTD. [航空工业哈尔滨飞机工业集团有限责任公司], accessed September 2024, <https://www.hafei.com/sycd/gywm/gsjj/?PC=PC>

³¹⁸ “Airbus Helicopters Close to Customers, Awaiting Turnaround in Crisis” [空客直升机靠近客户 在危机中等待转机], CAAC News [中国民航网], December 18, 2020,
https://www.caacnews.com.cn/1/88/202012/t20201218_1316448.html

³¹⁹ “Company Introduction” [公司简介], “Hafei” [中航工业哈飞], December 26, 2014,
https://web.archive.org/web/20141226164439/http://www.hafei.com/company1_1_1.htm

³²⁰ “AVIC Helicopter Co., Ltd. plans to issue shares to acquire Harbin Aircraft Industry Group and ChangFe Aircraft Industry Group” [中直股份拟发行股份收购哈飞集团和昌飞集团], ChinaAerospace [航空产业网],
<https://www.chinaerospace.com/article/show/97c51f4d6fdee2ab3bb1508d62c7e162>

³²¹ “Company Introduction” [公司简介], “Hafei” [中航工业哈飞], December 26, 2014,
https://web.archive.org/web/20141226164439/http://www.hafei.com/company1_1_1.htm

³²² “2022 Interim Report,” AviChina, Accessed January 2023,
https://web.archive.org/web/20230125152639/https://newsfile.futunn.com/notice/2022/09/22/10439614-0.PDF?_ftsdk=1674660006100682

³²³ Liao Shumin, “China’s Avicopter Rises After Unveiling Takeover of Parent Firm’s Helicopter Units for USD707 Million,” Yicai, 19 July 2023.
<https://web.archive.org/web/20240105174808/https://www.yicaiglobal.com/news/chinas-avicopter-rises-on-usd7071-million-deal-to-garner-avichinas-helicopter-units>; “AVIC Helicopters Co., Ltd., Regarding the review of companies by the Shanghai Stock Exchange’s Merger, Acquisition and Reorganization Review Committee, Issue shares to purchase assets and raise supporting funds, Announcement of meeting arrangements for related party transactions” [中航直升机股份有限公司 关于上海证券交易所并购重组审核委员会审核公司 发行股份购买资产并募集配套资金 暨关联交易事项会议安排的公告], Shanghai Securities News [上海证券报], December 19, 2023, https://web.archive.org/web/20240105155718/https://paper.cnstock.com/html/2023-12/19/content_1855893.htm

³²⁴ “Aviation Industry Corporation of China, Ltd. CSR 2022 Report” [中国航空工业集团有限公司 CSR 2022 报告], AVIC, accessed September 2024. <https://m.avic.com/upload/resources/file/2023/06/30/128673.pdf>

³²⁵ Liao Shumin, “China’s Avicopter Rises After Unveiling Takeover of Parent Firm’s Helicopter Units for USD707 Million,” Yicai, 19 July 2023.
<https://web.archive.org/web/20240105174808/https://www.yicaiglobal.com/news/chinas-avicopter-rises-on-usd7071-million-deal-to-garner-avichinas-helicopter-units>; “AVIC Helicopters Co., Ltd., Regarding the review of companies by the Shanghai Stock Exchange’s Merger, Acquisition and Reorganization Review Committee, Issue shares to purchase assets and raise supporting funds, Announcement of meeting arrangements for related party

transactions” [中航直升机股份有限公司 关于上海证券交易所并购重组审核委员会审核公司 发行股份购买资产并募集配套资金 暨关联交易事项会议安排的公告], Shanghai Securities News [上海证券报], 19 December 2023. https://web.archive.org/web/20240105155718/https://paper.cnstock.com/html/2023-12/19/content_1855893.htm

³²⁶ "Harbin Aircraft Industry Group Co., Ltd." [哈尔滨飞机工业集团有限责任公司], Qixin, accessed 26 July 2022, https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:8R7WePVN_2wJ:https://www.qixin.com/company/e0101283-b61b-4996-9602-5e37e25175b6+&cd=2&hl=en&ct=clnk&gl=us

³²⁷ "Company Introduction - Harbin Aircraft Industry Group Co., Ltd." [公司简介 - 哈尔滨飞机工业集团有限责任公司], HAIG, accessed 10 December 2021, <http://www.hafei.com/gxwm/gcjg/index.shtml>

³²⁸ "AVIC Harbin Aircraft Industry Group Co., Ltd." [中国航空工业哈尔滨飞机工业集团有限公司], Tianyancha [天眼查], archived on January 22, 2023, <https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:1T7Ji41QSFMJ:https://www.tianyancha.com/company/980515229&cd=2&hl=en&ct=clnk&gl=us>

³²⁹ Hao Xiaoming [郝晓明], "The 60th Anniversary of the Development of Shenyang Aircraft Design and Research Institute" [沈阳飞机设计研究所成立六十周年发展纪实], *Science and Technology Daily* [科技日报], 6 September 2021, <https://www.chinanews.com.cn/gn/2021/09-06/9558956.shtml>

³³⁰ Hao Xiaoming [郝晓明], "The 60th Anniversary of the Development of Shenyang Aircraft Design and Research Institute" [沈阳飞机设计研究所成立六十周年发展纪实], *Science and Technology Daily* [科技日报], 6 September 2021, <https://www.chinanews.com.cn/gn/2021/09-06/9558956.shtml>

³³¹ Jr Ng, "China's Next Generation Unmanned Assassins," *Asian Military Review*, June 5, 2019, <https://www.asianmilitaryreview.com/2019/06/chinas-next-generation-unmanned-assassins/>

³³² "The truth is in the details. What can be seen from the GJ-11 UCAVs?" [细节见真章 从攻击 11 无人机可以看到的] Guancha [观察], October 22, 2019, https://www.guancha.cn/ChenFeng3/2019_10_22_522214.shtml; "Chinese military commissions GJ-11 stealth attack drone," China Military Online, October 1, 2019, http://eng.chinamil.com.cn/CHINA_209163/TopStories_209189/9641923.html

³³³ "Reviewing the history of Su-27's entry into China: Jiang Zemin asked to look at the plane before buying it [回顾苏 27 进入中国历程:江泽民要求先看飞机后买]," Sohu, 4 April 2013. <http://mil.sohu.com/20130404/n371716570.shtml>; "Academician Li Tian's love for scientific research with China Academy of Aeronautics and Astronautics [李天院士与中国航空研究院的科研情缘]," China Aviation News, 19 April 2018. <http://www.cnnnews.com.cn/2018/0419/174213.shtml>

³³⁴ "Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute Company Introduction [沈阳飞机设计研究所公司介绍]," Tiantianfei General Aviation Industry Platform [天天飞通航产业平台], accessed December 9, 2021, <http://cn.ttfly.com/com/shenfeisheji/introduce/>

³³⁵ "AVIC Shenyang Aircraft Design and Research Institute (601 Institute) 2018 "Summer Open Day" Recruitment Notice" [航空工业沈阳飞机设计研究所（601 所）2018 年“暑期开放日”招募通知], School of Information Science and Engineering, Southeast University [东南大学信息科学与工程学院 版权所有], May 30, 2018 <https://radio.seu.edu.cn/2018/0524/c19216a219573/page.htm>

³³⁶ "13th China Int'l Aviation and Aerospace Exhibition opens in Zhuhai," Xinhua, September 28, 2021, http://www.news.cn/english/2021-09/28/c_1310214988_24.htm

³³⁷ "Serving as a "Dragon" guard, stealth assault power increases" [充当“威龙”侍卫 隐身突击战力爆升] Ta Kung Pao [大公报] November 8, 2021, <https://www.takungpao.com/news/232112/2021/1108/652364.html>

³³⁸ "Attack 11 drone debuts in the C position, and its flying wing layout dominates the blue planet!" [攻击 11 无人机 C 位出道，飞翼布局制霸蓝星！] 81uav.cn [全球无人机网] October 4, 2019, <https://www.81uav.cn/uav-news/201910/04/63503.html>

³³⁹ “The golden partner of the J-20? The stealth of the "Attack 11" drone is close to perfect” [歼 20 的黄金搭档？“攻击 11”无人机隐身接近完美] Aviation Knowledge Magazine [航空知识杂志] September 3, 2021, https://m.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_14339265

³⁴⁰ Li Qiang [李强], “China's Shen Diao UAV reappears on the Internet, will it be used for anti-stealth operations?” [中国神雕无人机再现网络 将用于反隐身作战？] Global Times [环球时报] March 25, 2018 <https://m.huanqiu.com/article/9CaKrnK73t0> ; “China's ace "Divine Condor" catamaran drone” [中国王牌“神雕”的双体无人机], Youuvs.com [无人系统网] March 29, 2020, <https://m.youuvs.com/news/detail/202003/6525.html>

³⁴¹ Li Qiang [李强], “China's Shen Diao UAV reappears on the Internet, will it be used for anti-stealth operations?” [中国神雕无人机再现网络 将用于反隐身作战？] Global Times [环球时报] March 25, 2018 <https://m.huanqiu.com/article/9CaKrnK73t0>

³⁴² “China's Shendiao drone, which can fly at an altitude of 25,000 meters, will compete with American drones for the top spot” [飞行高度达到 25000 米的中国神雕无人机，将与美国无人机展开王者之争], Youuav.com [无人机网], July 6, 2019, <https://m.youuav.com/news/detail/201907/33203.html>

³⁴³ “Zhuhai Airshow Special Planning,” [珠海航展特别策划] Sina [新浪], May 22, 2019, <https://baike.baidu.com/item/%E6%9A%97%E5%89%91%E6%97%A0%E4%BA%BA%E6%9C%BA/6107658#reference-1>

³⁴⁴ ““Dark Sword” is out: China's stealth drone may subvert the rules of air combat” “暗剑”出鞘：中国隐身无人机或将颠覆空战规则] Gmw.cn, June 11, 2018, https://junshi.gmw.cn/2018-06/11/content_29230773.htm

³⁴⁵ “China's Sharp Sword UAV was questioned after it was exposed. Official revealed its purpose” [中国利剑无人机曝光后曾饱受质疑 官方揭开其用途] Sina Military [新浪军事], May 8, 2017, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/jssd/2017-05-08/doc-ifyeycfp9343993.shtml>

³⁴⁶ “Cooperation Partners” [合作伙伴], Shenyang Aircraft Industry Group [沈阳航空产业集团有限公司] accessed September 10, 2024 <http://www.saig.com.cn/about/index/bid/1/cid/66.html>

³⁴⁷ “Joint party building promotes the development of unmanned systems of Beihang University - Unmanned Systems Research Institute and UAV Department of Shenyang Institute of Aviation Industry carry out joint party organization construction” [联合党建推动北航无人系统发展——无人系统研究院与航空工业沈阳所无人机部开展党组织共建], Beihang University, October 21, 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812055246/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/info/1007/1784.htm>

³⁴⁸ “Yangzhou and Aviation Industry Shenyang Institute launched a new round of cooperation, and the Aviation Technology Yangzhou Laboratory signed a contract” [扬州与航空工业沈阳所启动新一轮合作，航空科技扬州实验室签约], Yzwb.net, January 6, 2024, <https://www.yzwb.net/zcontent/3481111.html>

³⁴⁹ Hao Xiaoming [郝晓明], “The 60th Anniversary of the Development of Shenyang Aircraft Design and Research Institute” [沈阳飞机设计研究所成立六十周年发展纪实], *Science and Technology Daily* [科技日报], 6 September 2021, <https://www.chinanews.com.cn/gn/2021/09-06/9558956.shtml>

³⁵⁰ “Shenyang Institute, Yangzhou Branch” [沈阳所扬州院], 36 Pitch Hub [36 氪创投平台], accessed September 2024, <https://pitchhub.36kr.com/project/2090736441509512>

³⁵¹ “Joint party building promotes the development of unmanned systems of Beihang University - Unmanned Systems Research Institute and UAV Department of Shenyang Institute of Aviation Industry carry out joint party organization construction” [联合党建推动北航无人系统发展——无人系统研究院与航空工业沈阳所无人机部开展党组织共建], Beihang University, October 21, 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812055246/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/info/1007/1784.htm>

³⁵² “Xi Jixing, Party Secretary of Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute, visited our school for research” [沈阳飞机设计研究所党委书记奚继兴来我校调研], Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics News Network [南京航空航天大学新闻网] November 19, 2023, <https://www.nuaa.edu.cn/2023/1119/c852a324893/page.htm>

³⁵³ “Xi Jixing, Party Secretary of Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute, visited our school for research” [沈阳飞机设计研究所党委书记奚继兴来我校调研], Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics News Network [南京航空航天大学新闻网] November 19, 2023, <https://www.nuaa.edu.cn/2023/1119/c852a324893/page.htm>

³⁵⁴ Xi Jixing, Party Secretary of Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute, visited our school for research” [沈阳飞机设计研究所党委书记奚继兴来我校调研], Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics News Network [南京航空航天大学新闻网] November 19, 2023, <https://www.nuaa.edu.cn/2023/1119/c852a324893/page.htm>

³⁵⁵ “Joint party building promotes the development of unmanned systems of Beihang University - Unmanned Systems Research Institute and UAV Department of Shenyang Institute of Aviation Industry carry out joint party organization construction” [联合党建推动北航无人系统发展——无人系统研究院与航空工业沈阳所无人机部开展党组织共建], Beihang University, October 21, 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812055246/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/info/1007/1784.htm>

³⁵⁶ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, “Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC),” China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>

³⁵⁷ Hao Xiaoming [郝晓明], “The 60th Anniversary of the Development of Shenyang Aircraft Design and Research Institute [沈阳飞机设计研究所成立六十周年发展纪实],” Science and Technology Daily [科技日报], 6 September 2021, <https://www.chinanews.com.cn/gn/2021/09-06/9558956.shtml>

³⁵⁸ “Academician Li Tian's love for scientific research with China Academy of Aeronautics and Astronautics [李天院士与中国航空研究院的科研情缘],” China Aviation News, April 19, 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20181010072908/http://www.cnnnews.com.cn/2018/0419/174213.shtml>

³⁵⁹ 航空工业沈阳飞机设计研究所, 航空工业沈阳飞机设计研究所, (as) accessed January 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200114040307/http://www.sadri.avic.com/gxwm/sjg/index.shtml>

³⁶⁰ “AVIC Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute” [航空工业沈阳飞机设计研究所], AVIC Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute [航空工业沈阳飞机设计研究所], (as) accessed January 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200114040307/http://www.sadri.avic.com/gxwm/sjg/index.shtml>

³⁶¹ “AVIC Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute” [航空工业沈阳飞机设计研究所], AVIC Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute [航空工业沈阳飞机设计研究所], (as) accessed January 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200114040307/http://www.sadri.avic.com/gxwm/sjg/index.shtml>

³⁶² J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, “Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC),” China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>

³⁶³ “Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute Company Introduction [沈阳飞机设计研究所公司介绍],” Tiantianfei General Aviation Industry Platform [天天飞通航产业平台], accessed December 9, 2021, <http://cn.ttfly.com/com/shenfeisheji/introduce/>

³⁶⁴ “Gathering “chains” to form momentum, see how Yangzhou's aviation industry is preparing for take-off” [聚“链”成势，看扬州航空产业如何蓄势腾飞], Xinhua Daily Media Group Online [新华报业网] May 11, 2024, <https://www.xhby.net/content/s663f3b4de4b00f32bf714237.html>

³⁶⁵ Groundbreaking Ceremony of Aviation Valley was held in Yangzhou” [航空谷奠基仪式在扬州市盛大举行], China Aerospace, June 16, 2021, <https://www.chinaerospace.com/article/show/baa2f64bf4c577b57e1e10cac385be18>

³⁶⁶ “Tao Xiaoyang from Shenyang Institute of Aviation Industry: Be the pioneer of aviation technology innovation” [航空工业沈阳所陶晓洋：勇做航空科技创新一线的尖兵], CAN News, 22 March 2022, <https://www.cnnnews.com.cn/2022/0322/340328.shtml>

- ³⁶⁷ “Jiangsu Province’s Yangzhou cultivates key industrial clusters such as high-end equipment to promote the emergence of results” [江苏扬州培育高端装备等重点产业集群 助推成果涌现], *People’s Daily* [人民日报], March 12, 2024, <http://js.people.com.cn/n2/2024/0312/c360304-40771925.html>
- ³⁶⁸ “Gathering “chains” to form momentum, see how Yangzhou’s aviation industry is preparing for take-off” [聚“链”成势，看扬州航空产业如何蓄势腾飞], Xinhua Daily Media Group Online [新华报业网] May 11, 2024, <https://www.xhby.net/content/s663f3b4de4b00f32bf714237.html>
- ³⁶⁹ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, “Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC),” China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>
- ³⁷⁰ “Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute Yangzhou Collaborative Innovation Research Institute Co., Ltd.” [沈阳飞机设计研究所扬州协同创新研究院有限公司], Qixin, accessed 12 May 2022, <https://www.qixin.com/company/36f5ced1-366f-488f-9656-e1cacb8a50af>
- ³⁷¹ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, “Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC),” China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>
- ³⁷² “Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute Yangzhou Collaborative Innovation Research Institute 2021 Spring Campus Recruitment Brochure” [沈阳飞机设计研究所扬州协同创新研究院 2021 春季校园招聘简章], Southeast University, April 11, 2022, <https://ee.seu.edu.cn/2021/0411/c25267a367869/pagem.htm>
- ³⁷³ “[Series of reports] Take off from here - the talent code of Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute (3)” 【系列报道】从这里起飞——沈阳飞机设计研究所的人才密码（3）, *People.cn*, November 21, 2021 <http://ln.people.com.cn/n2/2021/1121/c378489-35015157.html>
- ³⁷⁴ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, “Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC),” China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>
- ³⁷⁵ “Northeastern University became a member of the Collaborative Innovation Alliance of Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute” [东北大学成为沈阳飞机设计研究所协同创新联盟成员单位, 东北大学], *Sina.cn*, April 4, 2019, https://news.sina.cn/2019-04-04/detail-ihvhiqaw9974370.d.html?wm=3049_0032
- ³⁷⁶ “SADI Yangzhou Collaborative Innovation Research Institute Co., Ltd.” [沈阳飞机设计研究所扬州协同创新研究院有限公司], QCC, accessed Sept 24, <https://pinpai.qcc.com/own/0ada92f0de015c445d29d5803bc49a67.html>
- ³⁷⁷ “Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute Yangzhou Collaborative Innovation Research Institute 2021 Spring Campus Recruitment Brochure” [沈阳飞机设计研究所扬州协同创新研究院 2021 春季校园招聘简章], Southeast University, 11 April 2022, <https://ee.seu.edu.cn/2021/0411/c25267a367869/pagem.htm>
- ³⁷⁸ “Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute Yangzhou Collaborative Innovation Research Institute Co., Ltd.” [沈阳飞机设计研究所扬州协同创新研究院有限公司], Qixin, accessed 12 May 2022, <https://www.qixin.com/company/36f5ced1-366f-488f-9656-e1cacb8a50af>
- ³⁷⁹ “AVIC Jiangxi Hongdu Aviation Industry 2022 Spring Recruitment (including atmospheric science)” [中国航空工业集团江西洪都航空工业 2022 春季招聘(含大气科学类)] Guangdong Ocean University, School of Oceanography and Meteorology, March 7, 2022, <https://hyqx.gdou.edu.cn/info/1037/2695.htm>
- ³⁸⁰ “Serving as a “Dragon” guard, stealth assault power increases” [充当“威龙”侍卫 隐身突击战力爆升] *Ta Kung Pao* [大公报] November 8, 2021, <https://www.takungpao.com/news/232112/2021/1108/652364.html>

³⁸¹ "China's Sharp Sword UAV was questioned after it was exposed. Official revealed its purpose" [中国利剑无人机曝光后曾饱受质疑 官方揭开其用途] Sina Military [新浪军事], May 8, 2017, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/jssd/2017-05-08/doc-ifyeycfp9343993.shtml>

³⁸² Subsidiaries noted here are from- J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, "Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC)," China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>

³⁸³ "AVIC Jiangxi Hongdu Aviation Industry Group Co., Ltd. General Manager Adjustment" [航空工业江西洪都航空工业集团有限责任公司总经理调整] China Aerospace [航空产业网], September 6, 2023 <https://www.chinaaerospace.com/article/show/bddaf3164f628fe49024032b8f37444d>

³⁸⁴ "Company Introduction" [公司简介], 航空工业江西洪都航空工业集团有限责任公司 [AVIC Jiangxi Hongdu Co Ltd], accessed September 20, 2024 <https://www.hongdu.com.cn/sycd/gywm/gsjj/>

³⁸⁵ "Company Introduction" [公司简介], 航空工业江西洪都航空工业集团有限责任公司 [AVIC Jiangxi Hongdu Co Ltd], accessed September 20, 2024 <https://www.hongdu.com.cn/sycd/gywm/gsjj/>

³⁸⁶ "AVIC Shaanxi Aircraft Industry (Group) Co., Ltd. (AVIC Shaanxi Aircraft Industry Co., Ltd.), located in Hanzhong City, Shaanxi Province, is a subsidiary of Aviation Industry Corporation of my country." [中航工业陕西飞机工业（集团）有限公司（简称中航工业陕飞），位于陕西省汉中市，隶属于中国航空工业集团公司，是经中央批准设立于 1969 年的我国唯一研制、生产大、中型], CSAA, 12 August 2019, https://web.archive.org/web/20211208210344/http://www.csaa.org.cn/art/2019/8/12/art_451_52016.html

³⁸⁷ "Chinese Airborne C4ISR," CASI, November 2020. https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf?ver=pRjVmXMh1zcNZ5mhNwEdLA%3d%3d

³⁸⁸ "AVIC Shaanxi Aircraft Industry (Group) Co., Ltd. (AVIC Shaanxi Aircraft Industry Co., Ltd.), located in Hanzhong City, Shaanxi Province, is a subsidiary of Aviation Industry Corporation of my country." [中航工业陕西飞机工业（集团）有限公司（简称中航工业陕飞），位于陕西省汉中市，隶属于中国航空工业集团公司，是经中央批准设立于 1969 年的我国唯一研制、生产大、中型], CSAA, 12 August 2019, https://web.archive.org/web/20211208210344/http://www.csaa.org.cn/art/2019/8/12/art_451_52016.html

³⁸⁹ "Chinese Airborne C4ISR," CASI, November 2020. https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf?ver=pRjVmXMh1zcNZ5mhNwEdLA%3d%3d

³⁹⁰ "Shaanxi Aircraft Corporation disclosed that the "Dark Arrow" attack UAV is in the finalization stage" [陕飞披露：“暗箭”攻击型无人机已处于定型阶段], Shanfei site [陕飞网站], July 16, 2009, https://news.ifeng.com/mil/2/200907/0716_340_1252493.shtml

³⁹¹ "Shaanxi Aircraft Corporation delivered 3 Xiangyan UAVs, the first batch of products to the first customer" [陕飞交付 3 架翔雁无人机 系首家客户首批产品], China Aviation News [中国航空报], January 2, 2014, <https://m.huanqiu.com/article/9CaKrnJDNN6>

³⁹² 运 8E, 中航工业陕飞, 2011-5-23, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160324203204/http://www.shanfei.com/article.asp?id=734>

³⁹³ "Yun-8E" [运 8E], AVIC Shanfei [中航工业陕飞], May 23, 2011, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160324203204/http://www.shanfei.com/article.asp?id=734>

³⁹⁴ "Shaanxi Aircraft Corporation and Ukraine Antonov Design Bureau signed a development agreement" [陕飞集团和乌克兰安东诺夫设计局签署研制协议], Aviation Knowledge Website [航空知识网站], November 4, 2002, <https://web.archive.org/web/20161213071616/http://news.sohu.com/11/22/news204112211.shtml>

³⁹⁵ "KJ-200" [空警-200], Air Force Engineering University [空军工程大学研究生院], accessed July 2019. <http://www.afeu.cn:2002/tuji/show-359.html>

-
- ³⁹⁶ “Group address” [集团地址], AVIC Shanfei [中航工业陕飞], May 23, 2011, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180529141703/http://www.saic.avic.com/article.asp?id=717>
- ³⁹⁷ “Group address” [集团地址], AVIC Shanfei [中航工业陕飞], May 23, 2011, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180529141703/http://www.saic.avic.com/article.asp?id=717>
- ³⁹⁸ “CHINESE AIRBORNE C4ISR,” CASI, November 2020. https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf?ver=pRjVmXMh1zcNZ5mhNwEdLA%3d%3d
- ³⁹⁹ “Introduction of Shaanxi Aircraft Industry (Group) Co., Ltd.” [陕西飞机工业（集团）有限公司简介], TTFly [天天飞], August 2024, <http://cn.ttfly.com/com/sxfjgy/introduce/>
- ⁴⁰⁰ “Historical recap” [历史回顾], Shaanxi Aircraft Company [中航工业陕飞], 23 May 2011. <https://web.archive.org/web/20120322112656/http://www.shanfei.com/article.asp?id=716>
- ⁴⁰¹ Airshow China 2022 Exhibitor List(Revised by Oct 11,2022, 珠海航展集团有限公司, Oct 11, 2022, <https://www.airshow.com.cn/UploadFiles/Exhibitor/2022/10/%E7%AC%AC14%E5%B1%8A%E4%B8%%9B%BD%E8%88%AA%E5%B1%95%E5%B1%95%E5%95%86%E5%90%8D%E5%BD%95-1011.pdf>; 第十二届中国航展参展商名单, 民用航空, 2018-10-31, <https://www.ccaonline.cn/news/item/461897.html>; Also see website URL/address: SAIC.AVIC.com
- ⁴⁰² “Shaanxi Aircraft Industry Corporation” [陕西飞机工业有限责任公司], Shuidi, accessed September 2024, <https://m.shuidi.cn/company-3e3d7b7ca5cf5f1f1fe2d7fcfd87e4c0.html>
- ⁴⁰³ “Historical recap” [历史回顾], Shaanxi Aircraft Company [中航工业陕飞], 23 May 2011. <https://web.archive.org/web/20120322112656/http://www.shanfei.com/article.asp?id=716>
- ⁴⁰⁴ “Recap history” [历史回顾], SAIC [中航工业陕飞], 23 May 2011. <https://web.archive.org/web/20161029043320/http://www.shanfei.com/article.asp?id=716>
- ⁴⁰⁵ “AVIC Xi'an Aircraft Industry Group Co., Ltd. Profile” 中航西安飞机工业集团股份有限公司 [China Aerospace Online [航空产业网], accessed September 2024, <https://www.chinaerospace.com/data/company/2136>
- ⁴⁰⁶ “AVIC Shaanxi Aircraft Industry (Group) Co., Ltd. (AVIC Shaanxi Aircraft Industry Co., Ltd.), located in Hanzhong City, Shaanxi Province, is a subsidiary of Aviation Industry Corporation of my country.” [中航工业陕西飞机工业（集团）有限公司（简称中航工业陕飞），位于陕西省汉中市，隶属于中国航空工业集团公司，是经中央批准设立于 1969 年的我国唯一研制、生产大、中型], CSAA, 12 August 2019, https://web.archive.org/web/20211208210344/http://www.csaa.org.cn/art/2019/8/12/art_451_52016.html
- ⁴⁰⁷ 陕西飞机工业有限责任公司, Shuidi, accessed Sept24, <https://m.shuidi.cn/company-3e3d7b7ca5cf5f1f1fe2d7fcfd87e4c0.html>
- ⁴⁰⁸ “AVIC UAV” [中航无人机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], accessed January 2023. <https://web.archive.org/web/20230124012538/http://avicuav.com/>
- ⁴⁰⁸ “AVIC UAV” [中航无人机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], (as) accessed July 2022. <https://web.archive.org/web/20220704002741/http://avicuav.com/>
- ⁴⁰⁹ “AVIC UAV” [中航无人机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], accessed January 2023. <https://web.archive.org/web/20230124012538/http://avicuav.com/>
- ⁴⁰⁹ “AVIC UAV” [中航无人机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], (as) accessed July 2022. <https://web.archive.org/web/20220704002741/http://avicuav.com/>
- ⁴¹⁰ “AVIC UAV” [中航无人机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], accessed January 2023. <https://web.archive.org/web/20230124012538/http://avicuav.com/>
- ⁴¹⁰ “AVIC UAV” [中航无人机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], (as) accessed July 2022. <https://web.archive.org/web/20220704002741/http://avicuav.com/>
- ⁴¹¹ “AVIC UAV” [中航无人机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], accessed January 2023. <https://web.archive.org/web/20230124012538/http://avicuav.com/>

-
- ⁴¹¹ “AVIC UAV” [中航无人机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], (as) accessed July 2022.
<https://web.archive.org/web/20220704002741/http://avicuav.com/>
- ⁴¹² “Gas-powered helicopter” [油动直升机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], (as) accessed Jan 23,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20230124012606/http://avicuav.com/yzsj>
- ⁴¹³ “Gas-powered helicopter” [油动直升机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], (as) accessed Jan 23,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20230124012606/http://avicuav.com/yzsj>
- ⁴¹⁴ “Gas-powered helicopter” [油动直升机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], (as) accessed Jan 23,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20230124012606/http://avicuav.com/yzsj>
- ⁴¹⁵ “Tethered UAV” [系留无人机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], (as) accessed Jan 23,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20230124012606/http://avicuav.com/xlwj>
- ⁴¹⁶ “Tethered UAV” [系留无人机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], (as) accessed Jan 23,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20230124012606/http://avicuav.com/xlwj>
- ⁴¹⁷ “Tethered UAV” [系留无人机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], (as) accessed Jan 23,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20230124012606/http://avicuav.com/xlwj>
- ⁴¹⁸ “Vertical take-off and landing (VTOL) fixed-wing UAV” [垂直起降固定翼无人机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], (as) accessed Jan 23, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230124012606/http://avicuav.com/czqjgdywrj>
- ⁴¹⁹ “Vertical take-off and landing (VTOL) fixed-wing UAV” [垂直起降固定翼无人机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], (as) accessed Jan 23, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230124012606/http://avicuav.com/czqjgdywrj>
- ⁴²⁰ “Police UAV” [警用无人机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], (as) accessed Jan 23,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20230124012606/http://avicuav.com/jywj>
- ⁴²¹ “Woodpecker” [啄木鸟], 中航无人机, (as) accessed Dec 21,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20211205112113/http://avicuav.com/zmn>
- ⁴²² “A new paradigm of military-civilian fusion, a surprise force for emergency rescue” [军民融合新典范，应急救援出奇兵] AVIC UAV, July 2, 2018,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20210123005022/http://avicuav.com/newsinfo/336246.html?templateId=156201>
- ⁴²³ “A new paradigm of military-civilian fusion, a surprise force for emergency rescue” [军民融合新典范，应急救援出奇兵] AVIC UAV, July 2, 2018,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20210123005022/http://avicuav.com/newsinfo/336246.html?templateId=156201>
- ⁴²⁴ “Zhonghang Mechanical and Electrical Equipment” [中航机电装备], 36 kr [36 氩], accessed Aug 24,
<https://pitchhub.36kr.com/project/2182938367039369>; “Zhonghang Mechanical and Electrical Equipment” [中航机电装备], Qichacha, accessed Aug 24, <https://www.qcc.com/product/31603742-dcbf-44a2-9e86-5676a332089e.html>
- ⁴²⁵ “Zhonghang Mechanical and Electrical Equipment” [中航机电装备], 36 kr [36 氩], accessed Aug 24,
<https://pitchhub.36kr.com/project/2182938367039369>; “Zhonghang Mechanical and Electrical Equipment” [中航机电装备], Qichacha, accessed Aug 24, <https://www.qcc.com/product/31603742-dcbf-44a2-9e86-5676a332089e.html>
- ⁴²⁶ 走进中航机电无人机：锚定市场 自主创新展翼飞翔，石家庄新闻网，2019-09-27,
<https://m.youuav.com/news/detail/201909/35867.html>
- ⁴²⁷ 走进中航机电无人机：锚定市场 自主创新展翼飞翔，石家庄新闻网，2019-09-27,
<https://m.youuav.com/news/detail/201909/35867.html>
- ⁴²⁸ “AVIC UAV” [中航无人机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], (as) accessed February 2018.
<https://web.archive.org/web/20180203101531/http://avicuav.com/>; “About AVIC” [走进中航], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], (as) accessed July 2022. <https://web.archive.org/web/20220704001849/http://avicuav.com/zjzh>; ⁴²⁸ “AVIC UAV” [中航无人机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], (as) accessed July 2022.
<https://web.archive.org/web/20220704002741/http://avicuav.com/>

- ⁴²⁹ “A new paradigm of military-civilian fusion, a surprise force for emergency rescue” [军民融合新典范，应急救援出奇兵] AVIC UAV, July 2, 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20210123005022/http://avicuav.com/newsinfo/336246.html?templateId=156201>
- ⁴³⁰ “A new paradigm of military-civilian fusion, a surprise force for emergency rescue” [军民融合新典范，应急救援出奇兵] AVIC UAV, July 2, 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20210123005022/http://avicuav.com/newsinfo/336246.html?templateId=156201>
- ⁴³¹ “Company Profile” [公司简介], Shijiazhuang AVIC Electromechanical Equipment Manufacturing Co., Ltd., accessed December 2022, <https://web.archive.org/web/20221207001324/http://www.sfsjz.com/aboutus.asp>; “Organization Structure” [组织架构], CAIGA, accessed 9 June 2022, <https://web.archive.org/web/20221128164904/https://www.avicgeneral.com/gywm/gsgk/zzjg/index.shtml>
- ⁴³² “AVIC UAV” [中航无人机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], (as) accessed February 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180203101531/http://avicuav.com/>; “About AVIC” [走进中航], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], (as) accessed July 2022, <https://web.archive.org/web/20221126162740/http://avicuav.com/zjzh>
- ⁴³² “AVIC UAV” [中航无人机], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], (as) accessed July 2022, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220704002741/http://avicuav.com/>
- ⁴³³ “Company Profile” [公司简介], Shijiazhuang AVIC Electromechanical Equipment Manufacturing Co., Ltd., accessed 7 December 2022, <https://web.archive.org/web/20221207001324/http://www.sfsjz.com/aboutus.asp>; “Zhonghang Mechanical and Electrical Equipment” [中航机电装备], Qichacha, accessed Aug 24, <https://www.qcc.com/product/31603742-dcbf-44a2-9e86-5676a332089e.html>
- ⁴³⁴ “Contact Us” [联系我们], AVIC UAV [中航无人机], (as) accessed November 2022, <https://web.archive.org/web/20221126161124/http://avicuav.com/lxwm>
- ⁴³⁵ “Civil Aircraft Industry International Forum Organizing Committee members,” Official Website of Civil Aircraft Industry International Forum 2017, Shanghai, China, ChinaExhibition.com, accessed September 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240903215508/https://www.chinaexhibition.com/Official_Site/11-8772-Civil_Aircraft_Industry_International_Forum_2017.html; “Highlight 1 of the Home Made Unmanned Helicopter AR-500C: Setting a New Record of Home Made Unmanned Helicopters,” Tianjin Port Free Trade Zone Administrative Committee, February 4, 2021, <https://www.tjftz.gov.cn/english/contents/6193/329500.html>
- ⁴³⁶ “Introduction to the Institute” [研究所简介], China Helicopter Research and Design Institute [中国直升机设计研究所], accessed December 2021, <http://chr.di.avic.com/gxwm/xjsjg/index.shtml>
- ⁴³⁷ “602 Institute, 604 Institute- Helicopter Design Institute” [602 所、604 所——直升机设计研究所], ChinaAersospace.com [航空产业网] December 4, 2019, <https://www.chinaerospace.com/article/show/a978ffa839034e653d74736dc224667>
- ⁴³⁸ “Institute Introduction” [研究所简介], archived October 2017, <https://web.archive.org/web/20171020203721/https://chr.di.avic.com/gxwm/xjsjg/index.shtml>
- ⁴³⁹ Peter Wood and Robert Stewart, “China’s Aviation Industry: Lumbering Forward,” CASI Monograph, 2019, August 2019, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2019-08-02%20Lumbering_Foward_Aviation_Industry.pdf
- ⁴⁴⁰ “AVIC China Helicopter Research and Design Institute” [中航工业直升机设计研究所], Ttfly.com [天天飞], accessed September 14, 2024, <http://cn.ttfly.com/com/wjt97/introduce/>
- ⁴⁴¹ 企业基本信息, China Helicopter Research and Design Institute Website, accessed September 8, 2024, <https://chr.di.avic.com/sycd/xxgk/qyjbxx/>
- ⁴⁴² “AVIC China Helicopter Research and Design Institute” [中航工业直升机设计研究所], Ttfly.com [天天飞], accessed September 14, 2024, <http://cn.ttfly.com/com/wjt97/introduce/>

- ⁴⁴³ “Homegrown unmanned helicopter boosts China's maritime management”, Xinhua, December 8, 2023, <https://english.news.cn/20231208/f127e1144e0f46c3a28b29a7005412e9/c.html>
- ⁴⁴⁴ “Institute Introduction [研究所简介],” China Helicopter Research and Design Institute Website, accessed September 2024, <https://hrdi.avic.com/sycd/gywm/yjsjj/>; “AR500 unmanned helicopter forest floating relay platform passed preliminary acceptance” [AR500 无人直升机森林浮空中继平台通过初步验收], *Aviation Industry Network* [航空产业网], July 30, 2021, <https://www.chinaerospace.com/article/show/58a4b887215fed6e7e438fef2f7e0a78>; “AR-500 unmanned helicopter officially listed in Shandong Maritime Safety Administration” [AR-500 无人直升机正式入列山东海事局], December 5, 2023, https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fep.ca.cn%2Fpublish%2Fzghkb7%2Fhtml%2F4999%2F%2Fnode_210171.html
- ⁴⁴⁵ “Singapore Airshow 2024: Chinese AR-500 rotary-wing UAV gets teeth,” Jane’s, February 21, 2024, <https://www.janes.com/osint-insights/defence-news/defence/singapore-airshow-2024-chinese-ar-500-rotary-wing-uav-gets-teeth>
- ⁴⁴⁶ “AR500 unmanned helicopter forest floating relay platform passed preliminary assessment” [AR500 无人直升机森林浮空中继平台通过初步验收] Chinaerospace.com [航空产业网] July 30, 2021, <https://www.chinaerospace.com/article/show/58a4b887215fed6e7e438fef2f7e0a78>
- ⁴⁴⁷ “China's independently developed unmanned helicopter helps improve maritime management capabilities” [中国自主研制无人直升机助力海事管理能力提升] Xinhuanet, December 8, 2023, <https://app.xinhuanet.com/news/article.html?articleId=3a65b257854814a7119c05f1722ec947>
- ⁴⁴⁸ “AV500” AVIC China Helicopter Research and Design Institute [航空工业直升机设计研究所], accessed September 12, 2024 <https://web.archive.org/web/20220119161551/https://hrdi.avic.com/sycd/cpjs/wrzs/>
- ⁴⁴⁹ “AV500” AVIC China Helicopter Research and Design Institute [航空工业直升机设计研究所], accessed September 12, 2024 <https://web.archive.org/web/20220119161551/https://hrdi.avic.com/sycd/cpjs/wrzs/>
- ⁴⁵⁰ “War Wolf” unmanned helicopter successfully completes plateau target test, setting a precedent in China” [‘战狼’无人直升机成功完成高原靶试], Chinese Aviation News, 22 November, 2017, http://www.caacnews.com.cn/1/6/201711/t20171123_1234870.html
- ⁴⁵¹ “AV200” AVIC China Helicopter Research and Design Institute [航空工业直升机设计研究所], accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220119161551/https://hrdi.avic.com/sycd/cpjs/wrzs/>
- ⁴⁵² “AV500 创海拔 5000 米升限纪录,” China Aviation News, 4 November, 2017, https://web.archive.org/web/20180718163856/http://ep.caacnews.com.cn/publish/zghkb7/html/304/node_011499.html
- ⁴⁵³ “AVIC Connected Transaction: Investing in the U8 Unmanned Helicopter Project” [中航科工关联交易:投资参与 U8 无人直升机项目], *AviChina*, 31 January 2012. <https://stock.finance.sina.com.cn/hkstock/go.php/CompanyNoticeDetail/code/02357/aid/506281.phtml>
- ⁴⁵⁴ “602 Institute, 604 Institute- Helicopter Design Institute” [602 所、604 所——直升机设计研究所], ChinaAerospace.com [航空产业网] December 4, 2019, <https://www.chinaerospace.com/article/show/a978ffa839034e653d74736dc224667>
- ⁴⁵⁵ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, “Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC),” China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>
- ⁴⁵⁶ Ma Xiu, “The PRC State & Defense Laboratory System, Part Two: Defense S&T Key Lab Directory,” CASI, March 20, 2023, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/3335234/prc-defense-st-key-lab-directory/>
- ⁴⁵⁷ “AVIC Helicopter Research Institute” [中航工业直升机研究所], *Global Times*, April 6, 2015, <http://archive.today/2022/https://uav.huanqiu.com/article/9CaKmJJCfQ>

⁴⁵⁸ “Notice on the Disclosure of Government Information” [政府信息公开通知], Shangrao Municipal People’s Government [上饶市人民政府], December 2014,

<https://www.zgsr.gov.cn/zgsr/szfwjxxgk/201412/46bcbeec801f49818931f0e8fc704dce.shtml>

⁴⁵⁹ “China Aviation Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Research and Development Center” [中航无人直升机研发中心], Baidu Baike [百度百科], August 2024,

https://baike.baidu.com/item/%E4%B8%AD%E8%88%AA%E6%97%A0%E4%BA%BA%E7%9B%B4%E5%8D%87%E6%9C%BA%E7%A0%94%E5%8F%91%E4%B8%AD%E5%BF%83/2802416?fr=ge_al

⁴⁶⁰ “Foundation Laying Ceremony for the UAV R&D Center of AVIC Helicopter Institute in Jingdezhen” [景德镇中航工业直升机所无人机研发中心奠基], Global UAV Network [全球无人机网], February 24, 2012, <https://www.81uav.cn/uav-news/201202/24/807.html>

⁴⁶¹ “Jiangxi opens up domestic helicopter industry chain and builds UAV R&D center” [江西打通国产直升机产业链 建无人机研发中心], *Global Times* [环球时报], January 14, 2013, <https://m.huanqiu.com/article/9CaKrnJyF9d>

⁴⁶² “AVIC Helicopter Research Institute” [中航工业直升机研究所], *Global Times*, April 6, 2015, <http://archive.today/2022/https://uav.huanqiu.com/article/9CaKrnJJCfQ>

⁴⁶³ “Poyang Unmanned Helicopter Industrial Base Project” [鄱阳无人直升机产业基地项目], Poyang County People’s Government Office [鄱阳县人民政府办公室], August 22, 2016, <http://www.poyang.gov.cn/pyxswjj/caizhengyujuesuan7mg6p3/201608/99de3fdfdb1e41eca34d048de853a0c6.shtml>; 直升机公司研发中心成立 争创世界一流研发力量, *Global Times*, 2009-11-26, <https://m.huanqiu.com/article/9CaKrnJmHzc>

⁴⁶⁴ Poyang Unmanned Helicopter Industrial Base Project [鄱阳无人直升机产业基地项目], Poyang County People’s Government Office [鄱阳县人民政府办公室], August 22, 2016, <http://www.poyang.gov.cn/pyxswjj/caizhengyujuesuan7mg6p3/201608/99de3fdfdb1e41eca34d048de853a0c6.shtml>

⁴⁶⁵ “Notice on the Disclosure of Government Information” [政府信息公开通知], Shangrao Municipal People’s Government [上饶市人民政府], December 2014, <https://www.zgsr.gov.cn/zgsr/szfwjxxgk/201412/46bcbeec801f49818931f0e8fc704dce.shtml>

⁴⁶⁶ “Introduction to the Institute [研究所简介],” China Helicopter Research and Design Institute [中国直升机设计研究所], accessed 9 December 2021, <http://chr.di.avic.com/gxwm/xjsjg/index.shtml>

⁴⁶⁷ 我校与航空工业直升机所召开共建直升机学院/研究院研讨会, 南京航空航天大学 - 发规处/发展研究中心, 2024-01-10, <https://newsweb.nuaa.edu.cn/2024/0110/c743a329424/pagem.htm>

⁴⁶⁸ “Our university and China Helicopter Research and Design Institute held a seminar on jointly building a helicopter college/research institute” [我校与航空工业直升机所召开共建直升机学院/研究院研讨会], Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics - Development Planning Office/Development Research Center [南京航空航天大学 - 发规处/发展研究中心], January 10, 2024, <https://newsweb.nuaa.edu.cn/2024/0110/c743a329424/pagem.htm>; “Deng Jinghui, chief designer of the Helicopter Institute, won the National Innovation Award [直升机所总设计师邓景辉荣获全国创新争先奖状],” China Helicopter Research and Design Institute [中国直升机设计研究所], 3 June 2020, <http://chr.di.avic.com/xwzx/xwkb/882073.shtml>

⁴⁶⁹ “Hao Zhaoping went to Jingdezhen Helicopter Factory to supervise safety production work [郝照平赴景德镇直升机厂所督查安全生产工作],” China Helicopter Research and Design Institute [中国直升机设计研究所], 3 June 2020, <http://chr.di.avic.com/xwzx/xwkb/882072.shtml>

⁴⁷⁰ “China’s independently developed unmanned helicopter helps improve maritime management capabilities” [中国自主研制无人直升机助力海事管理能力提升], *Xinhuanet*, December 8, 2023, <https://app.xinhuanet.com/news/article.html?articleId=3a65b257854814a7119c05f1722ec947>

-
- ⁴⁷¹ "Helicopter Institute and Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics strengthen exchanges and cooperation [直升机所与南京航空航天大学加强交流合作]," China Helicopter Research and Design Institute [中国直升机设计研究所], November 16, 2019, <http://chr.di.avic.com/xwzx/xwkb/679755.shtml>
- ⁴⁷² "Institute Introduction" [研究所简介], China Helicopter Research and Design Institute Website, accessed May 2018, <http://chr.di.avic.com/gxwm/xjsjg/index.shtml>
- ⁴⁷³ "Institute Introduction [研究所简介]," China Helicopter Research and Design Institute Website, accessed September 2024, <https://chr.di.avic.com/sycd/gywm/yjsjj/>
- ⁴⁷⁴ 航空工业直升机所打造“CHREDI”新员工成长训练营, 中国航空报, 2022-06-29, <https://baijiahao.baidu.com/s?id=1736939658703806432&wfr=spider&for=pc>
- ⁴⁷⁵ 企业基本信息, China Helicopter Research and Design Institute Website, accessed September 2024, <https://chr.di.avic.com/sycd/xxgk/qyjbxx/>
- ⁴⁷⁶ "Institute Overview," AVIC Helicopter Design Institute [中航工业直升机设计研究所], (as) accessed July 2014, <https://web.archive.org/web/20140716214052/http://www.chr.di.com/NodePage.aspx?NodeID=2>
- ⁴⁷⁷ "Homegrown unmanned helicopter boosts China's maritime management," Xinhua, December 8, 2023, <https://www.chinadaily.com.cn/a/202312/08/WS6572b002a31040ac301a6d87.html>
- ⁴⁷⁸ See its web address: <https://chr.di.avic.com/>; 航空工业直升机所打造“CHREDI”新员工成长训练营, 中国航空报, 2022-06-29, <https://baijiahao.baidu.com/s?id=1736939658703806432&wfr=spider&for=pc>
- ⁴⁷⁹ "Our university and China Helicopter Research and Design Institute held a seminar on jointly building a helicopter college/research institute" [我校与航空工业直升机所召开共建直升机学院/研究院研讨会], Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics - Development Planning Office/Development Research Center [南京航空航天大学 - 发规处/发展研究中心], January 10, 2024, <https://newsweb.nuaa.edu.cn/2024/0110/c743a329424/pagem.htm>; "The leaders of the Institute visited Factory 372, Institute 602 and Factory 3347 for investigation and research, International Cooperation and Exchange Office of Nanchang Hangkong University" [研究院领导赴 372 厂、602 所及 3347 厂考察调研, 南昌航空大学国际合作与交流处], June 6, 2020, https://intl.nchu.edu.cn/xwzx/xyzx/content_87321; "602, 604 Institutes - Helicopter Design Institute, China Aeronautical Research Institute" [602 所、604 所——直升机设计研究所, 中国航空研究院], China Aerospace, December 4, 2019, <https://www.chinaerospace.com/article/show/a978ffa839034e653d74736dc224667>
- ⁴⁸⁰ "Research of the Method in Investigation & Attack Unmanned Helicopter Effectiveness Evaluation" [察打一体型无人直升机作战效能分析方法研究], *Dual Use Technologies & Products* [军民两用技术与产品], 2018 Issue 3 pp 64-67, https://cstj.cqvip.com/Qikan/Article/Detail?id=7000433128&from=Qikan_Article_Detail; OFFER DOCUMENT, KHD Humboldt Wedag International AG, 2013, <https://www.khd.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/Offer-Dokument-Takeover-Offer-for-the-acquisition-of-shares-in-KHD-Humboldt-Wedag-International-AG.pdf>
- ⁴⁸¹ "Institute introduction" [研究所简介], AVIC Helicopter Design Institute [航空工业直升机设计研究所], (as) accessed February 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190211160336/http://chr.di.avic.com/gxwm/xjsjg/index.shtml>
- ⁴⁸² "Annual Report 2021," AviChina, Accessed January 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230125165147/https://www1.hkexnews.hk/listedco/listconews/sehk/2022/0425/2022042500665.pdf>
- ⁴⁸³ "Introduction to the Institute" [研究所简介], AVIC Helicopter Design Institute [航空工业直升机设计研究所], n.d., accessed June 15, 2022, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220615002208/https://chr.di.avic.com/sycd/gywm/yjsjj/>
- ⁴⁸⁴ "Contact us" [联系我们], China Helicopter Research and Design Institute [中国直升机设计研究所], (as) accessed January 2022. <https://web.archive.org/web/20220615002210/https://chr.di.avic.com/sycd/dbgywm/lxwm/>

⁴⁸⁵ "Contact us" [联系我们], China Helicopter Research and Design Institute [中国直升机设计研究所], (as accessed January 2022. <https://web.archive.org/web/20220615002210/https://hrdi.avic.com/sycd/dbgywm/lxwm/>)

⁴⁸⁶ 中国航空科技工业股份有限公司景德镇直升机研发分公司, Shuidi, accessed Sept 24, <https://m.shuidi.cn/company-777e8295685e8c50808533f62bc1bd38.html>

⁴⁸⁷ "AVIC Connected Transaction: Investing in the U8 Unmanned Helicopter Project" [中航科工关联交易:投资参与 U8 无人直升机项目], AviChina, 31 January 2012. <https://stock.finance.sina.com.cn/hkstock/go.php/CompanyNoticeDetail/code/02357/aid/506281/.phtml>

⁴⁸⁸ AVIC Connected Transaction: Investing in the U8 Unmanned Helicopter Project" [中航科工关联交易:投资参与 U8 无人直升机项目], AviChina, 31 January 2012, <https://stock.finance.sina.com.cn/hkstock/go.php/CompanyNoticeDetail/code/02357/aid/506281/.phtml>

⁴⁸⁹ https://www.most.gov.cn/ztzl/qgkjgzh/2016/2016jlc/2016gxq/201601/t20160111_123612.html

⁴⁹⁰ "China Aviation Technology Industry Corporation Jingdezhen Helicopter R&D Branch" [中国航空科技工业股份有限公司景德镇直升机研发分公司], Qixin [启信宝], accessed June 2022. <https://web.archive.org/web/20220614230122/https://www.qixin.com/company/d73b4af2-9fad-491d-85f3-299bc1fb117b/>; "China Aviation Technology Industry Corporation Jingdezhen Helicopter R&D Branch" [中国航空科技工业股份有限公司景德镇直升机研发分公司], Tianyancha.com [天眼查], accessed June 2022, http://archive.today/2022/https://cache.baiducontent.com/c?m=ojF3DmRGc3SuGAz0FtMbwPSj0DJhiCJRdbBxaBivnr83-Dw0AbzqVK38RzSDxNYMSDIMNnC-TjVPELXQghyXMNLLx7x1Wi9W5T_3EYR2XOa&p=9f3bc54adcc901b30be296345953&newp=882a9f4f82d818fc57efd43d1e0892695803ed633dd7d701298ffe0cc4241a1a1a3aecbe24201706d7c27d6c07a9435be0f73072350834f1f689df08d2ecce7e7b937e&s=34af48381e279c11&user=baidu&fm=sc&query=https://m.tianyancha.com/company/209371205&qid=81f044a4000157a0&p1=1

⁴⁹¹ 中国航空科技工业股份有限公司景德镇直升机研发分公司, Shuidi, accessed Sept 24, <https://m.shuidi.cn/company-777e8295685e8c50808533f62bc1bd38.html>; "China Aviation Technology Industry Corporation Jingdezhen Helicopter R&D Branch" [中国航空科技工业股份有限公司景德镇直升机研发分公司], Qixin [启信宝], accessed June 2022. <https://web.archive.org/web/20220614230122/https://www.qixin.com/company/d73b4af2-9fad-491d-85f3-299bc1fb117b/>; "China Aviation Technology Industry Corporation Jingdezhen Helicopter R&D Branch" [中国航空科技工业股份有限公司景德镇直升机研发分公司], Tianyancha.com [天眼查], accessed June 2022. http://archive.today/2022/https://cache.baiducontent.com/c?m=ojF3DmRGc3SuGAz0FtMbwPSj0DJhiCJRdbBxaBivnr83-Dw0AbzqVK38RzSDxNYMSDIMNnC-TjVPELXQghyXMNLLx7x1Wi9W5T_3EYR2XOa&p=9f3bc54adcc901b30be296345953&newp=882a9f4f82d818fc57efd43d1e0892695803ed633dd7d701298ffe0cc4241a1a1a3aecbe24201706d7c27d6c07a9435be0f73072350834f1f689df08d2ecce7e7b937e&s=34af48381e279c11&user=baidu&fm=sc&query=https://m.tianyancha.com/company/209371205&qid=81f044a4000157a0&p1=1

⁴⁹² "China Aviation Technology Industry Corporation Jingdezhen Helicopter R&D Branch" [中国航空科技工业股份有限公司景德镇直升机研发分公司], Qixin [启信宝], accessed June 2022. <https://web.archive.org/web/20220614230122/https://www.qixin.com/company/d73b4af2-9fad491d-85f3-299bc1fb117b/>; "China Aviation Technology Industry Corporation Jingdezhen Helicopter R&D Branch" [中国航空科技工业股份有限公司景德镇直升机研发分公司], Tianyancha.com [天眼查], accessed June 2022. <https://archive.ph/s5e8F>

⁴⁹³ "Jiangxi equipment manufacturing industry strives to improve both quality and efficiency" [江西装备制造业力争质效同升], *Economic Evening News* [经济晚报], 13 March 2018. <https://web.archive.org/web/2022111021705/http://www.cnjjwb.com/news-show-111416.html>

⁴⁹⁴ "Actively adjust the industrial structure to promote the accelerated rise of Jiangxi industry" [积极调整产业结构 推动江西工业加速崛起], *China Electronics News* [中国电子报], December 25, 2017.

<https://web.archive.org/web/20211201024052/http://www.cena.com.cn/industrynews/20171225/91093.html>;

⁴⁹⁵ "AVIC Helicopter Research Institute" [中航工业直升机研究所], *Global Times*, 6 April 2015.
<http://archive.today/2022/https://uav.huanqiu.com/article/9CaKrnJJCfQ>

⁴⁹⁶ "China Aviation Technology Industry Corporation Jingdezhen Helicopter R&D Branch" [中国航空科技工业股份有限公司景德镇直升机研发分公司], Qixin [启信宝], accessed June 2022.

[https://web.archive.org/web/20220614230122/https://www.qixin.com/company/d73b4af2-9fad-491d-85f3-](https://web.archive.org/web/20220614230122/https://www.qixin.com/company/d73b4af2-9fad-491d-85f3-299bc1fb117b)

299bc1fb117b; "China Aviation Technology Industry Corporation Jingdezhen Helicopter R&D Branch" [中国航空科技工业股份有限公司景德镇直升机研发分公司], Tianyancha.com [天眼查], accessed June 2022.

[http://archive.today/2022/https://cache.baiducontent.com/c?m=ojF3DmRGc3SuGAz0FtMbwPSj0DJhiCJRdbBxaBinnvr83-Dw0AbzqVK38RzSDxNYMSDIMNn-C-](http://archive.today/2022/https://cache.baiducontent.com/c?m=ojF3DmRGc3SuGAz0FtMbwPSj0DJhiCJRdbBxaBinnvr83-Dw0AbzqVK38RzSDxNYMSDIMNn-C-TjVPELXQghyXMNLLx7xIW9W5T_3EYR2XOa&p=9f3bc54adcc901b30be296345953&newp=882a9f4f82d818fc57efd43d1e0892695803ed633dd7d701298ffe0cc4241a1a1a3aecbe24201706d7c27d6c07a9435be0f73072350834f1f689df08d2ecce7e7b937e&s=34af48381e279c11&user=baidu&fm=sc&query=https://m.tianyancha.com/company/209371205&qid=81f044a4000157a0&p1=1)

TjVPELXQghyXMNLLx7xIW9W5T_3EYR2XOa&p=9f3bc54adcc901b30be296345953&newp=882a9f4f82d818fc57efd43d1e0892695803ed633dd7d701298ffe0cc4241a1a1a3aecbe24201706d7c27d6c07a9435be0f73072350834f1f689df08d2ecce7e7b937e&s=34af48381e279c11&user=baidu&fm=sc&query=https://m.tianyancha.com/company/209371205&qid=81f044a4000157a0&p1=1

⁴⁹⁷ "AVIC Connected Transaction: Investing in the U8 Unmanned Helicopter Project" [中航科工关联交易:投资参与 U8 无人直升机项目], *AviChina*, 31 January 2012.

<https://stock.finance.sina.com.cn/hkstock/go.php/CompanyNoticeDetail/code/02357/aid/506281/.phtml>

⁴⁹⁸ "Annual Report 2021," *AviChina*, Accessed January 2021,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20230125165147/https://www1.hkexnews.hk/listedco/listconews/sehk/2022/0425/2022042500665.pdf>; "Organizational Structure," *AviChina*, accessed June 2022. [https://www.avichina.com/Column-](https://www.avichina.com/Column-145.html)

145.html; "Organizational Structure" [组织架构], *AviChina* [中国航空科技工业股份有限公司], accessed June 2022. <https://www.avichina.com/Column-86.html>

⁴⁹⁹ "China Aviation Technology Industry Corporation Jingdezhen Helicopter R&D Branch" [中国航空科技工业股份有限公司景德镇直升机研发分公司], Qixin [启信宝], accessed June 2022.

[https://web.archive.org/web/20220614230122/https://www.qixin.com/company/d73b4af2-9fad-491d-85f3-](https://web.archive.org/web/20220614230122/https://www.qixin.com/company/d73b4af2-9fad-491d-85f3-299bc1fb117b)

299bc1fb117b; "China Aviation Technology Industry Corporation Jingdezhen Helicopter R&D Branch" [中国航空科技工业股份有限公司景德镇直升机研发分公司], Tianyancha.com [天眼查], accessed June 2022.

[http://archive.today/2022/https://cache.baiducontent.com/c?m=ojF3DmRGc3SuGAz0FtMbwPSj0DJhiCJRdbBxaBinnvr83-Dw0AbzqVK38RzSDxNYMSDIMNn-C-](http://archive.today/2022/https://cache.baiducontent.com/c?m=ojF3DmRGc3SuGAz0FtMbwPSj0DJhiCJRdbBxaBinnvr83-Dw0AbzqVK38RzSDxNYMSDIMNn-C-TjVPELXQghyXMNLLx7xIW9W5T_3EYR2XOa&p=9f3bc54adcc901b30be296345953&newp=882a9f4f82d818fc57efd43d1e0892695803ed633dd7d701298ffe0cc4241a1a1a3aecbe24201706d7c27d6c07a9435be0f73072350834f1f689df08d2ecce7e7b937e&s=34af48381e279c11&user=baidu&fm=sc&query=https://m.tianyancha.com/company/209371205&qid=81f044a4000157a0&p1=1)

TjVPELXQghyXMNLLx7xIW9W5T_3EYR2XOa&p=9f3bc54adcc901b30be296345953&newp=882a9f4f82d818fc57efd43d1e0892695803ed633dd7d701298ffe0cc4241a1a1a3aecbe24201706d7c27d6c07a9435be0f73072350834f1f689df08d2ecce7e7b937e&s=34af48381e279c11&user=baidu&fm=sc&query=https://m.tianyancha.com/company/209371205&qid=81f044a4000157a0&p1=1

⁵⁰⁰ "AVIC Helicopter Research Institute" [中航工业直升机研究所], *Global Times*, April 6, 2015.
<http://archive.today/2022/https://uav.huanqiu.com/article/9CaKrnJJCfQ>

⁵⁰¹ "AVIC Connected Transaction: Investing in the U8 Unmanned Helicopter Project" [中航科工关联交易:投资参与 U8 无人直升机项目], *AviChina*, January 31, 2012,

<https://stock.finance.sina.com.cn/hkstock/go.php/CompanyNoticeDetail/code/02357/aid/506281/.phtml>

⁵⁰² "China Aviation Technology Industry Corporation Jingdezhen Helicopter R&D Branch" [中国航空科技工业股份有限公司景德镇直升机研发分公司], Qixin [启信宝], accessed June 2022.

[https://web.archive.org/web/20220614230122/https://www.qixin.com/company/d73b4af2-9fad-491d-85f3-](https://web.archive.org/web/20220614230122/https://www.qixin.com/company/d73b4af2-9fad-491d-85f3-299bc1fb117b)

299bc1fb117b; "China Aviation Technology Industry Corporation Jingdezhen Helicopter R&D Branch" [中国航空科技工业股份有限公司景德镇直升机研发分公司], Tianyancha.com [天眼查], accessed June 2022.

<http://archive.today/2022/https://cache.baiducontent.com/c?m=ojF3DmRGc3SuGAz0FtMbwPSj0DJhiCJRdbBxaBi>

nvr83-Dw0AbzqVK38RzSDxNYMSDIMNnC-

TjVPELXQghyXMNLLx7xlWi9W5T_3EYR2XOa&p=9f3bc54adcc901b30be296345953&newp=882a9f4f82d818fc57efd43d1e0892695803ed633dd7d701298ffe0cc4241a1a1a3aecbe24201706d7c27d6c07a9435be0f73072350834f1f689df08d2ecce7e7b937e&s=34af48381e279c11&user=baidu&fm=sc&query=https://m.tianyancha.com/company/209371205&qid=81f044a4000157a0&p1=1

⁵⁰³ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, "Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC)," China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>

⁵⁰⁴ Information on Wanli is derived from J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, "Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC)," China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>

⁵⁰⁵ "Company Profile" [公司简介], Lanzhou Wanli, November 21, 2019,

<http://www.lzwanli.com.cn/guanyuwomen/gongsijianjie/20191121/1441114101349e.htm>

⁵⁰⁶ "Jiangsu Tengxuan Technology and Lanzhou Wanli Aviation Electromechanical Co., Ltd. signed a long-term strategic partnership agreement (with photos)" [江苏腾旋科技与兰州万里航空机电有限责任公司签订长期战略合作伙伴协议（附图）], Mei.net.cn, September 27, 2017,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20230330082337/http://www.mei.net.cn/jcj/201709/750045.html>

⁵⁰⁷ "Strengthen confidence and look at development ·Entrepreneurs say] Let "Wanli Intelligent Manufacturing" contribute more to high-quality development——Interview with Chao Shiyuan, Chairman of Lanzhou Wanli Aviation Electromechanical Co., Ltd." 【强信心 看发展·企业家说】让“万里智造”为高质量发展贡献更多力量——访兰州万里航空机电有限责任公司董事长晁世元] Gansu Daily [每日甘肃网] March 24, 2024,

<https://gansu.gansudaily.com.cn/system/2024/03/24/030974822.shtml>

⁵⁰⁸ "The Unmanned Systems Technology Research Institute launched the "Thousands of Students Entering National Defense" summer employment practice" [无人系统技术研究院开展“千名学子进国防”暑期就业实践] NWPU Unmanned Systems Technology Research Institute, July 26, 2024,

<https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1107/7528.htm>

⁵⁰⁹ "The Unmanned Systems Technology Research Institute launched the "Thousands of Students Entering National Defense" summer employment practice" [无人系统技术研究院开展“千名学子进国防”暑期就业实践] NWPU Unmanned Systems Technology Research Institute, July 26, 2024,

<https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1107/7528.htm>

⁵¹⁰ "Strengthen confidence and look at development ·Entrepreneurs say] Let "Wanli Intelligent Manufacturing" contribute more to high-quality development——Interview with Chao Shiyuan, Chairman of Lanzhou Wanli Aviation Electromechanical Co., Ltd." 【强信心 看发展·企业家说】让“万里智造”为高质量发展贡献更多力量——访兰州万里航空机电有限责任公司董事长晁世元], Gansu Daily [甘肃日报] March 24, 2024,

<https://gansu.gansudaily.com.cn/system/2024/03/24/030974822.shtml>

⁵¹¹ J. J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, "Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC)," China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>

⁵¹² "Lanzhou Wanli Aviation Electromechanical Co., Ltd" [兰州万里航空机电有限责任公司] Chinese Association for the Peaceful Use Military and Industrial Technology (CAPUMIT) [中国和平利用军工技术协会], October 29, 2021, <https://www.capumit.org.cn/newsDetail.html?id=18&contentId=1661>

⁵¹³ "[Strengthen confidence and look at development Entrepreneurs say] Let "Wanli Intelligent Manufacturing" contribute more to high-quality development——Interview with Chao Shiyuan, Chairman of Lanzhou Wanli Aviation Electromechanical Co., Ltd." 【强信心 看发展·企业家说】让“万里智造”为高质量发展贡献更多

力量——访兰州万里航空机电有限责任公司董事长晁世元], *Gansu Daily* [甘肃日报], March 24, 2024, <https://gansu.gansudaily.com.cn/system/2024/03/24/030974822.shtml>

⁵¹⁴ “[Strengthen confidence and look at development Entrepreneurs say] Let “Wanli Intelligent Manufacturing” contribute more to high-quality development——Interview with Chao Shiyuan, Chairman of Lanzhou Wanli Aviation Electromechanical Co., Ltd.” [【强信心 看发展·企业家说】让“万里智造”为高质量发展贡献更多力量——访兰州万里航空机电有限责任公司董事长晁世元], *Gansu Daily* [甘肃日报], March 24, 2024, <https://gansu.gansudaily.com.cn/system/2024/03/24/030974822.shtml>

⁵¹⁵ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, “Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC),” China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>

⁵¹⁶ “Strengthen confidence and look at development ·Entrepreneurs say] Let “Wanli Intelligent Manufacturing” contribute more to high-quality development——Interview with Chao Shiyuan, Chairman of Lanzhou Wanli Aviation Electromechanical Co., Ltd.” [【强信心 看发展·企业家说】让“万里智造”为高质量发展贡献更多力量——访兰州万里航空机电有限责任公司董事长晁世元], *Gansu Daily* [甘肃日报], March 24, 2024, <https://gansu.gansudaily.com.cn/system/2024/03/24/030974822.shtml>

⁵¹⁷ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, “Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC),” China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>

⁵¹⁸ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, “Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC),” China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>

⁵¹⁹ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, “Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC),” China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>

⁵²⁰ “Leadership Team” [领导团队], Lanzhou Wanli, accessed June 3, 2022, <http://www.lzwanli.com.cn/guanyuwomen/lingdaotuan/20191124/15191577680308.htm>

⁵²¹ “Aviation Industry Wanli 2022 Campus Recruitment Guide” [航空工业万里 2022 届校园招聘简章], Lanzhou Wanli, March 8, 2022, <http://www.lzwanli.com.cn/rencaizhaopin/zhaopinxx/20220308/16020626774afd.htm>

⁵²² “Lanzhou Wanli Aviation Electromechanical Co., Ltd.” [兰州万里航空机电有限责任公司], China Association for the Peaceful Use of Military Industrial Technology, 29 October 2021, <http://www.capumit.org.cn/newsDetail.html?id=18&contentId=1661>

⁵²³ “Lanzhou Wanli Aviation Electromechanical Co., Ltd.” [兰州万里航空机电有限责任公司], Qixin, accessed 3 June 2022, <https://www.qixin.com/company/cf9ee7fb-fb75-471a-8508-16886f5498e8>

⁵²⁴ “Wanli 24th Campus Recruitment-Lanzhou University” [航空工业万里 24 届校招-兰大], June 17, 2023, <https://job.lzu.edu.cn/html/22/article/2023/63619.html>

⁵²⁵ “Lanzhou Wanli Aviation Electromechanical Co., Ltd.” [兰州万里航空机电有限责任公司], China Association for the Peaceful Use of Military Industrial Technology, October 29, 2021, <http://www.capumit.org.cn/newsDetail.html?id=18&contentId=1661>

⁵²⁶ “Lanzhou Wanli Aviation Electromechanical Co., Ltd.” [兰州万里航空机电有限公司], Kanzhun [看准], accessed June 2022. <https://www.kanzhun.com/firm/industry/0XZ63du8.html?ka=com-business-module-expose>

⁵²⁷ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, “Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC),” China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024,

<https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>

⁵²⁸ "Aviation Industry Wanli 2022 Campus Recruitment Guide" [航空工业万里 2022 届校园招聘简章], Lanzhou Wanli, March 8, 2022,

<http://www.lzwanli.com.cn/rencaizhaopin/zhaopinxxi/20220308/16020626774afd.htm>

⁵²⁹ "Lanzhou Wanli Aviation Electromechanical Co., Ltd." [兰州万里航空机电有限责任公司], Qixin, accessed 3 June 2022, <https://www.qixin.com/company/cf9ee7fb-fb75-471a-8508-16886f5498e8>

⁵³⁰ "AVIC Xi'an Flight Automatic Control Research Institute" [中国航空工业公司西安飞行自动控制研究所], Jobs.ncss.cn, <https://job.ncss.cn/ncss/keyunits/202003/20200311/2101729314.html>

⁵³¹ "AVIC Xi'an Flight Automatic Control Research Institute" [中国航空工业公司西安飞行自动控制研究所], Jobs.ncss.cn, <https://job.ncss.cn/ncss/keyunits/202003/20200311/2101729314.html>

⁵³² Ma Xiu, "The PRC State & Defense Laboratory System Part Two: Defense S&T Key Lab Directory," CASI, March 20, 2023, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/3335234/prc-defense-st-key-lab-directory/>

⁵³³ "Introduction to AVIC Xi'an Flight Automation Control Research Institute (618 Institute)," [中航工业西安飞行自动控制研究所（618 所）简介], Sichuan Aerospace Vocational and Technical College [四川航天职业技术学院], accessed September 2024,

https://www.scavc.com/_local/9/F3/8E/03FB6DBF6C183DFBF4441C2DB4D_9E11973E_18E03.pdf?e=.pdf

⁵³⁴ "Fighter and UAV Flight Control System" [战斗机及无人机飞控系统], Youuav.com [无人机网], accessed August 2024.

⁵³⁵ "AVIC Unmanned Helicopter Flight Control System [中航研究所 无人直升机飞控系统] Youuav.com [无人机网], accessed August 24, 2024, <https://m.youuav.com/sell/detail/201510/24/211.html>

⁵³⁶ "Yang Weiping, Director and Deputy Secretary of the Party Committee of Xi'an Flight Automatic Control Research Institute of Aviation Industry Corporation of China, and his delegation visited Beihang University for research" [航空工业集团西安飞行自动控制研究所所长、党委副书记杨卫平一行来北航调研] Beihang University, April 11, 2024, <https://news.buaa.edu.cn/info/1002/61743.htm>

⁵³⁷ "The world's first large-scale cargo drone successfully completed its maiden flight" [全球首款大型货运无人机成功首飞], *People's Daily* [人民日报], October 27, 2017, https://www.gov.cn/xinwen/2017-10/27/content_5234713.htm

⁵³⁸ "Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Laboratory: Original intention forges soul, hard work forges dream" [无人飞行器实验室：初心铸魂 实干铸梦], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [工程热物理所], accessed September 2024, https://jgdw.cas.cn/zt/syrys/sjfb/tdsj/202209/t20220905_4846804.html

⁵³⁹ "Good news for civil aircraft and civilian product projects of the National Control Station-Sany Heavy Industry's intelligent excavator completes the function acceptance and exhibition planning [自控所民机民品项目捷报频传——三一重工智能挖掘机完成功能验收及展会策划]," AVIC Xi'an Flight Automatic Control Research Institute [西安飞行自动控制研究所], 11 March 2019, <http://www.facri.com/newsinfo/925398.html>

⁵⁴⁰ "Who we are" [我们是谁], AVIC FACRI, accessed September 2024, <https://www.facri.com/sycd/qywh/gsw/?PC=PC> <https://www.facri.com/sycd/qywh/gsw/?PC=PC>

⁵⁴¹ "Who we are" [我们是谁], AVIC FACRI, accessed September 2024, <https://www.facri.com/sycd/qywh/gsw/?PC=PC> <https://www.facri.com/sycd/qywh/gsw/?PC=PC>

⁵⁴² "Yang Weiping, Director and Deputy Secretary of the Party Committee of Xi'an Flight Automatic Control Research Institute of Aviation Industry Corporation of China, and his delegation visited Beihang University for research" [航空工业集团西安飞行自动控制研究所所长、党委副书记杨卫平一行来北航调研] Beihang University, April 11, 2024, <https://news.buaa.edu.cn/info/1002/61743.htm>

⁵⁴³ "Yang Weiping, Director and Deputy Secretary of the Party Committee of Xi'an Flight Automatic Control Research Institute of Aviation Industry Corporation of China, and his delegation visited Beihang University for

research” [航空工业集团西安飞行自动控制研究所所长、党委副书记杨卫平一行来北航调研] Beihang University, April 11, 2024, <https://news.buaa.edu.cn/info/1002/61743.htm>

⁵⁴⁴ "SY365 Smart Excavator "Fresh" at Shanghai Bauma Exhibition [SY365 智能挖掘机“惹火”上海宝马展]," AVIC Xi'an Flight Automatic Control Research Institute [西安飞行自动控制研究所], March 11, 2019, <http://www.facri.com/newsinfo/925342.html>

⁵⁴⁵ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, "Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC)," China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>

⁵⁴⁶ "About Us [关于我们]," AVIC Xi'an Flight Automatic Control Research Institute [西安飞行自动控制研究所], accessed January 5, 2022, <http://www.facri.com/aboutus#>

⁵⁴⁷ "2024 China Aviation Industry Corporation Xi'an Flight Automatic Control Research Institute (618 Institute) Job Recruitment Announcement" [2024 中国航空工业公司西安飞行自动控制研究所（618 所）招聘公告], Offcn [中公网校], accessed September 2024 <https://www.eoffcn.com/kszx/detail/1201287.html>

⁵⁴⁸ "Introduction to AVIC Xi'an Flight Automation Control Research Institute (618 Institute)," [中航工业西安飞行自动控制研究所（618 所）简介], Sichuan Aerospace Vocational and Technical College [四川航天职业技术学院], accessed September 2024, https://www.scavc.com/_local/9/F3/8E/03FB6DBF6C183DFBF4441C2DB4D_9E11973E_18E03.pdf?e=.pdf

⁵⁴⁹ "Who we are" [我们是谁], AVIC FACRI, accessed September 2024, <https://www.facri.com/sycd/qywh/gswh/?PC=PC> <https://www.facri.com/sycd/qywh/gswh/?PC=PC>

⁵⁵⁰ "Business Layout" [业务布局], China Avionics Systems Co., Ltd. [中航航空电子系统股份有限公司], accessed June 2022, <http://www.avionics.com.cn/gxwm/ywbj/index.shtml>

⁵⁵¹ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, "Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC)," China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>

⁵⁵² "Introduction to AVIC Xi'an Flight Automation Control Research Institute (618 Institute)," [中航工业西安飞行自动控制研究所（618 所）简介], Sichuan Aerospace Vocational and Technical College [四川航天职业技术学院], accessed September 2024, https://www.scavc.com/_local/9/F3/8E/03FB6DBF6C183DFBF4441C2DB4D_9E11973E_18E03.pdf?e=.pdf

⁵⁵³ "About Us" CATIC, accessed September 2024, <https://www.catic.cn/company.html>

⁵⁵⁴ "CATIC Import & Export Corporation" [中航技进出口有限责任公司] News and Publicity Center of the State Administration of Science, Technology and Industry for National Defense, 10th Pakistan Defense Expo (November 2018) 国家国防科技工业局新闻宣传中心, 第十届巴基斯坦防务展, accessed September 16, 2024, <https://www.sastind.gov.cn/n152/n6760037/n6760039/n6760043/c6804631/content.html>

⁵⁵⁵ Industry Co-operation, CATIC, accessed September 2024, <https://www.catic.cn/cooperation.html>

⁵⁵⁶ Industry Co-operation, CATIC, accessed September 2024, <https://www.catic.cn/cooperation.html>; 合作研发, CATIC, accessed September 2024, <https://www.catic.cn/cn/cooperation.html>

⁵⁵⁷ "About CATIC" [关于中航技], CATIC, Accessed December 2021. <https://www.catic.cn/cn/company.html> and <https://www.catic.cn/cn/history.html>

⁵⁵⁸ Products, CATIC, accessed December 2021, https://www.catic.cn/cn/index/index/cat_id/1.html#up02; Products, CATIC, accessed September 2024, https://www.catic.cn/index/index/cat_id/5.html#up02

⁵⁵⁹ Jane's Defense Weekly, May 11, 2011; CATIC Website (as cited in Daniel Houpt, Civilian UAV Production as a Window to the PLA's Unmanned Fleet, China Brief, Volume: 12 Issue: 4, February 21, 2012, <https://jamestown.org/program/civilian-uav-production-as-a-window-to-the-plas-unmanned-fleet/>

⁵⁶⁰ People's Daily, May 9, 2011 (as cited in Daniel Houpt, Civilian UAV Production as a Window to the PLA's Unmanned Fleet, *China Brief* (Jamestown Foundation) Volume: 12 Issue: 4, February 21, 2012, <https://jamestown.org/program/civilian-uav-production-as-a-window-to-the-plas-unmanned-fleet/>)

⁵⁶¹ "China National Aero-Technology Import & Export Corporation" [中航技进出口有限责任公司], Shuidi, accessed September 2024, https://shuidi.cn/company-ecbd8f4783a8b3060cb55a2c08872d87.html?pa_pids=4489%2C4617&keyword_360=%E4%B8%AD%E8%88%AA%E6%8A%80%E8%BF%9B%E5%87%BA%E5%8F%A3%E6%9C%89%E9%99%90%E8%B4%A3%E4%BB%BB%E5%85%AC%E5%8F%B8&trace_id=172547630718002559&from=new360&hit_type=box%E7%B2%BE%E5%87%86%E5%91%BD%E4%B8%AD

⁵⁶² "China National Aero-Technology Import & Export Corporation" [中航技进出口有限责任公司], Shuidi, accessed September 2024, https://shuidi.cn/company-ecbd8f4783a8b3060cb55a2c08872d87.html?pa_pids=4489%2C4617&keyword_360=%E4%B8%AD%E8%88%AA%E6%8A%80%E8%BF%9B%E5%87%BA%E5%8F%A3%E6%9C%89%E9%99%90%E8%B4%A3%E4%BB%BB%E5%85%AC%E5%8F%B8&trace_id=172547630718002559&from=new360&hit_type=box%E7%B2%BE%E5%87%86%E5%91%BD%E4%B8%AD

⁵⁶³ "AVIC Electro-Mechanical Test's 10 billion yuan restructuring was approved, the largest M&A project in Shenzhen Stock Exchange after the registration system was implemented" [中航电测百亿重组过会，系注册制后深市最大并购项目] *Beijing Business Daily* [北京商报], July 11, 2024, https://finance.sina.cn/2024-07-11/detail-inccumyt5196637.d.html?vt=4&cid=76524&node_id=76524

⁵⁶⁴ "Northwestern Polytechnical University and AVIC Import & Export Co. held the signing ceremony of school-enterprise cooperation agreement" [西北工业大学与中航技进出口有限责任公司举行校企合作签约仪式], NWPU [西北工业大学], 6 September 2020. <https://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1002/72092.htm>

⁵⁶⁵ "Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics and AVIC renewed the special agreement on university-enterprise cooperation in personnel training" [南京航空航天大学与航空工业中航技续签校企合作人才培养专项协议], China Education Online [中国教育在线], November 25 2020, https://jiangsu.eol.cn/jsgd/202011/t20201125_2047685.shtml

⁵⁶⁶ "People visit Chinese pavilion at defense expo IDEAS-2016 in Pakistan," Xinhua, November 23, 2016, <http://en.people.cn/n3/2016/1123/c90000-9145832-2.html>

⁵⁶⁷ CATIC Products, CATIC, Accessed December 2021. https://www.catic.cn/cn/index/index/cat_id/1.html#up02

⁵⁶⁸ Liu Zhen, "China, Pakistan sign deal to build 48 strike-capable Wing Loong II drones," South China Morning Post, October 10, 2018, <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/military/article/2167857/china-pakistan-sign-deal-build-48-strike-capable-wing-loong-ii>

⁵⁶⁹ "The "China Military Industry" exhibition group re-appeared at the 11th Pakistan Defense Exhibition" [‘中国军工’展团重装亮相第11届巴基斯坦防务展] Xinhuanet [新华网], November 16, 2022, <https://app.xinhuanet.com/news/article.html?articleId=e9b88f8cd2ef5bcabfe9e7f47ce7c040>; "Post Show Report-international Defence Exhibition and Seminar: IDEAS-2022," Pakistan Defence Export Promotion Organization, January 2024 version, accessed September 16, 2024, https://ideaspakistan.gov.pk/wp-content/uploads/2024/01/Post_Show_Report_2022.pdf

⁵⁷⁰ "The first "Silk Road Think Tank" Elite Challenge and the final of the "Belt and Road" SWOT Analysis Competition was successfully held" [丝路智库行商论道——首届“丝路智库”精英挑战赛暨“一带一路”沿线国家国情SWOT分析大赛决赛成功举办], ifeng, November 17, 2017. <https://isn.ifeng.com/6159991/news.shtml?&back&back>; "Northwestern Polytechnical University and AVIC Import & Export Co. held the signing ceremony of school-enterprise cooperation agreement" [西北工业大学与中航技进出口有限责任公司举行校企合作签约仪式], NWPU [西北工业大学], 6 September 2020. <https://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1002/72092.htm>

- ⁵⁷¹ "Chinese companies present at the 2nd Mexico International Airshow" [中国企业亮相第二届墨西哥国际航展], Xinhua, April 27, 2017, http://m.xinhuanet.com/2017-04/27/c_1120886377.htm
- ⁵⁷² "Chinese companies present at the 2nd Mexico International Airshow" [中国企业亮相第二届墨西哥国际航展], Xinhua, April 27, 2017, http://m.xinhuanet.com/2017-04/27/c_1120886377.htm
- ⁵⁷³ "Ambassador to Cote d'Ivoire Tang Weibin met with Vice President Sun Zhiwei and his party" [驻科特迪瓦大使唐卫斌会见中航技副总裁孙志伟一行], PRC Foreign Ministry [中华人民共和国外交部], 6 May 2016. https://www.fmprc.gov.cn/web/gjhdq_676201/gj_676203/fz_677316/1206_677922/1206x2_677942/201605/t20160506_9313848.shtml
- ⁵⁷⁴ 中航技进出口有限责任公司, 企知道, accessed September 2024, <https://qiye.qizhidao.com/company/b5ba65a628400b5e9f770ec19c4100b1.html>
- ⁵⁷⁵ "About CATIC" [关于中航技], CATIC, accessed September 2024, <https://www.catic.cn/cn/company.html>
- ⁵⁷⁶ "CATIC Self-discipline statement" [关于中航技进出口有限责任公司的企业自律声明], CATIC, accessed September 2024, <https://www.catic.cn/cn/statement.html>; 中航技进出口有限责任公司, 企知道, accessed September 2024, <https://qiye.qizhidao.com/company/b5ba65a628400b5e9f770ec19c4100b1.html>
- ⁵⁷⁷ "CATIC" 中航技进出口有限责任公司, Qizhidao [企知道], accessed September 2024, <https://qiye.qizhidao.com/company/b5ba65a628400b5e9f770ec19c4100b1.html>
- ⁵⁷⁸ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, "Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC)," China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>
- ⁵⁷⁹ "Vice President Sun Zhiwei and his party visited Zhongguancun Zhi Lian Institute of Disaster Perception Science" [中航技孙志伟副总经理一行考察中关村智连灾害感知科学研究院], Peace Map [天下图], 28 June 2019. <http://www.peacemap.com.cn/index.php?s=/Home/News/show/id/640.html>
- ⁵⁸⁰ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, "Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC)," China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>
- ⁵⁸¹ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, "Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC)," China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>
- ⁵⁸² J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, "Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC)," China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>
- ⁵⁸³ "The first "Silk Road Think Tank" Elite Challenge and the final of the "Belt and Road" SWOT Analysis Competition was successfully held" [丝路智库 行商论道——首届“丝路智库”精英挑战赛暨“一带一路”沿线国家国情 SWOT 分析大赛决赛成功举办], ifeng, 17 November 2017. <https://isn.ifeng.com/6159991/news.shtml?&back&back>
- ⁵⁸⁴ "About CATIC" [关于中航技], CATIC, accessed September 2024, <https://www.catic.cn/cn/company.html>
- ⁵⁸⁵ "About CATIC" [关于中航技], CATIC, accessed September 2024, <https://www.catic.cn/cn/company.html>
- ⁵⁸⁶ "About CATIC" [关于中航技], CATIC, Accessed December 2021. <https://www.catic.cn/cn/company.html> and "Company History" [公司历史], n.d., accessed September 29, 2024, <https://www.catic.cn/cn/history.html>
- ⁵⁸⁷ "Air-to-Air Missiles: Capabilities and Development in China," China Aerospace Studies Institute, November 2020. <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-11-%2030%20Air-to-Air%20Missiles%20and%20Guidance%20Systems.pdf>

- ⁵⁸⁸ "China Aviation Technology Import and Export Co., Ltd." [中航技进出口有限责任公司], Tianyancha, accessed 14 July 2022, <https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:Qtkqk1BRYKsJ:https://www.tianyancha.com/company/311912+&cd=1&hl=en&ct=clnk&gl=us>
- ⁵⁸⁹ "CATIC" [中航技进出口有限责任公司], CSAA [中国航空学会], August 12, 2019, http://www.csaa.org.cn/art/2019/8/12/art_451_52005.html
- ⁵⁹⁰ "CATIC" [中航技进出口有限责任公司], Shuidi, accessed September 2024, <https://m.shuidi.cn/company-ecbd8f4783a8b3060cb55a2c08872d87.html>
- ⁵⁹¹ Peter Wood (with Roger Cliff), "Chinese Airborne C4ISR," China Aerospace Studies Institute [CASI], November 2020, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf
- ⁵⁹² "The 11th Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology: To be a leader in aerodynamics" [航天科技十一院:做空气动力的领军者], China Space News [中国航天报], November 27, 2015, <https://web.archive.org/web/20210916182900/http://zhuanli.spacechina.com/n1066769/c1080229/content.html>
- ⁵⁹³ "About Us" [关于我们], CAAA [中国航天空气动力技术研究院], accessed August 2024, <http://www.caaa-spacechina.com/n300/n306/index.html>
- ⁵⁹⁴ Yang Yunqian [杨云倩], "Building Eyes in the Sky: Getting to Know China's Rainbow UAV" [打造天空之眼——走近中国的“彩虹”无人机] China Pictorial, August 5, 2017 http://www.rmhb.com.cn/yxsj/tpgs/201708/t20170805_800101814.html
- ⁵⁹⁵ "About Us" [关于我们], CAAA [中国航天空气动力技术研究院], accessed August 2024, <http://www.caaa-spacechina.com/n300/n306/index.html>
- ⁵⁹⁶ "About Us" [关于我们], CAAA [中国航天空气动力技术研究院], accessed August 2024, <http://www.caaa-spacechina.com/n300/n306/index.html>; 杨云倩 [Yang Yunqian], "Building Eyes in the Sky: Getting to Know China's Rainbow UAV" [打造天空之眼——走近中国的“彩虹”无人机] China Pictorial, August 5, 2017 http://www.rmhb.com.cn/yxsj/tpgs/201708/t20170805_800101814.html
- ⁵⁹⁷ "Rainbow" series unmanned aerial vehicle" [“彩虹”系列无人飞行器], CAAA [中国航天空气动力技术研究院], accessed May 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20210125221918/http://www.caaa-spacechina.com/n302/n311/n317/index.html>
- ⁵⁹⁸ Xie Ruiqiang [谢瑞强], "China Airshow: CH-7 7 UAV debuts, chief designer: the aircraft has omnidirectional stealth capability," [中国航展 | 彩虹-7 无人机亮相, 总师: 该机具备全向隐身能力], *The Paper* [澎湃新闻], November 14, 2022, https://m.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_20718874
- ⁵⁹⁹ "Output of global unmanned aircraft system to exceed 400 billion USD: white paper," Xinhua, November 7, 2018, http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2018-11/07/c_137589279.htm
- ⁶⁰⁰ "CH-1 UAV technology research" [CH-1 型无人机技术研究], Hangtiananwang [航天安网] accessed September 7, 2024, <https://archive.ph/20131121041306/http://www.htanwang.com/productview.aspx#selection-213.0-213.12>; 杨云倩 [Yang Yunqian], "Building Eyes in the Sky: Getting to Know China's Rainbow UAV" [打造天空之眼——走近中国的“彩虹”无人机] China Pictorial, August 5, 2017 http://www.rmhb.com.cn/yxsj/tpgs/201708/t20170805_800101814.html
- ⁶⁰¹ 杨云倩 [Yang Yunqian], "Building Eyes in the Sky: Getting to Know China's Rainbow UAV" [打造天空之眼——走近中国的“彩虹”无人机] China Pictorial, August 5, 2017 http://www.rmhb.com.cn/yxsj/tpgs/201708/t20170805_800101814.html
- ⁶⁰² "CH-4B (CH-4B Rainbow) Chinese Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV)," OE Data Integration Network (ODIN) Worldwide Equipment Guide (WEG), U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC), accessed September 9, 2024 [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/CH-4B_\(CH-4B_Rainbow\)_Chinese_Unmanned_Aerial_Vehicle_\(UAV\)](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/CH-4B_(CH-4B_Rainbow)_Chinese_Unmanned_Aerial_Vehicle_(UAV))

⁶⁰³ “Rainbow CH-91 Reconnaissance Surveillance and Artillery Correction Drone,” China Defence, n.d., accessed September 29, 2024, <https://www.militarydrones.org.cn/rainbow-ch-91-drone-china-price-procurement-portal-p00160p1.html>

⁶⁰⁴ “Rainbow CH-91 Reconnaissance Surveillance and Artillery Correction Drone,” China Defence, n.d., accessed September 29, 2024, <https://www.militarydrones.org.cn/rainbow-ch-91-drone-china-price-procurement-portal-p00160p1.html>

⁶⁰⁵ Guo Fenghao [谷凤豪], “Upgraded version of Rainbow-4 UAV made its first successful flight” [“升级版”彩虹-4 无人机首飞成功] *Science and Technology Daily* [科技日报] August 17, 2022
<https://www.stdaily.com/index/kejixinwen/202208/c4092ceaa9d5493795170cdfa526f7f0.shtml>

⁶⁰⁶ “First flight of China's largest integrated reconnaissance and strike drone Rainbow 5 successful,” [国产最大察打一体无人机“彩虹”5 号首飞成功] Phoenix News Video [凤凰视频] August 30, 2015, https://news.ifeng.com/a/20150830/44550011_0.shtml; “China's independently developed Rainbow-5 UAV enters mass production” [中国自主研发“彩虹—5”无人机进入批量生产阶段] China News [中国新闻网], July 15, 2017 <https://www.chinanews.com.cn/m/gn/2017/07-15/8278772.shtml>; “Air to Ground Weapon System,” China Defense Equipment Co, Ltd, accessed September 7, 2024 <http://www.cndefense.com/aws/AR-1.html>

⁶⁰⁷ “Exclusive: CH-6 drone makes debut at Airshow China, ‘powerful UAV affordable, reliable,’” Global Times, September 27, 2021, <https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202109/1235251.shtml>

⁶⁰⁸ “China's CH-7 high-altitude, long-flight stealth unmanned fighter jet debuts at Zhuhai Air Show,” SASTIND [国家国防科技工业局] accessed September 9, 2024
<https://www.sastind.gov.cn/n152/n6759918/n6759920/c6803842/content.html>

⁶⁰⁹ “China's CH-7 high-altitude, long-flight stealth unmanned fighter jet debuts at Zhuhai Air Show,” SASTIND [国家国防科技工业局] accessed September 9, 2024
<https://www.sastind.gov.cn/n152/n6759918/n6759920/c6803842/content.html>

⁶¹⁰ “Rainbow series UAV” [彩虹系列无人机], CAAA, December 1, 2021, <http://www.caaa-spacechina.com/n302/n312/n2731/c30569/content.html>

⁶¹¹ “Rainbow CH-10 Tilt-Rotor VTOL Shipboard Reconnaissance Strike Drone,” China Defence, accessed September 12, 2024, <https://www.militarydrones.org.cn/ch-10-tiltrotor-drone-china-price-manufacturer-procurement-portal-p00148p1.html>

⁶¹² “Rainbow series UAV” [彩虹系列无人机], CAAA, December 1, 2021, <http://www.caaa-spacechina.com/n302/n312/n2731/c30569/content.html>

⁶¹³ “Sergeant Wang Wei Intensely Studied Unmanned Reconnaissance Aerial Vehicles, Became the ‘Authority’” [上士王伟潜心钻研无人侦察机成了“大拿”] China Military Online, April 23, 2016, https://web.archive.org/web/20160424122611/http://www.81.cn/jwgz/2016-04/23/content_7019518.htm (as cited in Elsa Kania, “The PLA’s Unmanned Aerial Systems: New Capabilities for a ‘New Era’ of Chinese Military Power,” China Aerospace Studies Institute, 8 August 2018.
https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/Books/PLAs_Unmanned_Aerial_Systems.pdf

⁶¹⁴ “Rainbow series UAV” [彩虹系列无人机], CAAA, December 1, 2021, <http://www.caaa-spacechina.com/n302/n312/n2731/c30569/content.html>

⁶¹⁵ “Rainbow series UAV” [彩虹系列无人机], CAAA, December 1, 2021, <http://www.caaa-spacechina.com/n302/n312/n2731/c30569/content.html>

⁶¹⁶ “Rainbow series UAV” [彩虹系列无人机], CAAA, December 1, 2021, <http://www.caaa-spacechina.com/n302/n312/n2731/c30569/content.html>

⁶¹⁷ “Rainbow series UAV” [彩虹系列无人机], CAAA, December 1, 2021, <http://www.caaa-spacechina.com/n302/n312/n2731/c30569/content.html>

⁶¹⁸ “Rainbow series UAV” [彩虹系列无人机], CAAA, December 1, 2021, <http://www.caaa-spacechina.com/n302/n312/n2731/c30569/content.html>

⁶¹⁹ “China releases details of CH901 cruise missile, which can stay in the air for 2 hours with an error of less than 5 meters” [中国公布 CH901 巡飞弹细节 留空 2 小时误差小于 5 米(图)] Guancha [观察者网], April 20, 2016, <https://mil.sina.cn/zgjq/2016-04-20/detail-ixriqqx3096740.d.html>

⁶²⁰ “AR Series Missile” [射手系列导弹], China Academy of Aerospace Aerodynamics, [中国航天空气动力技术研究院] November 1, 2023, <http://caaa-spacechina.com/n302/n312/n2731/c30570/content.html>

⁶²¹ “State Administration of Science, Technology and Industry for National Defense Leaders Visit the 11th Institute for research and guidance,” (国家国防科工局领导到十一院调研指导工作), CASC, November 18. 2022, <https://finance.sina.com.cn/enterprise/central/2022-11-18/doc-imqqsmrp6695566.shtml>

⁶²² “State Administration of Science, Technology and Industry for National Defense Leaders Visit the 11th Institute for research and guidance,” (国家国防科工局领导到十一院调研指导工作), CASC, November 18. 2022, <https://finance.sina.com.cn/enterprise/central/2022-11-18/doc-imqqsmrp6695566.shtml>

⁶²³ “Hu Meixiao, president of the China Academy of Aerospace Aerodynamics, led a team to conduct research at the institute” [中国航天空气动力技术研究院院长胡梅晓率队来院调研] Chongqing Research Institute of HIT [哈工大重庆研究院] June 24, 2024, <https://cri.hit.edu.cn/2024/0624/c15728a347614/pagem.htm>

⁶²⁴ “AR-2,” China Defense Equipment Co, Ltd, accessed September 7, 2024. <http://www.cndefense.com/aws/AR-2.html>; “China's independently developed Rainbow-5 UAV enters mass production” [中国自主研发“彩虹—5”无人机进入批量生产阶段] China News [中国新闻网], July 15, 2017 <https://www.chinanews.com.cn/m/gn/2017/07-15/8278772.shtml>;

⁶²⁵ “The Academy signs a strategic cooperation agreement with the Russian Central Institute of Aero Fluid Power Technology, opening a new chapter in the international cooperation of the Academy” [院与俄罗斯中央空气流体动力技术研究院签订战略合作协议 开启院国际化合作崭新篇章], China Academy of Aerospace Aerodynamics [中国航天空气动力技术研究所], July 31, 2019, <http://www.caaa-spacechina.com/n305/n327/c17435/content.html>

⁶²⁶ “Mr. David Zegler, vice president of the aerospace industry of Dassault Systèmes, and his party visited the institute for exchanges and visits” [法国达索系统公司航空航天行业副总裁大卫·泽格勒先生一行来院交流访问], China Academy of Aerospace Aerodynamics [中国航天空气动力技术研究所], August 11, 2019, <http://www.caaa-spacechina.com/n305/n327/c17436/content.html>

⁶²⁷ “Overview of the Institute [我院概况],” China Academy of Aerospace Aerodynamics [中国航天空气动力技术研究所], 22 March 2020, <http://www.caaa-spacechina.com/n300/n306/index.html>

⁶²⁸ “The 11th Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology: To be a leader in aerodynamics” [航天科技十一院:做空气动力的领军者], China Space News [中国航天报], 27 November 2015. <https://web.archive.org/web/20210916182900/http://zhuantu.spacechina.com/n1066769/c1080229/content.html>

⁶²⁹ “The 11th Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology: To be a leader in aerodynamics” [航天科技十一院:做空气动力的领军者], China Space News [中国航天报], 27 November 2015, <https://web.archive.org/web/20210916182900/http://zhuantu.spacechina.com/n1066769/c1080229/content.html>

⁶³⁰ “Beijing UAV Application System Engineering Technology Research Center Was Inaugurated” [北京市无人机应用系统工程技术研究中心揭牌成立], People’s Daily Net [人民网], December 26, 2014, <http://military.people.com.cn/n/2014/1226/c1011-26284058.html>

⁶³¹ “Beijing UAV Application System Engineering Technology Research Center Was Inaugurated” [北京市无人机应用系统工程技术研究中心揭牌成立], People’s Daily Net [人民网], December 26, 2014, <http://military.people.com.cn/n/2014/1226/c1011-26284058.html>

⁶³² “Hu Meixiao, president of the China Academy of Aerospace Aerodynamics, led a team to conduct research at the institute” [中国航天空气动力技术研究院院长胡梅晓率队来院调研] Chongqing Research Institute of HIT [哈工大重庆研究院] June 24, 2024, <https://cri.hit.edu.cn/2024/0624/c15728a347614/pagem.htm>

- ⁶³³ “Leader’s Speech” [领导致辞], China Academy of Aerospace Aerodynamics [中国航天空气动力技术研究院], n.d., accessed April 25, 2024, <http://www.caaa-spacechina.com/n300/n2693/index.html>
- ⁶³⁴ “A delegation from the CASC 11th Institute visited our department” [航天十一院一行来访我系] Fudan University Department of Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences [复旦大学大气与海洋科学系], March 13, 2023 <https://aos.fudan.edu.cn/69/87/c14894a485767/page.htm>
- ⁶³⁵ “Mr. David Zegler, vice president of the aerospace industry of Dassault Systèmes, and his party visited the institute for exchanges and visits” [法国达索系统公司航空航天行业副总裁大卫·泽格勒先生一行来院交流访问], China Academy of Aerospace Aerodynamics [中国航天空气动力技术研究所], 11 August 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220302205337/http://caaa-spacechina.com/n305/n327/c17436/content.html>
- ⁶³⁶ ““Rainbow” UAV chief engineer talks about future battlefield applications of UAVs “[彩虹]无人机总师谈未来无人机战场应用”, *Global Times* [环球时报], November 11, 2022, http://www.xinhuanet.com/mil/2022-11/11/c_1211699776.htm; “China’s independently developed Rainbow-5 UAV enters mass production” [中国自主研发“彩虹—5”无人机进入批量生产阶段] China News [中国新闻网], July 15, 2017 <https://www.chinanews.com.cn/m/gn/2017/07-15/8278772.shtml>
- ⁶³⁷ “China’s independently developed Rainbow-5 UAV enters mass production” [中国自主研发“彩虹—5”无人机进入批量生产阶段] China News [中国新闻网], July 15, 2017 <https://www.chinanews.com.cn/m/gn/2017/07-15/8278772.shtml>
- ⁶³⁸ “Rainbow UAV Taizhou production base officially put into operation” [彩虹无人机台州生产基地正式投入运营], China Space News [中国航天报], January 3, 2020, <https://www.spacechina.com/n25/n2014789/n2014804/c2819547/content.html>
- ⁶³⁹ 杨云倩 [Yang Yunqian], “Building Eyes in the Sky: Getting to Know China’s Rainbow UAV” [打造天空之眼——走近中国的“彩虹”无人机] China Pictorial, August 5, 2017 http://www.rmhb.com.cn/yxsj/tpgs/201708/t20170805_800101814.html
- ⁶⁴⁰ “History” [历史沿革], CAAA, accessed September 2024, <http://www.caaa-spacechina.com/n300/n2694/index.html>
- ⁶⁴¹ “History” [历史沿革], CAAA, accessed September 2024, <http://www.caaa-spacechina.com/n300/n2694/index.html>
- ⁶⁴² “Contact Information [联系信息],” China Academy of Aerospace Aerodynamics [中国航天空气动力技术研究所], accessed September 6, 2024, <http://www.caaa-spacechina.com/n333/index.html>
- ⁶⁴³ “Sub-unit introduction” [子单位介绍] China Academy of Aerospace Aerodynamics [中国航天空气动力技术研究所], accessed September 2024, <http://caaa-spacechina.com/n300/n2696/n2737/index.html>
- ⁶⁴⁴ “CASC Rainbow” [航天彩虹], China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation [中国航天科技集团有限公司], n.d., accessed September 29, 2024, <https://www.spacechina.com/n25/n142/n162/n1938554/index.html>
- ⁶⁴⁵ “About Us” [关于我们], CASC Rainbow [航天彩虹], (as) accessed October 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20211016121006/https://htchuav.com/about.html> <https://web.archive.org/web/20211016121006/https://htchuav.com/about.html>
- ⁶⁴⁶ “CASC Rainbow” [航天彩虹], HTC UAV.com, 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20211016115840/https://htchuav.com/businusa.html#d1>
- ⁶⁴⁷ “Rainbow Drone Technology Co., Ltd.” [彩虹无人机科技有限公司], Tianyancha, September 2024
- ⁶⁴⁸ “Rainbow Drone Technology Co., Ltd.” [彩虹无人机科技有限公司], Tianyancha, September 2024
- ⁶⁴⁹ “Units introduction” [单位简介], CAAA, December 1, 2023, <http://caaa-spacechina.com/n300/n2696/n2737/n2769/c30095/content.html>

- ⁶⁵⁰ “Rainbow UAV Taizhou production base officially put into operation” [彩虹无人机台州生产基地正式投入运营], China Space News [中国航天报], January 3, 2020, <https://www.spacechina.com/n25/n2014789/n2014804/c2819547/content.html>
- ⁶⁵¹ “Rainbow UAV Taizhou production base officially put into operation” [彩虹无人机台州生产基地正式投入运营], China Space News [中国航天报], January 3, 2020, <https://www.spacechina.com/n25/n2014789/n2014804/c2819547/content.html>
- ⁶⁵² “Units introduction” [单位简介], CAAA, December 1, 2023, <http://caaa-spacechina.com/n300/n2696/n2737/n2769/c30095/content.html>
- ⁶⁵³ “Company executives—Aerospace Rainbow (002389)” [公司高管—航天彩虹(002389)], Sina, accessed September 2024, https://vip.stock.finance.sina.com.cn/corp/go.php/vCI_CorpManager/stockid/002389.phtml
- ⁶⁵⁴ “Company executives—Aerospace Rainbow (002389)” [公司高管—航天彩虹(002389)], Sina, accessed September 2024, https://vip.stock.finance.sina.com.cn/corp/go.php/vCI_CorpManager/stockid/002389.phtml
- ⁶⁵⁵ “Company executives—Aerospace Rainbow (002389)” [公司高管—航天彩虹(002389)], Sina, accessed September 2024, https://vip.stock.finance.sina.com.cn/corp/go.php/vCI_CorpManager/stockid/002389.phtml
- ⁶⁵⁶ “Company executives—Aerospace Rainbow (002389)” [公司高管—航天彩虹(002389)], Sina, accessed September 2024, https://vip.stock.finance.sina.com.cn/corp/go.php/vCI_CorpManager/stockid/002389.phtml
- ⁶⁵⁷ “Company executives—Aerospace Rainbow (002389)” [公司高管—航天彩虹(002389)], Sina, accessed September 2024, https://vip.stock.finance.sina.com.cn/corp/go.php/vCI_CorpManager/stockid/002389.phtml
- ⁶⁵⁸ “What Kind of UAVs does Guihang Produce?” [贵航生产什么无人机] Sczydx.com, June 5, 2024, <http://sczydx.com/662.html>
- ⁶⁵⁹ “China’s WZ-200 Stealth UAV with Pictures” [中国 WZ-2000 “千里眼” 尖端隐身无人机(附图)], Qianlong Military [千龙军事], November 7, 2002, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2002-11-07/92108.html>
- ⁶⁶⁰ “Rainbow UAV Taizhou production base officially put into operation” [彩虹无人机台州生产基地正式投入运营], China Space News [中国航天报], January 3, 2020, <https://www.spacechina.com/n25/n2014789/n2014804/c2819547/content.html>
- ⁶⁶¹ “Units introduction” [单位简介], CAAA, December 1, 2023, <http://caaa-spacechina.com/n300/n2696/n2737/n2769/c30095/content.html>
- ⁶⁶² “Rainbow UAV Taizhou production base officially put into operation” [彩虹无人机台州生产基地正式投入运营], China Space News [中国航天报], January 3, 2020, <https://www.spacechina.com/n25/n2014789/n2014804/c2819547/content.html>
- ⁶⁶³ “About us,” Aerospace CH, (as) accessed October 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20211016115428/https://htchuav.com/en/about.html#d1>
- ⁶⁶⁴ “Units introduction” [单位简介], CAAA, December 1, 2023, <http://caaa-spacechina.com/n300/n2696/n2737/n2769/c30095/content.html>
- ⁶⁶⁵ “History,” Aerospace CH, (as) accessed October 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20211016105514/https://htchuav.com/en/aborgan.html#d1>
- ⁶⁶⁶ “Development history” [发展历程], Aerospace Rainbow [航天彩虹], (as) accessed October 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20211016123422/https://htchuav.com/aborgan.html#d1>
- ⁶⁶⁷ “About Us” [关于我们], Aerospace Rainbow [航天彩虹], (as) accessed October 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20211016121006/https://htchuav.com/about.htmlhttps://web.archive.org/web/20211016121006/https://htchuav.com/about.html>
- ⁶⁶⁸ “Company Profile—Aerospace Rainbow (002389)” [公司简介—航天彩虹(002389)], Sina, accessed September 2024, https://vip.stock.finance.sina.com.cn/corp/go.php/vCI_CorpInfo/stockid/002389.phtml
- ⁶⁶⁹ “About us,” Aerospace CH, (as) accessed October 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20211016115428/https://htchuav.com/en/about.html#d1>

⁶⁷⁰ “Rainbow Drone Technology Co., Ltd.” [彩虹无人机科技有限公司], QiChaMao, accessed September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240913212502/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.qichamao.com%2Forgcompany%2Fsearchitemdtl%2F2fd6f3a2cada479f9e9be8c1de526d66.html>

⁶⁷¹ “Organizational structure” [组织机构], China Academy of Aerospace Aerodynamics [中国航天空气动力技术研究所], accessed September 2024, <http://www.caaa-spacechina.com/n300/n308/index.html>

⁶⁷² “Units introduction” [单位简介], CAAA, December 1, 2023, <http://caaa-spacechina.com/n300/n2696/n2737/n2769/c30095/content.html>

⁶⁷³ “Units introduction” [单位简介], CAAA, December 1, 2023, <http://caaa-spacechina.com/n300/n2696/n2737/n2769/c30095/content.html>

⁶⁷⁴ “Arms Transfers Database,” Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, accessed September 2024, <https://armstransfers.sipri.org/ArmsTransfer/>

⁶⁷⁵ “Institute Introduction [院介绍],” China Academy of Aerospace Electronics Technology [中国航天电子技术研究院], n.d., accessed September 2024. <http://www.caaet.cn/n450/n457/index.html>

⁶⁷⁶ “Institute Introduction [院介绍],” China Academy of Aerospace Electronics Technology [中国航天电子技术研究院], accessed September 2024. <http://www.caaet.cn/n450/n457/index.html>

⁶⁷⁷ “Institute Introduction [院介绍],” China Academy of Aerospace Electronics Technology [中国航天电子技术研究院], accessed September 2024. <http://www.caaet.cn/n450/n457/index.html>

⁶⁷⁸ “Institute Introduction [院介绍],” China Academy of Aerospace Electronics Technology [中国航天电子技术研究院], accessed September 2024. <http://www.caaet.cn/n450/n457/index.html>

⁶⁷⁹ “Organizational structure” [组织机构], China Academy of Aerospace Electronics Technology [中国航天电子技术研究院], accessed September 2024. <http://www.caaet.cn/n450/n459/index.html>

⁶⁸⁰ “Aerospace Electronics: Aerospace Times Electronic Technology Co., Ltd. 2024 Semi-Annual Report” [航天电子：航天时代电子技术股份有限公司 2024 年半年度报告], Sohu, August 31, 2024, <https://q.stock.sohu.com/cn,gg,600879,10667580882.shtml>

⁶⁸¹ “Aerospace Times Electronic Technology Co., Ltd. 2023 fifth phase of ultra-short-term financing bonds basic prospectus” [航天时代电子技术股份有限公司 2023 年度第五期超短期融资券基础募集说明书], Aerospace Times Electronic Technology Co., Ltd. [航天时代电子技术股份有限公司], August 2023, <https://notice.10jqka.com.cn/api/pdf/2b9d944d6fdf52b8.pdf>

⁶⁸² “Summary of the 2010 Annual Report of Aerospace Times Electronic Technology Co., Ltd.” [航天时代电子技术股份有限公司 2010 年年度报告摘要], Sina.com, February 17, 2011, https://vip.stock.finance.sina.com.cn/corp/view/vCB_AllBulletinDetail.php?stockid=600879&id=660110; “Aerospace Times Electronic Technology Co., Ltd. 2023 fifth phase of ultra-short-term financing bonds basic prospectus” [航天时代电子技术股份有限公司 2023 年度第五期超短期融资券基础募集说明书], Aerospace Times Electronic Technology Co., Ltd. [航天时代电子技术股份有限公司], August 2023, <https://notice.10jqka.com.cn/api/pdf/2b9d944d6fdf52b8.pdf>

⁶⁸³ “Aerospace Times Electronic Technology Co., Ltd. 2023 fifth phase of ultra-short-term financing bonds basic prospectus” [航天时代电子技术股份有限公司 2023 年度第五期超短期融资券基础募集说明书], Aerospace Times Electronic Technology Co., Ltd. [航天时代电子技术股份有限公司], August 2023, <https://notice.10jqka.com.cn/api/pdf/2b9d944d6fdf52b8.pdf>

⁶⁸⁴ “Aerospace Times Electronic Technology Co., Ltd. 2023 fifth phase of ultra-short-term financing bonds basic prospectus” [航天时代电子技术股份有限公司 2023 年度第五期超短期融资券基础募集说明书], Aerospace Times Electronic Technology Co., Ltd. [航天时代电子技术股份有限公司], August 2023, <https://notice.10jqka.com.cn/api/pdf/2b9d944d6fdf52b8.pdf>

- ⁶⁸⁵ “Organizational structure” [组织机构], China Academy of Aerospace Electronics Technology [中国航天电子技术研究院], accessed September 2024, <http://www.caaet.cn/n450/n459/index.html>
- ⁶⁸⁶ “CASC 9th Academy” [中国航天科技集团有限公司第九研究院], CASC 9th Academy [中国航天科技集团有限公司第九研究院], October 2019, <https://job.lzu.edu.cn/html/zczp/detail/93082990366768128.html>
- ⁶⁸⁷ “China Aerospace Academy Unmanned Systems General Department” [中国航天九院无人系统总体部], School of Mechanical, Electrical and Information Engineering, Shandong University [山东大学机电与信息工程学院], September 9, 2021, <https://ie.wh.sdu.edu.cn/info/1061/5486.htm>
- ⁶⁸⁸ “China Aerospace Academy Unmanned Systems General Department” [中国航天九院无人系统总体部], School of Mechanical, Electrical and Information Engineering, Shandong University [山东大学机电与信息工程学院], September 9, 2021, <https://ie.wh.sdu.edu.cn/info/1061/5486.htm>
- ⁶⁸⁹ “Leader's Speeches [领导致辞],” China Academy of Aerospace Electronics Technology [中国航天电子技术研究院], accessed September 2024, <http://www.caaet.cn/n450/n458/index.html>
- ⁶⁹⁰ “Adjustment of key leadership of Beijing Institute of Microelectronics Technology” [北京微电子技术研究所主要领导调整], CASC June 13, 2022, <http://casc-bmti.com/n6/n17/c26277/content.html>
- ⁶⁹¹ “Contact Us [联系我们],” China Academy of Aerospace Electronics Technology [中国航天电子技术研究院], May 26, 2015. <http://www.caaet.cn/n456/c2967/content.html>
- ⁶⁹² “China Airshow | A good partner for stealth fighters: Feihong's 'loyal wingman' unveiled for the first time” [中国航展 | 隐身战机的好搭档：飞鸿“忠诚僚机”首次揭开面纱] The Paper [澎湃新闻] November 8, 2022, https://m.thepaper.cn/kuaibao_detail.jsp?contid=20632694&from=kuaibao
- ⁶⁹³ “Aerospace Electronics' subsidiary Aerospace Feihong received additional investment of 3.8 billion yuan, with a post-investment valuation of 13.4 billion yuan” [航天电子旗下航天飞鸿获增资 38 亿战投，投后估值 134 亿] China Aerospace [航空产业网], December 21, 2022 <https://www.chinaaerospace.com/article/show/6e290f27bb29c17a8a36adb996545be4>
- ⁶⁹⁴ Information in this paragraph is from “The 9th Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology and the Aerospace Feihong Company jointly established a high-end UAV equipment industrial base in Yanqing, Beijing” [航天科技九院航天飞鸿公司携手北京延庆打造高端无人机装备产业基地], China Space News [中国航天报], June 29, 2022 <https://www.spacechina.com/n25/n1991299/n1991333/c3573263/content.html>
- ⁶⁹⁵ “The 9th Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology and the Aerospace Feihong Company jointly established a high-end UAV equipment industrial base in Yanqing, Beijing” [航天科技九院航天飞鸿公司携手北京延庆打造高端无人机装备产业基地], China Space News [中国航天报], June 29, 2022 <https://www.spacechina.com/n25/n1991299/n1991333/c3573263/content.html>
- ⁶⁹⁶ “Aerospace Electronics: Aerospace Times Electronic Technology Co., Ltd. 2024 Semi-Annual Report” [航天电子：航天时代电子技术股份有限公司 2024 年半年度报告], Sohu, August 31, 2024, <https://q.stock.sohu.com/cn,gg,600879,10667580882.shtml>
- ⁶⁹⁷ “Engineers introduce the Feihong-97 stealth drone: It has both stealth and maneuverability and can carry out swarm-style saturation attacks” [工程师介绍飞鸿-97 隐身无人机：兼具隐身和机动性，可实施蜂群式饱和攻击], Cover News [封面新闻] September 29, 2021 https://m.thecover.cn/news_details.html?eid=n7tlaX9lofs=×tamp=1726272926357
- ⁶⁹⁸ “China Airshow | A good partner for stealth fighters: Feihong's 'loyal wingman' unveiled for the first time” [中国航展 | 隐身战机的好搭档：飞鸿“忠诚僚机”首次揭开面纱] The Paper [澎湃新闻] November 8, 2022, https://m.thepaper.cn/kuaibao_detail.jsp?contid=20632694&from=kuaibao
- ⁶⁹⁹ “China's new loyal wingman drone to greatly change air combat: designer,” Global Times, November 7, 2022 <https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202211/1278930.shtml>

- ⁷⁰⁰ “Aerospace Times Feihong Testing Technology Co., Ltd. and Unmanned Intelligent System Research and Training Base were unveiled” [航天时代飞鸿测试技术有限公司、无人智能系统研练基地揭牌], CASC [中国航天科技], February 1, 2023, <https://www.spacechina.com/n25/n2018089/n2530233/c3728909/content.html>
- ⁷⁰¹ “CASC 9th Academy” [中国航天科技集团有限公司第九研究院], CASC 9th Academy [中国航天科技集团有限公司第九研究院], October 2019, <https://job.lzu.edu.cn/html/zczp/detail/93082990366768128.html>
- ⁷⁰² <https://www.spacechina.com/n25/n2018089/n2530233/c3728909/content.html>
- ⁷⁰³ “Aerospace Electronics' subsidiary Aerospace Feihong received additional investment of 3.8 billion yuan, with a post-investment valuation of 13.4 billion yuan” [航天电子旗下航天飞鸿获增资 38 亿战投，投后估值 134 亿] China Aerospace [航空产业网], December 21, 2022
<https://www.chinaaerospace.com/article/show/6e290f27bb29c17a8a36adb996545be4>
- ⁷⁰⁴ “CASC 9th Academy” [中国航天科技集团有限公司第九研究院], CASC 9th Academy [中国航天科技集团有限公司第九研究院], October 2019, <https://job.lzu.edu.cn/html/zczp/detail/93082990366768128.html>
- ⁷⁰⁵ “The 9th Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology and the Aerospace Feihong Company jointly established a high-end UAV equipment industrial base in Yanqing, Beijing” [航天科技九院航天飞鸿公司携手北京延庆打造高端无人机装备产业基地] China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation [中国航天] (CASC), June 29, 2022, <https://www.spacechina.com/n25/n1991299/n1991333/c3573263/content.html>
- ⁷⁰⁶ “Aerospace Electronics' subsidiary Aerospace Feihong received additional investment of 3.8 billion yuan, with a post-investment valuation of 13.4 billion yuan” [航天电子旗下航天飞鸿获增资 38 亿战投，投后估值 134 亿] China Aerospace [航空产业网], December 21, 2022
<https://www.chinaaerospace.com/article/show/6e290f27bb29c17a8a36adb996545be4>
- ⁷⁰⁷ “Aerospace Times Feihong Technology Company” [航天时代飞鸿技术有限公司], Vocational Skill Level Evaluation Agency Publicity Query System [职业技能等级评价机构公示查询系统], accessed September 16, 2024
- ⁷⁰⁸ “649bf61c19114.pdf,” School of Electronic Engineering, Xi'an University of Electronic Science and Technology [西安电子科技大学电子工程学院], accessed September 2024,
<https://see.xidian.edu.cn/uploads/ckuploads/file/649bf61c19114.pdf>
- ⁷⁰⁹ Dennis M. Gormley et al., “A Low Visibility Force Multiplier: Assessing China's Cruise Missile Ambitions,” National Defense University, Center for the Study of Chinese Military Affairs, 2014.
<http://research.ridgway.pitt.edu/wp-content/uploads/2014/05/China-Cruise-Missile-FINAL-for-Web.pdf>; “CASIC 3rd Academy” [中国航天科工集团第三研究院], Harbin Engineering University, Accessed December 2021.
http://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache%3Ajob.hrbeu.edu.cn%2FHRbeuJY%2FWeb%2FFile%2FDownloadFile%3F_jEDsBRmcbsDyReUuFykLXcThOW33c4w6DP-
- ⁷¹⁰ “Science and technology to strengthen the military, aerospace to serve the country - UAV.com interviewed the China Aerospace Science and Industry Academy of three sea eagle aviation general equipment limited liability company” [科技强军、航天报国——无人机网专访中国航天科工三院海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], YouUAV [无人机网], October 11, 2021. <https://m.youuav.com/news/detail/202110/50907.html>
- ⁷¹¹ ““Sky Eagle”, “Falcon”, “Sea Eagle”, let you learn more about the “Raptor” of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation” [“天鹰”“猎鹰”“海鹰”，带您详细了解航天科工三院“猛禽”] China Daily Online Chinese Edition [中国网] September 28, 2021
<https://tech.chinadaily.com.cn/a/202109/28/WS6152a7a7a3107be4979f036e.html>
- ⁷¹² “China Haiying Academy of Electro-mechanical Technology” [中国海鹰机电技术研究院] 81uav.cn, accessed September 14, 2024, <https://www.81uav.cn/com/hiwingbusiness/contact/>
- ⁷¹³ ““Sky Eagle”, “Falcon”, “Sea Eagle”, let you learn more about the “Raptor” of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation” [“天鹰”“猎鹰”“海鹰”，带您详细了解航天科工三院“猛禽”] China Daily Online Chinese Edition [中国网] September 28, 2021
<https://tech.chinadaily.com.cn/a/202109/28/WS6152a7a7a3107be4979f036e.html>

⁷¹⁴ “"Sky Eagle", "Falcon", "Sea Eagle", let you learn more about the "Raptor" of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation“[“天鹰”“猎鹰”“海鹰”,带您详细了解航天科工三院“猛禽”] China Daily Online Chinese Edition [中国网] September 28, 2021

<https://tech.chinadaily.com.cn/a/202109/28/WS6152a7a7a3107be4979f036e.html>

⁷¹⁵ “"Sky Eagle", "Falcon", "Sea Eagle", let you learn more about the "Raptor" of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation“[“天鹰”“猎鹰”“海鹰”,带您详细了解航天科工三院“猛禽”] China Daily Online Chinese Edition [中国网] September 28, 2021

<https://tech.chinadaily.com.cn/a/202109/28/WS6152a7a7a3107be4979f036e.html>

⁷¹⁶ “Shi Xinxing, Party Secretary of the Third Academy of China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation, and his delegation visited NWPU for research” Northwest Polytechnical University October 17, 2021

<https://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1002/79063.htm>

⁷¹⁷ “China Haiying Academy of Electro-mechanical Technology” [中国海鹰机电技术研究院] 81uav.cn, accessed September 14, 2024, <https://www.81uav.cn/com/hiwingbusiness/contact/> "

⁷¹⁸ “Exclusive interview with the chief designer of the "Sky Eagle" stealth drone: advanced performance, can cooperate with manned aircraft in combat” [专访“天鹰”隐身无人机总师：性能先进，可与有人机打配合战], *The Paper* [澎湃新闻], January 10, 2019

https://m.thepaper.cn/wifiKey_detail.jsp?contid=2834951&from=wifiKey#

⁷¹⁹ Unless otherwise noted names and positions of CASIC Third Academy leaders are from: “Cheng Jin was appointed as the Vice President and Deputy Secretary of the Party Committee of the Third Academy of CASIC, and was in charge of all work” [程进任航天科工三院副院长、党委副书记，主持全面工作] Beijing News [新京报], June 1, 2024 <https://m.bjnews.com.cn/detail/1717215021129732.html>

⁷²⁰ “Exclusive interview with the chief designer of the "Sky Eagle" stealth drone: advanced performance, can cooperate with manned aircraft in combat” [专访“天鹰”隐身无人机总师：性能先进，可与有人机打配合战], *The Paper* [澎湃新闻], January 10, 2019

https://m.thepaper.cn/wifiKey_detail.jsp?contid=2834951&from=wifiKey#

⁷²¹ “Third Academy Overview” [三院概况], CASIC Third Academy [中国航天科工集团第三研究院], accessed September 2024, <http://www.fhjs.casic.cn/n7160793/index.html>; “CASIC Flight Technology Academy” [中国航天科工飞航技术研究院], Beijing Institute of Technology School of Aerospace Engineering [北京理工大学宇航学院], September 2016,

<https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fsaie.bit.edu.cn%2Fdocs%2F2016-10%2F20161013020228076767.doc>

⁷²² “The Third Research Institute of China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation” [中国航天科工集团第三研究院], 81uav.cn, accessed September 14, 2024 <https://www.81uav.cn/com/zghtgk/>

⁷²³ CASIC 3rd Academy" [中国航天科工集团第三研究院], Harbin Engineering University, Accessed December 2021,

http://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache%3Ajob.hrbeu.edu.cn%2FHrbeuJY%2FWeb%2FFile%2FDownloadFile%3F_jEDsBRmcbsDyReUuFykLXcThOW33c4w6DP

⁷²⁴ "CASIC 3rd Academy 8359 Institute [航天三院八三五九所]," Harbin Engineering University [哈尔滨工程大学], accessed December 2021,

http://job.hrbeu.edu.cn/HrbeuJY/Web/File/DownloadFile?_jEDsBRmcbsDyReUuFykLXcThOW33c4w6DP-eLL5Gwfnq7ZMDMBd_09jXlzPQ3c6nkFrrkqIU6gRpp1fIRipNtCWQNwBC7pC45WNWsdDX9DksSOCFu6EqbYfyMEXffV-dqtnAy-g56X4XUgO6kxmZDgqCB-79y4s8VTWmpdJlQkPkTMTBgdmfEUcJY8fpSrD40uxURUVkcyJJ5k3X-9TWmrRII4n4K1khA089NeDm3pHfRygAluV-B2aNgWSLZaYWryTJgshsunYTIjHona7g==.shtml (link dead); <https://archiver.yingjiesheng.com/job-004-839-390.html>; “CASIC Flight Technology Academy” [中国航天科工飞航技术研究院], Beijing Institute of Technology School of Aerospace Engineering [北京理工大学宇航学院],

September 2016,

<https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fsae.bit.edu.cn%2Fdocs%2F2016-10%2F20161013020228076767.doc>

⁷²⁵ "CASIC 3rd Academy 8359 Institute [航天三院八三五九所]," Harbin Engineering University [哈尔滨工程大学], accessed December 2021,

http://job.hrbeu.edu.cn/HrbeuJY/Web/File/DownloadFile?_jEDsBRmcbsDyReUuFykLXcThOW33c4w6DP-eLL5Gwfnq7ZMDMBd_09jXlZPQ3c6nkFrrkqIU6gRPp1fIRipNtCWQNwBC7pC45WNWsdDX9DksSOCFu6EqbYfyMEXfFV-dqtnAy-g56X4XUgO6kxmZDgqCB-79y4s8VTWMPdJIQkPkTMTBgdmfEUcJY8fpSrD40uxURUVkcyJJ5k3X-9TWmrRII4n4K1khA089NeDm3pHfRygAluV-B2aNgWSLZaYWryTJgshsunYTIjHona7g==.shtml (link dead);

<https://archiver.yingjiesheng.com/job-004-839-390.html>; "CASIC Flight Technology Academy" [中国航天科工飞航技术研究院], Beijing Institute of Technology School of Aerospace Engineering [北京理工大学宇航学院], September 2016,

<https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fsae.bit.edu.cn%2Fdocs%2F2016-10%2F20161013020228076767.doc>

⁷²⁶ "8359 Institute of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology of China: Military-civilian integration enters the fast lane" [中国航天科工三院 8359 所：军民融合步入快车道], China News Network [中国新闻网], September 2, 2011, <https://www.chinanews.com.cn/gn/2011/09-02/3303986.shtml>

⁷²⁷ Tian Meng [田梦], "The 50th anniversary of the establishment of the 8359 Institute of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology of China [中国航天科工三院 8359 所成立 50 周年]," China Jiangsu Net [中国江苏网], 25 August 2015, http://hlj.ifeng.com/economy/business/detail_2015_08/25/4275539_0.shtml (link dead; alternate link - <https://kknews.cc/zh-cn/military/xeg2mg8.html>)

⁷²⁸ Tian Meng [田梦], "The 50th anniversary of the establishment of the 8359 Institute of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology of China [中国航天科工三院 8359 所成立 50 周年]," China Jiangsu Net [中国江苏网], 25 August 2015, http://hlj.ifeng.com/economy/business/detail_2015_08/25/4275539_0.shtml (link dead; alternate link - <https://kknews.cc/zh-cn/military/xeg2mg8.html>)

⁷²⁹ Tian Meng [田梦], "The 50th anniversary of the establishment of the 8359 Institute of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology of China [中国航天科工三院 8359 所成立 50 周年]," China Jiangsu Net [中国江苏网], 25 August 2015, http://hlj.ifeng.com/economy/business/detail_2015_08/25/4275539_0.shtml (link dead; alternate link - <https://kknews.cc/zh-cn/military/xeg2mg8.html>)

⁷³⁰ "2022 Sichuan Provincial Culture and Tourism Development Conference Activities" [2022 四川省文化和旅游发展大会活动], China Daily [中国日报], November 15, 2022, <https://cn.chinadaily.com.cn/a/202211/15/WS637398f4a3109bd995a502c5.html>

⁷³¹ "Beijing Institute of Special Machinery" [北京特种机械研究所], Liepin [猎聘], September 2024, <https://m.liepin.com/company/9394278/>

⁷³² "Going to Kunlun without fear of difficulties ——Record of plateau test of a certain type of unmanned platform team of the 8359 Institute of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Industry" [远赴昆仑不畏难——航天科工三院 8359 所某型无人平台队伍高原试验纪实], *China Daily* [中国日报], November 15, 2022, <https://cn.chinadaily.com.cn/a/202211/15/WS637398f4a3109bd995a502c5.html>

⁷³³ "CASIC 3rd Academy 8359 Institute [航天三院八三五九所]," Harbin Engineering University [哈尔滨工程大学], accessed December 2021,

http://job.hrbeu.edu.cn/HrbeuJY/Web/File/DownloadFile?_jEDsBRmcbsDyReUuFykLXcThOW33c4w6DP-eLL5Gwfnq7ZMDMBd_09jXlZPQ3c6nkFrrkqIU6gRPp1fIRipNtCWQNwBC7pC45WNWsdDX9DksSOCFu6EqbYfyMEXfFV-dqtnAy-g56X4XUgO6kxmZDgqCB-79y4s8VTWMPdJIQkPkTMTBgdmfEUcJY8fpSrD40uxURUVkcyJJ5k3X-9TWmrRII4n4K1khA089NeDm3pHfRygAluV-B2aNgWSLZaYWryTJgshsunYTIjHona7g==.shtml

(link dead); <https://archiver.yingjiesheng.com/job-004-839-390.html>; “CASIC Flight Technology Academy” [中国航天科工飞航技术研究院], Beijing Institute of Technology School of Aerospace Engineering [北京理工大学宇航学院], September 2016,

<https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fsae.bit.edu.cn%2Fdocs%2F2016-10%2F20161013020228076767.doc>

⁷³⁴ “Beijing Institute of Special Machinery Presents Three Major Systems at the China Airshow” [北京特种机械研究所携三大体系亮相中国航展], *Science and Technology Daily* [科技网], November 11, 2022, <https://www.stdaily.com/index/kejixinwen/202211/4c2b43f3c12c4aee99411877c4d6708b.shtml>

⁷³⁵ “CASIC 3rd Academy 8359 Institute [航天三院八三五九所],” Harbin Engineering University [哈尔滨工程大学], accessed December 2021,

http://job.hrbeu.edu.cn/HrbeuJY/Web/File/DownloadFile?_jEDsBRmcbsDyReUuFykLXcThOW33c4w6DP-eLL5Gwfnq7ZMDMBd_09jXlzPQ3c6nkFrrqqlU6gRPp1fIRipNtCWQNwBC7pC45WNWsdDX9DksSOCFu6EqbYfyMEXfFV-dqtnAy-g56X4XUGO6kxmZDgqCB-79y4s8VTWMPdJlQkPkTMTBgdmfEUcJY8fpSrD40uxURUVkcyJJ5k3X-9TWmrRII4n4K1khA089NeDm3pHfRygAluV-B2aNgWSLZaYWryTJgshsunYTljHona7g==.shtml

(link dead); <https://archiver.yingjiesheng.com/job-004-839-390.html>; “CASIC Flight Technology Academy” [中国航天科工飞航技术研究院], Beijing Institute of Technology School of Aerospace Engineering [北京理工大学宇航学院], September 2016,

<https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fsae.bit.edu.cn%2Fdocs%2F2016-10%2F20161013020228076767.doc>

⁷³⁶ “CASIC 3rd Academy 8359 Institute [航天三院八三五九所],” Harbin Engineering University [哈尔滨工程大学], accessed December 2021,

http://job.hrbeu.edu.cn/HrbeuJY/Web/File/DownloadFile?_jEDsBRmcbsDyReUuFykLXcThOW33c4w6DP-eLL5Gwfnq7ZMDMBd_09jXlzPQ3c6nkFrrqqlU6gRPp1fIRipNtCWQNwBC7pC45WNWsdDX9DksSOCFu6EqbYfyMEXfFV-dqtnAy-g56X4XUGO6kxmZDgqCB-79y4s8VTWMPdJlQkPkTMTBgdmfEUcJY8fpSrD40uxURUVkcyJJ5k3X-9TWmrRII4n4K1khA089NeDm3pHfRygAluV-B2aNgWSLZaYWryTJgshsunYTljHona7g==.shtml (link dead);

<https://archiver.yingjiesheng.com/job-004-839-390.html>; “CASIC Flight Technology Academy” [中国航天科工飞航技术研究院], Beijing Institute of Technology School of Aerospace Engineering [北京理工大学宇航学院], September 2016,

<https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fsae.bit.edu.cn%2Fdocs%2F2016-10%2F20161013020228076767.doc>

⁷³⁷ “8359 Institute of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology of China: Military-civilian integration enters the fast lane” [中国航天科工三院 8359 所：军民融合步入快车道], China News Network [中国新闻网], September 2, 2011, <https://www.chinanews.com.cn/gn/2011/09-02/3303986.shtml>

⁷³⁸ “8359 Institute of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology of China: Military-civilian integration enters the fast lane” [中国航天科工三院 8359 所：军民融合步入快车道], China News Network [中国新闻网], September 2, 2011, <https://www.chinanews.com.cn/gn/2011/09-02/3303986.shtml>

⁷³⁹ “8359 Institute of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology of China: Military-civilian integration enters the fast lane” [中国航天科工三院 8359 所：军民融合步入快车道], China News Network [中国新闻网], September 2, 2011, <https://www.chinanews.com.cn/gn/2011/09-02/3303986.shtml>

⁷⁴⁰ “8359 Institute of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology of China: Military-civilian integration enters the fast lane” [中国航天科工三院 8359 所：军民融合步入快车道], China News Network [中国新闻网], September 2, 2011, <https://www.chinanews.com.cn/gn/2011/09-02/3303986.shtml>

⁷⁴¹ "0.01mm contest——Remember Li Mingyang, Chief Technician, Beijing Special Machinery Research Institute, Third Research Institute of Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation [0.01 毫米的较量——记航天科工集团第三研究院北京特种机械研究所首席技师李明洋]," Beijing Federation of Trade Unions [北京市总工会], 20 May 2021, http://www.bj.xinhuanet.com/bjxxjd/wqxx1/2021-05/20/c_1127465416.htm

⁷⁴² "8359 Institute of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology of China: Military-civilian integration enters the fast lane" [中国航天科工三院 8359 所：军民融合步入快车道], China News Network [中国新闻网], September 2, 2011, <https://www.chinanews.com.cn/gn/2011/09-02/3303986.shtml>

⁷⁴³ "CASIC 3rd Academy 8359 Institute [航天三院八三五九所]," Harbin Engineering University [哈尔滨工程大学], accessed December 2021, http://job.hrbeu.edu.cn/HrbeuJY/Web/File/DownloadFile?_jEDsBRmcbsDyReUuFykLXcThOW33c4w6DP-eLL5Gwfnq7ZMDMBd_09jXlzpQ3c6nkFrrkqIU6gRPp1fIRipNtCWQNwBC7pC45WNWsdDX9DksSOCFu6EqbYfyMEXfFV-dqtnAy-g56X4XUgO6kxmZDgqCB-79y4s8VTWmpdJIQkPkTMtBgdmfEUcJY8fpSrD40uxURUVkcyJJ5k3X-9TWmrRII4n4K1khA089NeDm3pHfRygAluV-B2aNgWSLZaYWryTJgshsunYTljHona7g==.shtml

(link dead); <https://archiver.yingjiesheng.com/job-004-839-390.html>; "CASIC Flight Technology Academy" [中国航天科工飞航技术研究院], Beijing Institute of Technology School of Aerospace Engineering [北京理工大学宇航学院], September 2016, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fsae.bit.edu.cn%2Fdocs%2F2016-10%2F20161013020228076767.doc>

⁷⁴⁴ "Company Profile" [企业简介], Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], (as) accessed March 2016, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160321034634/http://www.hiwingage.com/gyhy.asp?/29.html>

⁷⁴⁵ "Haiwing Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd." [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], Ttfly.com [天天飞], accessed September 14, 2024 <http://cn.ttfly.com/com/haiking1/introduce/>

⁷⁴⁶ "CASIC 3rd Academy" [中国航天科工集团第三研究院], Jilin University Employment Network [吉林大学就业网], accessed August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fjdjyw.jlu.edu.cn%2Fuploadfiles%2Ffile%2Frecruit%2F201509%2F21.doc>

⁷⁴⁷ A "List of corporate recruitment information for Wuhu Wanjun District Campus Job Fair on September 27" [9月27日芜湖湾沚区校园专场招聘会企业招聘信息一览表], Anhui Polytechnic University [安徽工程大学], September 14, 2023, https://cee.ahpu.edu.cn/_t78/2023/0914/c8325a200764/page.psp

⁷⁴⁸ A "List of corporate recruitment information for Wuhu Wanjun District Campus Job Fair on September 27" [9月27日芜湖湾沚区校园专场招聘会企业招聘信息一览表], Anhui Polytechnic University [安徽工程大学], September 14, 2023, https://cee.ahpu.edu.cn/_t78/2023/0914/c8325a200764/page.psp

⁷⁴⁹ A "List of corporate recruitment information for Wuhu Wanjun District Campus Job Fair on September 27" [9月27日芜湖湾沚区校园专场招聘会企业招聘信息一览表], Anhui Polytechnic University [安徽工程大学], September 14, 2023, https://cee.ahpu.edu.cn/_t78/2023/0914/c8325a200764/page.psp

⁷⁵⁰ "UAV types spectrum" [无人机型谱], Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], (as) accessed March 2016, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160314123851/http://hiwingage.com/products.asp?/1.html>

⁷⁵¹ "Model: HW-120" [型号: HW-120], Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], (as) accessed March 2016, https://web.archive.org/web/20160321223340/http://www.hiwingage.com/p_show.asp?p_id=33&id=4

⁷⁵² “Model: HW-110A” [型号: HW-110A], Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], (as) accessed March 2016, https://web.archive.org/web/20160314101853if_/http://hiwingage.com/p_show.asp?p_id=48&id=4

⁷⁵³ “Model: HW-200” [型号: HW-200], Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], (as) accessed March 2016, https://web.archive.org/web/20160314154638if_/http://hiwingage.com/p_show.asp?p_id=34&id=4

⁷⁵⁴ “Model: HW-220” [型号: HW-220], Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], (as) accessed March 2016, https://web.archive.org/web/20160314094306if_/http://hiwingage.com/p_show.asp?p_id=35&id=4

⁷⁵⁵ “Model: HW-230” [型号: HW-230], Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], (as) accessed March 2016, https://web.archive.org/web/20160314110215if_/http://hiwingage.com/p_show.asp?p_id=36&id=4

⁷⁵⁶ “Model: HW-260” [型号: HW-260], Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], (as) accessed March 2016, https://web.archive.org/web/20160304081218if_/http://www.hiwingage.com/p_show.asp?p_id=37&id=4

⁷⁵⁷ ““Sky Eagle”, “Falcon”, “Sea Eagle”, let you learn more about the “Raptor” of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation [“天鹰”“猎鹰”“海鹰”,带您详细了解航天科工三院“猛禽”] China Daily Online Chinese Edition [中国网] September 28, 2021 <https://tech.chinadaily.com.cn/a/202109/28/WS6152a7a7a3107be4979f036e.html>

⁷⁵⁸ ““Sky Eagle”, “Falcon”, “Sea Eagle”, let you learn more about the “Raptor” of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation [“天鹰”“猎鹰”“海鹰”,带您详细了解航天科工三院“猛禽”], China Daily Online Chinese Edition [中国网] September 28, 2021 <https://tech.chinadaily.com.cn/a/202109/28/WS6152a7a7a3107be4979f036e.html>

⁷⁵⁹ “Model: HW-310” [型号: HW-310], Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], (as) accessed March 2016, https://web.archive.org/web/20160314122851if_/http://hiwingage.com/p_show.asp?p_id=38&id=4

⁷⁶⁰ ““Sea Eagle” HW-350 small multi-purpose long-endurance UAV successfully made its first flight” [“海鹰”HW-350 小型多用途长航时无人机成功首飞], Xinhua, December 11, 2018, https://www.gov.cn/xinwen/2018-12/11/content_5347784.htm

⁷⁶¹ “Exclusive interview with the chief designer of the “Sky Eagle” stealth drone: advanced performance, can cooperate with manned aircraft in combat” [专访“天鹰”隐身无人机总师: 性能先进, 可与有人机打配合战], The Paper [澎湃新闻], January 10, 2019 https://m.thepaper.cn/wifiKey_detail.jsp?contid=2834951&from=wifiKey#

⁷⁶² “Model: HW-610” [型号: HW-610], Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], (as) accessed March 2016, https://web.archive.org/web/20160304102819if_/http://www.hiwingage.com/p_show.asp?p_id=39&id=4

⁷⁶³ “Exclusive interview with the chief designer of the “Sky Eagle” stealth drone: advanced performance, can cooperate with manned aircraft in combat” [专访“天鹰”隐身无人机总师: 性能先进, 可与有人机打配合战], The Paper [澎湃新闻], January 10, 2019, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_2834951

⁷⁶⁴ “The mystery is revealed! The “Falcon” drone made its first flight yesterday, higher than Pteranodon and Rainbow! Faster! Stronger!” [谜底揭开! “猎鹰”无人机昨首飞, 比翼龙和彩虹更高! 更快! 更强!], Eastday [东方网], January 12, 2021, https://www.sohu.com/a/443988814_120823584

⁷⁶⁵ “UAV types spectrum” [无人机型谱], Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], (as) accessed March 2016, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160314123851/http://hiwingage.com/products.asp?/1.html>

⁷⁶⁶ “Sea Eagle Aviation undertakes the Beijing Municipal Science and Technology Commission’s drone flight safety management system research project” [海鹰航空承担北京市科委无人机飞行安全管理系统研究项目], Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], (as) accessed March 2016, https://web.archive.org/web/20160408190824/http://hiwingage.com/news_show.asp?/42.html

⁷⁶⁷ “Company Profile” [企业简介], Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], (as) accessed March 2016, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160321034634/http://www.hiwingage.com/gyhy.asp?/29.html>

⁷⁶⁸ “Introduction to the Alliance” [联盟介绍], Beijing Sci-tech Information Center [北京市科技信息中心], (as) accessed March 2016, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160317075944/http://wrj.bsw.gov.cn/>

⁷⁶⁹ “Large-scale UAV manufacturing project settled in Shaanzhou District” [大型无人机制造项目落户陕州区], Henan Sanmenxia Business Window [河南三门峡商务之窗], December 13, 2017, <http://swj.smx.gov.cn/2354/614739168/549757.html>

⁷⁷⁰ “Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd.” [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], Qichacha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240916220556/https://www.qcc.com/firm/bb492781bfac6397ed7e6407922fc1f1.htm> 1

⁷⁷¹ “Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd.” [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], Qichacha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240916220556/https://www.qcc.com/firm/bb492781bfac6397ed7e6407922fc1f1.htm> 1

⁷⁷² “[Recruitment Information] Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. 2023 Talent Recruitment Notice” [【招聘信息】海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司 2023 年人才招聘通知], School of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Guilin Institute of Aerospace Technology [桂林航天工业学院航空宇航学院], March 16, 2023, <https://saa.guat.edu.cn/info/1150/1411.htm>

⁷⁷³ “Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd.” [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], Qichacha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240916220556/https://www.qcc.com/firm/bb492781bfac6397ed7e6407922fc1f1.htm> 1

⁷⁷⁴ “[Recruitment Information] Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. 2023 Talent Recruitment Notice” [【招聘信息】海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司 2023 年人才招聘通知], School of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Guilin Institute of Aerospace Technology [桂林航天工业学院航空宇航学院], March 16, 2023, <https://saa.guat.edu.cn/info/1150/1411.htm>

⁷⁷⁵ “[Recruitment Information] Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. 2023 Talent Recruitment Notice” [【招聘信息】海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司 2023 年人才招聘通知], School of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Guilin Institute of Aerospace Technology [桂林航天工业学院航空宇航学院], March 16, 2023, <https://saa.guat.edu.cn/info/1150/1411.htm>

⁷⁷⁶ “Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd.” [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], Qichacha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240916220556/https://www.qcc.com/firm/bb492781bfac6397ed7e6407922fc1f1.htm> 1

⁷⁷⁷ “[Recruitment Information] Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. 2023 Talent Recruitment Notice” [【招聘信息】海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司 2023 年人才招聘通知], School of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Guilin Institute of Aerospace Technology [桂林航天工业学院航空宇航学院], March 16, 2023, <https://saa.guat.edu.cn/info/1150/1411.htm>

⁷⁷⁸ HT Xinguang [沈阳航天新光集团有限公司] “Home.” Archived October 11, 2018. Accessed September 24, 2024. <https://web.archive.org/web/20181011184433/http://www.ht-xinguang.com/>

⁷⁷⁹ “Qualifications and Honors” [资质荣誉], Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], (as) accessed March 2016,

https://web.archive.org/web/20160314105508if_/http://hiwingage.com/gyhy.asp?/32.html

⁷⁸⁰ “Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd.” [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], Qichacha, September 2024,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20240916220556/https://www.qcc.com/firm/bb492781bfac6397ed7e6407922fc1f1.html>

⁷⁸¹ “The mystery is revealed! The “Falcon” drone made its first flight yesterday, higher than Pteranodon and Rainbow! Faster! Stronger!” [谜底揭开！“猎鹰”无人机昨首飞，比翼龙和彩虹更高！更快！更强！], Eastday [东方网], January 12, 2021, https://www.sohu.com/a/443988814_120823584

⁷⁸² ““Skyhawk” and “Falcon” UAVs unveiled at Zhuhai Air Show” [“天鹰”“猎鹰”无人机亮相珠海航展], China News Network [中国新闻网], October 1, 2021, <https://www.chinanews.com.cn/mil/shipin/cns/2021/10-01/news902909.shtml>

⁷⁸³ “Higher, faster and more stealthy “Skyhawk” drone appears at the 2021 Zhuhai Air Show” [更高、更快、更隐蔽“天鹰”无人机再现 2021 珠海航展], China.com.cn [中国网科学], September 30, 2021,

https://web.archive.org/web/20211228065922/http://science.china.com.cn/2021-09/30/content_41690936.htm

⁷⁸⁴ “List of members of the 10th Guidance, Navigation and Control Branch of the Chinese Society of Aeronautics and Astronautics” [第十届中国航空学会制导、导航与控制分会委员名单], CSAA Technical Committee on Guidance, Navigation and Control (TCGNC) [中国航空学会制导、导航与控制分会], February 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fgnccsaa.buaa.edu.cn%2Fnewtenthfhwymd.pdf>

⁷⁸⁵ “Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd.” [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], Qichacha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240916220556/https://www.qcc.com/firm/bb492781bfac6397ed7e6407922fc1f1.html>

⁷⁸⁶ “Company Profile” [企业简介], Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], (as) accessed March 2016,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20160321034634/http://www.hiwingage.com/gyhy.asp?/29.html>

⁷⁸⁷ “China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation’s Third Research Institute Admissions Brochure for Master’s Degree Students in 2022” [中国航天科工集团第三研究院 2022 年硕士学位研究生招生简章], New Oriental [新东方], accessed September 2024,

https://file.xdf.cn/uploads/210909/1113_210909172442NU670eZqB2Yi2oHU.pdf; “【Recruitment】Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd.” [【招聘】海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], Shenyang Institute of Technology [沈阳工学院] – School of Information and Control [信息与控制学院], March 20, 2023,

<https://xxfy.situ.edu.cn/info/1031/1548.htm>; “List of corporate recruitment information for Wuhu Wanjun District Campus Job Fair on September 27” [9 月 27 日芜湖湾沚区校园专场招聘会企业招聘信息一览表], Anhui Polytechnic University [安徽工程大学], September 14, 2023,

https://cee.ahpu.edu.cn/_t78/2023/0914/c8325a200764/page.psp; “The 302nd Institute of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Industry of China (Sea Eagle Airlines) Spring Recruitment Brochure” [中国航天科工三院三〇二所（海鹰航空公司）春季招聘简章], Eastern Information [东方资讯], March 27, 2023,

<https://caijing.chinadaily.com.cn/a/202303/27/WS6421597fa3102ada8b2357b6.html>; “List of members of the 10th Guidance, Navigation and Control Branch of the Chinese Society of Aeronautics and Astronautics” [第十届中国航空学会制导、导航与控制分会委员名单], CSAA Technical Committee on Guidance, Navigation and Control (TCGNC) [中国航空学会制导、导航与控制分会], February 2024,

<https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fgnccsaa.buaa.edu.cn%2Fnewtenthfhwymd.pdf>

⁷⁸⁸ “China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation’s Third Research Institute Admissions Brochure for Master’s Degree Students in 2022” [中国航天科工集团第三研究院 2022 年硕士学位研究生招生简章], New Oriental [新东方], accessed September 2024,

https://file.xdf.cn/uploads/210909/1113_210909172442NU670eZqB2Yi2oHU.pdf

⁷⁸⁹ “CASIC Flight Technology Academy” [中国航天科工飞航技术研究院], Beijing Institute of Technology School of Aerospace Engineering [北京理工大学宇航学院], September 2016, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fsae.bit.edu.cn%2Fdocs%2F2016-10%2F20161013020228076767.doc>; “Recruitment Information | Campus Recruitment for the Class of 2024 by the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Technology Research Institute of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Industry of China” [招聘信息 | 中国航天科工三院无人机技术研究所 2024 届校园招聘], CASIC 3rd Academy [中国航天科工三院], December 9, 2023, https://www.sohu.com/a/742756853_121124216; “[Beijing] The Third Research Institute of China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation” [(北京)中国航天科工集团第三研究院], Wuhan University [武汉大学], October 10, 2020, <https://archiver.yingjiesheng.com/job-004-839-390.html>

⁷⁹⁰ “CASIC 3rd Academy” [中国航天科工集团第三研究院], Jilin University Employment Network [吉林大学就业网], accessed August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fjdjyw.jlu.edu.cn%2Fuploadfiles%2Ffile%2Frecruit%2F201509%2F21.doc>; “CASIC Flight Technology Academy” [中国航天科工飞航技术研究院], Beijing Institute of Technology School of Aerospace Engineering [北京理工大学宇航学院], September 2016, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fsae.bit.edu.cn%2Fdocs%2F2016-10%2F20161013020228076767.doc>

⁷⁹¹ “CASIC 3rd Academy” [中国航天科工集团第三研究院], Jilin University Employment Network [吉林大学就业网], accessed August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fjdjyw.jlu.edu.cn%2Fuploadfiles%2Ffile%2Frecruit%2F201509%2F21.doc>; “CASIC Flight Technology Academy” [中国航天科工飞航技术研究院], Beijing Institute of Technology School of Aerospace Engineering [北京理工大学宇航学院], September 2016, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fsae.bit.edu.cn%2Fdocs%2F2016-10%2F20161013020228076767.doc>; “[Beijing] China Academy of Aerospace Science and Industry Flight Technology Recruitment 2018” [(北京)中国航天科工飞航技术研究院 2018 招聘], Sichuan University [四川大学], September 26, 2017, <https://archiverm.yingjiesheng.com/job-002-858-755.html>

⁷⁹² “CASIC 3rd Academy” [中国航天科工集团第三研究院], Jilin University Employment Network [吉林大学就业网], accessed August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fjdjyw.jlu.edu.cn%2Fuploadfiles%2Ffile%2Frecruit%2F201509%2F21.doc>; “CASIC Flight Technology Academy” [中国航天科工飞航技术研究院], Beijing Institute of Technology School of Aerospace Engineering [北京理工大学宇航学院], September 2016, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fsae.bit.edu.cn%2Fdocs%2F2016-10%2F20161013020228076767.doc>; “[Beijing] China Academy of Aerospace Science and Industry Flight Technology Recruitment 2018” [(北京)中国航天科工飞航技术研究院 2018 招聘], Sichuan University [四川大学], September 26, 2017, <https://archiverm.yingjiesheng.com/job-002-858-755.html>; “[Beijing] The Third Research Institute of China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation” [(北京)中国航天科

工集团第三研究院], Wuhan University [武汉大学], October 10, 2020, <https://archiver.yingjiesheng.com/job-004-839-390.html>

⁷⁹³ “Recruitment Information | Campus Recruitment for the Class of 2024 by the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Technology Research Institute of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Industry of China” [招聘信息 | 中国航天科工三院无人机技术研究所 2024 届校园招聘], CASIC 3rd Academy [中国航天科工三院], December 9, 2023, https://www.sohu.com/a/742756853_121124216

⁷⁹⁴ “The 302nd Institute of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Industry of China (Sea Eagle Airlines) Spring Recruitment Brochure” [中国航天科工三院三〇二所（海鹰航空公司）春季招聘简章], Eastern Information [东方资讯], March 27, 2023, <https://caijing.chinadaily.com.cn/a/202303/27/WS6421597fa3102ada8b2357b6.html>

⁷⁹⁵ Based on its website address/URL: HiWingAGE.com

⁷⁹⁶ “Exclusive interview with the chief designer of the “Sky Eagle” stealth drone: advanced performance, can cooperate with manned aircraft in combat” [专访“天鹰”隐身无人机总师：性能先进，可与有人机打配合战], The Paper [澎湃新闻], January 10, 2019, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_2834951

⁷⁹⁷ “Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd.” [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], DataUseful.com [优司服], <https://datauseful.com/company/3977063846746588055.html>; “Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd.” [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], Qichacha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240916220556/https://www.qcc.com/firm/bb492781bfac6397ed7e6407922fc1f1.htm>

⁷⁹⁸ Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], Qixin, accessed September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.qixin.com%2Fcompany%2Fd1ba4c59-101a-4b2f-aff6-570ed5f089d6%3Fsection%3Dbusiness>

⁷⁹⁹ “CASIC 3rd Academy” [中国航天科工集团第三研究院], Jilin University Employment Network [吉林大学就业网], accessed August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fjdjyw.jlu.edu.cn%2Fuploadfiles%2Ffile%2Frecruit%2F201509%2F21.doc>

⁸⁰⁰ “Aerospace Equipment Processing & Manufacturing,” Hiwing Group, (as) accessed August 2017, <https://web.archive.org/web/20170815053700/http://www.hiwinggroup.com/index.php?m=content&c=index&a=list&catid=27>

⁸⁰¹ “Contact us” [联系我们], Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], (as) accessed March 2016, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160321223325/http://www.hiwingage.com/contactus.asp?/34.html>; “CASIC 3rd Academy” [中国航天科工集团第三研究院], Jilin University Employment Network [吉林大学就业网], accessed August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fjdjyw.jlu.edu.cn%2Fuploadfiles%2Ffile%2Frecruit%2F201509%2F21.doc>

⁸⁰² “CASIC Flight Technology Academy” [中国航天科工飞航技术研究院], Beijing Institute of Technology School of Aerospace Engineering [北京理工大学宇航学院], September 2016, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fsae.bit.edu.cn%2Fdocs%2F2016-10%2F20161013020228076767.doc>

⁸⁰³ “Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd.” [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], CSAA, August 12, 2019, http://www.csaa.org.cn/art/2019/8/12/art_451_52036.html

⁸⁰⁴ “Recruitment Information | Campus Recruitment for the Class of 2024 by the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Technology Research Institute of the Third Academy of Aerospace Science and Industry of China” [招聘信息 | 中

国航天科工三院无人机技术研究所 2024 届校园招聘], CASIC 3rd Academy [中国航天科工三院], December 9, 2023, https://www.sohu.com/a/742756853_121124216; “[Beijing] The Third Research Institute of China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation” [[北京]中国航天科工集团第三研究院], Wuhan University [武汉大学], October 10, 2020, <https://archiver.yingjiesheng.com/job-004-839-390.html>

⁸⁰⁵ “Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd.” [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], Qichacha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240916220556/https://www.qcc.com/firm/bb492781bfac6397ed7e6407922fc1f1.html>

⁸⁰⁶ “Qualifications and Honors” [资质荣誉], Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], (as) accessed March 2016, https://web.archive.org/web/20160314105508if_/http://hiwingage.com/gyhy.asp?/32.html

⁸⁰⁷ “Company Profile” [企业简介], Haiying Aviation General Equipment Co., Ltd. [海鹰航空通用装备有限责任公司], (as) accessed March 2016, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160321034634/http://www.hiwingage.com/gyhy.asp?/29.html>

⁸⁰⁸ “Strong Alliance: NWPU’s Aisheng Group joins NORINCO, opening a new chapter of school-enterprise cooperation,” [强强联合 西工大爱生集团加入兵器工业集团 开启校企合作新篇章], Northwestern Polytechnical University, December 26, 2023, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1198/77108.htm>

⁸⁰⁹ “Strong Alliance: NWPU’s Aisheng Group joins NORINCO, opening a new chapter of school-enterprise cooperation,” [强强联合 西工大爱生集团加入兵器工业集团 开启校企合作新篇章], Northwestern Polytechnical University, December 26, 2023, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1198/77108.htm>

⁸¹⁰ Strong Alliance: NWPU’s Aisheng Group joins NORINCO, opening a new chapter of school-enterprise cooperation,” [强强联合 西工大爱生集团加入兵器工业集团 开启校企合作新篇章], Northwestern Polytechnical University, December 26, 2023, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1198/77108.htm>

⁸¹¹ Strong Alliance: NWPU’s Aisheng Group joins NORINCO, opening a new chapter of school-enterprise cooperation,” [强强联合 西工大爱生集团加入兵器工业集团 开启校企合作新篇章], Northwestern Polytechnical University, December 26, 2023, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1198/77108.htm>

⁸¹² <https://m.youuav.com/shop/2312/index/>

⁸¹³ Strong Alliance: NWPU’s Aisheng Group joins NORINCO, opening a new chapter of school-enterprise cooperation,” [强强联合 西工大爱生集团加入兵器工业集团 开启校企合作新篇章], Northwestern Polytechnical University, December 26, 2023, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1198/77108.htm>; http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2017-07/31/c_136486297.htm

⁸¹⁴ Elsa Kania, “The PLA’s Unmanned Aerial Systems: New Capabilities for a “New Era” of Chinese Military Power,” China Aerospace Studies Institute, August 8, 2018, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/Books/PLAs_Unmanned_Aerial_Systems.pdf

⁸¹⁵ “Chinese Airborne C4ISR,” China Aerospace Studies Institute, November 2020, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf?ver=pRjVmXMh1zcNZ5mhNwEdLA%3d%3d

⁸¹⁶ “Company Introduction” [公司简介], No. 365 of Northwestern Polytechnical University / Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd.” [西北工业大学第 365 所 / 爱生技术集团公司], No. 365 of Northwestern Polytechnical University (Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd.) [西北工业大学第 365 所（爱生技术集团公司）], (as) accessed October 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20211021123549/https://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn/gywm.htm>

⁸¹⁷ “Strong Alliance: NWPU’s Aisheng Group joins NORINCO, opening a new chapter of school-enterprise cooperation,” [强强联合 西工大爱生集团加入兵器工业集团 开启校企合作新篇章], NWPU [西北工业大学], December 26, 2023, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1198/77108.htm>

⁸¹⁸ “Strong Alliance: NWPU’s Aisheng Group joins NORINCO, opening a new chapter of school-enterprise cooperation,” [强强联合 西工大爱生集团加入兵器工业集团 开启校企合作新篇章], Northwestern Polytechnical University [西北工业大学], December 26, 2023, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1198/77108.htm>

⁸¹⁹ “Aisheng Group joins Ordnance Industry, opening a new chapter of school-enterprise cooperation,” [爱生集团加入兵器工业, 开启校企合作新篇章], China North Industries Group Corporation Limited [NORINCO, 中国兵器工业集团有限公司], December 20, 2023, http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/art/2023/12/20/art_84_467420.html

⁸²⁰ “Xi’an Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd.” [西安爱生技术集团有限公司], Qixin, September 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https://www.qixin.com/company/8408533f-49d6-47b2-b584-2585265702a4&sca_esv=7301607fefdb0770&strip=1&vwsr=0

⁸²¹ “Strong alliance: NWPU’s Xi’an Aisheng Group joins China North Industries Group Corporation to open a new chapter of school-enterprise cooperation” [强强联合 西工大爱生集团加入兵器工业集团 开启校企合作新篇章], Northwestern Polytechnical University [西北工业大学], December 26, 2023, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1198/77108.htm>

⁸²² “ASN-15 Hand-thrown Reconnaissance UAV” China Defence, accessed September 17, 2024, <https://www.militarydrones.org.cn/asn-15-unmanned-reconnaissance-aerial-vehicle-p00183p1.html>

⁸²³ Peter Wood (with Roger Cliff), “Chinese Airborne C4ISR,” China Aerospace Studies Institute (CASI), November 2020, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf?ver=pRjVmXMh1zcNZ5mhNwEdLA%3d%3d

⁸²⁴ Peter Wood (with Roger Cliff), “Chinese Airborne C4ISR,” CASI, November 2020, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf?ver=pRjVmXMh1zcNZ5mhNwEdLA%3d%3d

⁸²⁵ Xi’an ASN Technology Group website, “About ASN,” <http://www.asngroup.com.cn/english/About.asp?id=8> (link broken; as cited in Elsa Kania, “The PLA’s Unmanned Aerial Systems: New Capabilities for a “New Era” of Chinese Military Power,” China Aerospace Studies Institute, 8 August 2018.

https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/Books/PLAs_Unmanned_Aerial_Systems.pdf

⁸²⁶ Kimberly Hsu with Craig Murray, Jeremy Cook, and Amalia Feld, “China’s Military Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Industry,” USCC, June 12, 2013, https://www.uscc.gov/sites/default/files/Research/China%27s%20Military%20UAV%20Industry_14%20June%202013.pdf

⁸²⁷ Kimberly Hsu with Craig Murray, Jeremy Cook, and Amalia Feld, “China’s Military Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Industry,” USCC, June 12, 2013, https://www.uscc.gov/sites/default/files/Research/China%27s%20Military%20UAV%20Industry_14%20June%202013.pdf

⁸²⁸ Peter Wood (with Roger Cliff), “Chinese Airborne C4ISR,” CASI, November 2020, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf?ver=pRjVmXMh1zcNZ5mhNwEdLA%3d%3d

⁸²⁹ Peter Wood (with Roger Cliff), “Chinese Airborne C4ISR,” CASI, November 2020, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf?ver=pRjVmXMh1zcNZ5mhNwEdLA%3d%3d

⁸³⁰ Elsa Kania, “The PLA’s Unmanned Aerial Systems: New Capabilities for a “New Era” of Chinese Military Power,” China Aerospace Studies Institute, August 2018, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/Books/PLAs_Unmanned_Aerial_Systems.pdf

⁸³¹ Elsa Kania, “The PLA’s Unmanned Aerial Systems: New Capabilities for a “New Era” of Chinese Military Power,” China Aerospace Studies Institute, August 8, 2018, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/Books/PLAs_Unmanned_Aerial_Systems.pdf

-
- ⁸³² Elsa Kania, "The PLA's Unmanned Aerial Systems: New Capabilities for a "New Era" of Chinese Military Power," China Aerospace Studies Institute, August 8, 2018, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/Books/PLAs_Unmanned_Aerial_Systems.pdf
- ⁸³³ "The Chinese Navy Fielded the Silver Eagle UAV, Which Can Be Used for Long-Distance Communication" [中国海军列装银鹰无人机 可用于远程通信], July 18, 2011, <https://web.archive.org/web/20140314035144/http://ent.xinmin.cn/2011/07/18/11434710.html> (as cited in Elsa Kania, "The PLA's Unmanned Aerial Systems: New Capabilities for a "New Era" of Chinese Military Power," China Aerospace Studies Institute, 8 August 2018, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/Books/PLAs_Unmanned_Aerial_Systems.pdf
- ⁸³⁴ "ASN-212," Xi'an Aisheng [西安爱生技术集团公司], accessed October 2018. <https://web.archive.org/web/20200201232153/http://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn:80/info/1013/1023.htm>
- ⁸³⁵ <https://web.archive.org/web/20200201232153/http://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1013/1023.htm>
- ⁸³⁶ Kimberly Hsu with Craig Murray, Jeremy Cook, and Amalia Feld, "China's Military Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Industry," USCC, June 12, 2013, https://www.uscc.gov/sites/default/files/Research/China%27s%20Military%20UAV%20Industry_14%20June%202013.pdf
- ⁸³⁷ James C. Bussert, "Chinese Navy Employs UAV Assets," Signal, April 2012. <http://www.afcea.org/content/?q=node/2918>; IHS Jane's Unmanned Aerial Vehicles and Targets, "Xian ASN-213 (China), Unmanned aerial vehicles" (Coulson, UK: IHS Jane's, 2011) <http://articles.janes.com/articles/JanesUnmanned-Aerial-Vehicles-and-Targets/Xian-ASN-213-China.html> (as cited in Kimberly Hsu with Craig Murray, Jeremy Cook, and Amalia Feld, "China's Military Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Industry," USCC, June 12, 2013, https://www.uscc.gov/sites/default/files/Research/China%27s%20Military%20UAV%20Industry_14%20June%202013.pdf
- ⁸³⁸ "ASN-215," Xi'an Aisheng [西安爱生技术集团公司], accessed October 2018. <https://web.archive.org/web/20200225171844/http://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn:80/info/1013/1024.htm>
- ⁸³⁹ <https://web.archive.org/web/20200126122301/http://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1013/1024.htm>
- ⁸⁴⁰ Xi'an ASN Technology Group website, "About ASN," <http://www.asngroup.com.cn/english/About.asp?id=8> (link broken; as cited in Elsa Kania, "The PLA's Unmanned Aerial Systems: New Capabilities for a "New Era" of Chinese Military Power," China Aerospace Studies Institute, 8 August 2018. https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/Books/PLAs_Unmanned_Aerial_Systems.pdf
- ⁸⁴¹ "ASN-217," Xi'an Aisheng [西安爱生技术集团公司], accessed October 2018. <https://web.archive.org/web/20130402141334/http://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1013/1026.htm>
- ⁸⁴² <https://web.archive.org/web/20200127131630/http://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1013/1026.htm>
- ⁸⁴³ "Xi'an ASN Technology Group," Xi'an ASN Technology Group, (as) accessed March 2013, <https://web.archive.org/web/20130331015654/http://www.asngroup.com.cn/> / <https://web.archive.org/web/20130314035759/http://www.asngroup.com.cn:80/English>
- ⁸⁴⁴ Kimberly Hsu with Craig Murray, Jeremy Cook, and Amalia Feld, "China's Military Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Industry," USCC, June 12, 2013, https://www.uscc.gov/sites/default/files/Research/China%27s%20Military%20UAV%20Industry_14%20June%202013.pdf
- ⁸⁴⁵ "UAV Formation: Important Forces for Our Military's New-Quality Combat Power" [无人机方队: 我军新质 战斗力的重要力量], Xinhua [新华], 30 July 2017, http://www.xinhuanet.com/2017-07/30/c_1121402330.htm
- ⁸⁴⁶ <https://web.archive.org/web/20200126122306/http://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1013/1025.htm>
- ⁸⁴⁷ "Business areas" [业务领域], Xi'an Aisheng Technology Group Ltd., Co., (as) accessed October 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20211021105916/https://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn/ywly.htm>

⁸⁴⁸ “Xi'an University of Technology and Xixian New District team up to build China's largest UAV industrialization base” [西工大联手西咸新区打造中国最大无人机产业化基地], China Aviation News [中国航空新闻网], 30 March 2016.

<https://web.archive.org/web/20220815013313/https://www.cnnnews.com.cn/2016/0330/151024.shtml>

⁸⁴⁹ “Company Introduction” [公司简介], No. 365 of Northwestern Polytechnical University / Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd.” [西北工业大学第 365 所 / 爱生技术集团公司], No. 365 of Northwestern Polytechnical University (Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd.) [西北工业大学第 365 所（爱生技术集团公司）], (as) accessed October 2020.

⁸⁵⁰ “Xi'an ASN Co.” [西安爱生技术集团公司], Shaanxi University of Science and Technology [陕西科技大学], 6 July 2020, <http://jiuye.www.sust.edu.cn/info/1008/20178.htm>; “Xi'an ASN Co.” [西安爱生技术集团], YouUAV [无人机网], No Date. <https://www.youuav.com/shop/2312/index/>

⁸⁵¹ “USA and Israel in crisis over China Harpy deal,” FlightGlobal, January 3, 2005, <https://www.flightglobal.com/usa-and-israel-in-crisis-over-china-harpy-deal-/58275.article>

⁸⁵² The “magic couple” of the world of drones” [无人机世界的“神雕侠侣”], NWPU [西北工业大学], 17 October 2017.

<https://xyh.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1004/3193.htm>

⁸⁵³ “Aisheng UAV test Jingbian” [爱生无人机试验测试靖边] NWPU Asset Management Company, accessed September 4, 2024, <https://zcgis.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1019/13931.htm>

⁸⁵⁴ “Aisheng UAV test Jingbian” [爱生无人机试验测试靖边] NWPU Asset Management Company, accessed September 4, 2024, <https://zcgis.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1019/13931.htm>

⁸⁵⁵ “The UAV Experiment and Test Center organized a tree planting activity and a themed party day activity called “Makeup Green UAV Experiment and Test Center” [无人机实验测试中心组织开展“妆绿无人机实验测试中心“植树活动暨主题党日活动], The 365th Institute of Northwestern Polytechnical University [西北工业大学第 365 研究所], April 2, 2022, <https://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1021/1336.htm>

⁸⁵⁶ “Xi'an Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd.” [西安爱生技术集团有限公司], accessed September 2024, Qichamao, <https://www.qichamao.com/orgcompany/searchitemdtl/523b9e16ab344591529874362c7b59ce.html>

⁸⁵⁷ “Xi'an Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd.” [西安爱生技术集团有限公司], accessed September 2024, Qichamao, <https://www.qichamao.com/orgcompany/searchitemdtl/523b9e16ab344591529874362c7b59ce.html>

⁸⁵⁸ “Company Introduction” [公司简介], No. 365 of Northwestern Polytechnical University / Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd.” [西北工业大学第 365 所 / 爱生技术集团公司], No. 365 of Northwestern Polytechnical University (Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd.) [西北工业大学第 365 所（爱生技术集团公司）], (as) accessed October 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20211021123549/https://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn/gywm.htm>

⁸⁵⁹ “Campus recruitment” [校园招聘], Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd [西安爱生技术集团有限公司], accessed September 2024, <https://xaasn.zhiye.com/campus>

⁸⁶⁰ “Special UAV Equipment Technology Research Institute project successfully signed” [特种无人机装备技术研究院项目成功签约] Yoma.org.cn, June 3, 2019, <http://www.yoma.org.cn/mobile/xwzx/html/107.html>

⁸⁶¹ “Aisheng UAV approved by Xi'an Engineering Research Center” [爱生无人机获批首批西安市工程研究中心], Aisheng UAV Technology [爱生无人机技术], March 29, 2023, <https://m.youuav.com/news/detail/202203/52523.html>

⁸⁶² “Aisheng UAV approved by Xi'an Engineering Research Center” [爱生无人机获批首批西安市工程研究中心], Aisheng UAV Technology [爱生无人机技术], March 29, 2023, <https://m.youuav.com/news/detail/202203/52523.html>

- ⁸⁶³ “Aisheng UAV approved by Xi'an Engineering Research Center” [爱生无人机获批首批西安市工程研究中心], Aisheng UAV Technology [爱生无人机技术], March 29, 2023, <https://m.youuav.com/news/detail/202203/52523.html>
- ⁸⁶⁴ “Aircraft R&D Center Party Branch 2021 Annual Organizational Life Meeting” [飞行器研发中心党支部 2021 年度组织生活会], NWPU 365th Institute [西北工业大学第 365 所], April 2, 2022, <https://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1021/1334.htm>
- ⁸⁶⁵ “‘Xi'an Industrial Wireless Network Engineering Technology Research Center’ was successfully approved for establishment” [“西安市工业无线网络工程技术研究中心” 顺利获批组建], NWPU [西北工业大学], March 5, 2018, <https://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1015/1120.htm>
- ⁸⁶⁶ “Wang Junbiao” [王俊彪], NWPU, accessed September 2024, <https://teacher.nwpu.edu.cn/wangjunbiao>
- “The strategic cooperation agreement between Xi'an Aisheng Technology Group Company and AVIC International Aviation Development Co., Ltd. was formally signed” [西安爱生技术集团公司与中航国际航空发展有限公司战略合作协议正式签署], NWPU [西北工业大学], 11 May 2018, <http://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1003/55817.htm> [link broken]; “The Third Congress of the 36th-Five Research Institute of Northwestern Polytechnical University of the Communist Party of China was held” [中共西北工业大学三六五研究所第三次代表大会隆重召开], Xi'an Aisheng [西安爱生技术集团公司], 25 November 2018, <http://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1023/1145.htm> [link broken]
- ⁸⁶⁷ “Jiang Jianjun” [蒋建军], NWPU [西北工业大学], accessed September 2024, <https://teacher.nwpu.edu.cn/jiangjianjun.html>
- ⁸⁶⁸ “Xi'an Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd.” [西安爱生技术集团有限公司], Qixin, September 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https://www.qixin.com/company/8408533f-49d6-47b2-b584-2585265702a4&sca_esv=7301607fefdb0770&strip=1&vwsr=0
- ⁸⁶⁹ “Xi'an Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd.” [西安爱生技术集团有限公司], Qixin, September 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https://www.qixin.com/company/8408533f-49d6-47b2-b584-2585265702a4&sca_esv=7301607fefdb0770&strip=1&vwsr=0
- ⁸⁷⁰ “Aisheng History” [爱生历史], Xi'an Aisheng Technology Group [西安爱生技术集团], (as) accessed February 2020. <https://web.archive.org/web/20200220095721/http://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn:80/gyas/asls.htm>
- ⁸⁷¹ “NWPU 365th Institute” [西北工业大学第 365 所], NWPU 365th Institute [西北工业大学第 365 所], accessed September 2024, <https://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn/>; “No. 365 of Northwestern Polytechnical University (Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd.)” [西北工业大学第 365 所（爱生技术集团公司）], No. 365 of Northwestern Polytechnical University (Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd.) [西北工业大学第 365 所（爱生技术集团公司）], (as) accessed August 2017, <https://web.archive.org/web/20170824232222/http://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn:80/gyas/asjs.htm>
- ⁸⁷² ““Flying to the Sky, Walking with You” Aisheng Group (UAV Institute of NPU) 2024 Campus Recruitment” [“翼飞长空，与你同行”爱生集团（西工大无人机所）2024 校园招聘], Jilin University Employment and Entrepreneurship [吉林大学就业创业], September 13, 2023, <https://jdjyw.jlu.edu.cn/mportal/recruit/details?id=8652e89ff1a9427eb28d85a71e0e0c71>
- ⁸⁷³ “Aisheng History” [爱生历史], Xi'an Aisheng Technology Group [西安爱生技术集团], (as) accessed February 2020. <https://web.archive.org/web/20200220095721/http://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn:80/gyas/asls.htm>
- ⁸⁷⁴ “Aisheng History” [爱生历史], Xi'an Aisheng Technology Group [西安爱生技术集团], (as) accessed February 2020. <https://web.archive.org/web/20200220095721/http://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn:80/gyas/asls.htm>
- ⁸⁷⁵ “No. 365 of Northwestern Polytechnical University (Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd.)” [西北工业大学第 365 所（爱生技术集团公司）], No. 365 of Northwestern Polytechnical University (Aisheng Technology Group Co., Ltd.) [西北工业大学第 365 所（爱生技术集团公司）], (as) accessed August 2017, <https://web.archive.org/web/20170824232222/http://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn:80/gyas/asjs.htm>

⁸⁷⁶ “Aisheng Group joins NORINCO, opening a new chapter of school-enterprise cooperation” [爱生集团加入兵器工业，开启校企合作新篇章] NORINCO [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], December 20, 2023, http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/art/2023/12/20/art_84_467420.html

⁸⁷⁷ “Aisheng UAV approved by Xi'an Engineering Research Center” [爱生无人机获批首批西安市工程研究中心], Aisheng UAV Technology [爱生无人机技术], March 29, 2023, <https://m.youuav.com/news/detail/202203/52523.html>

⁸⁷⁸ “NWPU 365th Institute” [西北工业大学第 365 所], NWPU 365th Institute [西北工业大学第 365 所], accessed September 2024, <https://aisheng.nwpu.edu.cn/>

⁸⁷⁹ “General Information,” Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd, (as) accessed July 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190729132914/http://www.buaauas.com/en/about/company/>

⁸⁸⁰ “公司简介” [About the Company], Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.[北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], archived November 2020 version accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201128155744/http://www.buaauas.com:80/about/company/>; “About Us,” Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd, accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190729132914/http://www.buaauas.com/en/about/company/>

⁸⁸¹ “公司简介” [About the Company], Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.[北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], archived November 2020 version accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201128155744/http://www.buaauas.com:80/about/company/>

⁸⁸² “Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Shuidi, accessed, August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-61d6523b2cdd6a19ab98cab266569201.html>; “Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Qichacha, accessed August 2024, https://www.qcc.com/firm/fbeb39df148bb364ca312027e41f41b4.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp;

⁸⁸³ “NORINCO signed an investment agreement with Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics and the People's Government of Taizhou City, Zhejiang Province [“兵器工业集团北方公司与北京航空航天大学、浙江省台州市人民政府签署投资协议] China Aerospace [航空产业网], July 23, 2023, <https://www.chinaaerospace.com/article/show/cd4f287aa4722700b54a1b012980bd0b>

⁸⁸⁴ “Beijing Beihang Tianyu Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Iguopin, accessed September 12, 2024 <https://www.iguopin.com/company?id=10685384306131414>

⁸⁸⁵ Andrew W. Hull and David R. Markov with Eric Griffin, “Private” Chinese Aerospace Defense Companies, CASI, June 2020, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-06-14%20Chinese_Aerospace_Defense_Companies.pdf

⁸⁸⁶ “About Us” [关于我们], Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd. [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], accessed September 11, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200812070733/http://www.buaauas.com/about/development/>; “About Us,” Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd. [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], (as) accessed July 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200716042304/http://www.buaauas.com/en/about/development/>

⁸⁸⁷ Andrew W. Hull and David R. Markov with Eric Griffin, “Private” Chinese Aerospace Defense Companies, CASI, June 2020, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-06-14%20Chinese_Aerospace_Defense_Companies.pdf

⁸⁸⁸ Andrew W. Hull and David R. Markov (with Eric Griffin) “‘Private’ Chinese Aerospace Companies,” CASI, June 14, 2020. https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-06-14%20Chinese_Aerospace_Defense_Companies.pdf

⁸⁸⁹ “General Information,” Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd, (as) accessed July 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200716184730/http://www.buaauas.com/en/about/company/>

-
- ⁸⁹⁰ “Fixed-wing UAS,” Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd, (as) accessed July 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200716184735/http://www.buaauas.com/en/product/gudingyi/>; “Fixed-wing UAS” [无人机/固定], Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd, (as) accessed January 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201128180843/http://www.buaauas.com/product/gudingyi/>
- ⁸⁹¹ “Fixed-wing UAS,” Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd, (as) accessed July 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200716184735/http://www.buaauas.com/en/product/gudingyi/>; “Fixed-wing UAS” [无人机/固定], Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd, (as) accessed January 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201128180843/http://www.buaauas.com/product/gudingyi/>
- ⁸⁹² “Fixed-wing UAS,” Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd, (as) accessed July 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200716184735/http://www.buaauas.com/en/product/gudingyi/>; “Fixed-wing UAS” [无人机/固定], Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd, (as) accessed January 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201128180843/http://www.buaauas.com/product/gudingyi/>
- ⁸⁹³ “HF-6,” Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd, (as) accessed July 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190729161736/http://www.buaauas.com/en/product/gudingyi/133.html>
- ⁸⁹⁴ “Small long endurance drone” [小型长航时无人机], Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd, (as) accessed September 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190908062150/http://www.buaauas.com/product/gudingyi/135.html>
- ⁸⁹⁵ “Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Shuidi, accessed, August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-61d6523b2cdd6a19ab98cab266569201.html>
- ⁸⁹⁶ “About Us,” CNTEC [中科国信], n.d., accessed 29 September 2024, <http://www.cntec.net.cn/en/about.php?pid=409>
- ⁸⁹⁷ Caixin Automation, “Avic Airborne Systems Co.,Ltd.’s Net Profit Rose 14.1% in First Three Quarters of 2023,” November 2, 2023, <https://www.caixinglobal.com/2023-11-02/avic-airborne-systems-coldts-net-profit-rose-141-in-first-three-quarters-of-2023-102123655.html>
- ⁸⁹⁸ “Changying Information Technology Co., Ltd. 2020 Annual Report” [长鹰信质科技股份有限公司 2020 年年度报告], Changying Information Technology Co., Ltd. [长鹰信质科技股份有限公司], April 2021, https://file.finance.sina.com.cn/211.154.219.97:9494/MRGG/CNSESZ_STOCK/2021/2021-4/2021-04-16/7055561.PDF
- ⁸⁹⁹ “Eye on the Horizon: The Future of the Air Cargo Industry,” Air Charter Service, August 19, 2020, <https://www.aircharterserviceusa.com/about-us/news-features/blog/eye-on-the-horizon-a-look-at-the-future-of-the-air-cargo-industry>
- ⁹⁰⁰ “Contact Us” [联系我们], Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd. [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], (as) accessed January 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201128172000/http://www.buaauas.com/contact/>
- ⁹⁰¹ “Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Shuidi, accessed, August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-61d6523b2cdd6a19ab98cab266569201.html>; “Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Tianyancha, August 5, 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240816174121/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F2348978139>
- ⁹⁰² “Contact Us” [联系我们], Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd. [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], (as) accessed January 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201128172000/http://www.buaauas.com/contact/>
- ⁹⁰³ “Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Shuidi, accessed, August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-61d6523b2cdd6a19ab98cab266569201.html>

⁹⁰⁴ “Contact Us” [联系我们], Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd. [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], (as) accessed January 2021,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20201128172000/http://www.buaauas.com/contact/>

⁹⁰⁵ “Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Qichacha, accessed August 2024,

https://www.qcc.com/firm/fbeb39df148bb364ca312027e41f41b4.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; “Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Shuidi, accessed, August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-61d6523b2cdd6a19ab98cab266569201.html>

⁹⁰⁶ “Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Qichacha, accessed August 2024,

https://www.qcc.com/firm/fbeb39df148bb364ca312027e41f41b4.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; “Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Shuidi, accessed, August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-61d6523b2cdd6a19ab98cab266569201.html>

⁹⁰⁷ “Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Shuidi, accessed, August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-61d6523b2cdd6a19ab98cab266569201.html>;

“Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Tianyancha, August 5, 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20240816174121/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F2348978139>

⁹⁰⁸ “Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Shuidi, accessed, August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-61d6523b2cdd6a19ab98cab266569201.html>;

“Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Qichacha, accessed August 2024,

https://www.qcc.com/firm/fbeb39df148bb364ca312027e41f41b4.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; “Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Tianyancha, August 5, 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20240816174121/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F2348978139>

⁹⁰⁹ “General Information,” Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd, (as) accessed July 2019,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20190729132914/http://www.buaauas.com/en/about/company/>

⁹¹⁰ “Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Shuidi, accessed, August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-61d6523b2cdd6a19ab98cab266569201.html>;

“Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Qichacha, accessed August 2024,

https://www.qcc.com/firm/fbeb39df148bb364ca312027e41f41b4.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; “Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Tianyancha, August 5, 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20240816174121/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F2348978139>

⁹¹¹ “About Us” [关于我们], Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd [北京北航天宇] Archived July 16, 2020.

<https://web.archive.org/web/20200716184730/http://www.buaauas.com/en/about/company/>

⁹¹² “About Us” [关于我们], Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd [北京北航天宇] Archived March 29, 2024,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20240329162200/http://buaauas.com/web/20200716042256>

⁹¹³ “About Us” [关于我们], Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd [北京北航天宇] Archived November 28, 2020

<https://web.archive.org/web/20201128155744/http://www.buaauas.com:80/about/company/>

⁹¹⁴ Full Annual Report 2020 of Changying Xinzhi Technology Co., Ltd [长鹰信质科技股份有限公司 2020 年年度报告全文], April 2024.

https://file.finance.sina.com.cn/211.154.219.97:9494/MRGG/CNSESZ_STOCK/2021/2021-4/2021-04-16/7055561.PDF

⁹¹⁵ "2022 Recruitment Announcement of Beijing Beihang Tianyu Changying Drone Technology Co., Ltd." [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司 2022 年招聘公告], Graduate School of Shanghai Ocean University. September 03, 2023. <https://yjs.shou.edu.cn/2022/0309/c14272a304887/page.htm>

⁹¹⁶ "'Realistic Forum' - Intelligent Unmanned System Sub-Forum and Unmanned System Research Institute Changying Forum" [“唯实论坛” — 智能无人系统分论坛暨无人系统研究院长鹰论坛], Beihang University, April 28, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwrj.buaa.edu.cn%2Finfo%2F1007%2F2086.htm>

⁹¹⁷ Beijing Beihang Tianyu Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd. [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Chongqing University Student Career Development and Employment Guidance Center [重庆大学 学生职业发展与就业指导中心] <http://www.job.cqu.edu.cn/company/view/id/531242>

⁹¹⁸ "Beijing Beihang Tianhua Technology Co., Ltd.," Bloomberg, Accessed September, 2024, <https://www.bloomberg.com/profile/company/BJBEIZ:CH>; Beijing Beihang Product Page. Beihang Changying [北航长鹰] Accessed September, 2024, <https://m.youuav.com/shop/3131/index/>

⁹¹⁹ "Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd." [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Shuidi, accessed, August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-61d6523b2cdd6a19ab98cab266569201.html>; "Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd." [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Qichacha, accessed August 2024, https://www.qcc.com/firm/fbeb39df148bb364ca312027e41f41b4.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; "Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd." [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Tianyancha, August 5, 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240816174121/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F2348978139>

⁹²⁰ "Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd." [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Shuidi, accessed, August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-61d6523b2cdd6a19ab98cab266569201.html>; "Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd." [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Qichacha, accessed August 2024, https://www.qcc.com/firm/fbeb39df148bb364ca312027e41f41b4.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; "Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd." [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Tianyancha, August 5, 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240816174121/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F2348978139>

⁹²¹ 北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司, Shuidi, accessed August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240816174152/https://shuidi.cn/company-61d6523b2cdd6a19ab98cab266569201.html>

⁹²² BUAA Holdings Co., Ltd. [北京北航资产经营有限公司], n.d., accessed 12 June 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20210612135053/https://buaaholdings.buaa.edu.cn/>

⁹²³ "Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd." [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Shuidi, accessed August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240816174152/https://shuidi.cn/company-61d6523b2cdd6a19ab98cab266569201.html>

⁹²⁴ “Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Shuidi, accessed August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240816174152/https://shuidi.cn/company-61d6523b2cdd6a19ab98cab266569201.html>

⁹²⁵ “Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Shuidi, accessed August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240816174152/https://shuidi.cn/company-61d6523b2cdd6a19ab98cab266569201.html>

⁹²⁶ “Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], Shuidi, accessed August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240816174152/https://shuidi.cn/company-61d6523b2cdd6a19ab98cab266569201.html>

⁹²⁷ “General Information,” Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd, (as) accessed July 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190729132914/http://www.buaauas.com/en/about/company/>; “About Us” [关于我们], Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, (as) accessed November 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201128155744/http://www.buaauas.com:80/about/company/>

⁹²⁸ “Development History” [发展历史], Beijing University of Aeronautics Alumni Association USA [北京航空航天大学美国校友会], August 12, 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200812070733/http://www.buaauas.com/about/development/>.

⁹²⁹ “Company Overview” [公司概况], Beijing University of Aeronautics Alumni Association USA [北京航空航天大学美国校友会], March 29, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240329162200/http://buaauas.com/web/20200716042256/http://www.buaauas.com/about/company>.

⁹³⁰ “Research Institute Overview” [研究院概况], Beihang University [北京航空航天大学], August 12, 2022, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812064139/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/yjyjk/yjyjj1.htm>.

⁹³¹ “Development History” [发展历史], Beijing University of Aeronautics Alumni Association USA [北京航空航天大学美国校友会], July 29, 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190729133303/http://www.buaauas.com/en/about/development>.

⁹³² “Contact Us” [联系我们], Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd. [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], (as) accessed January 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201128172000/http://www.buaauas.com/contact/>

⁹³³ “Company Profile” [公司简介], Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd. [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], (as) accessed January 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201128155744/http://www.buaauas.com:80/about/company/>

⁹³⁴ “China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute Recruitment Announcement” [中国兵器工业计算机应用技术研究所以招聘公告], Zhongyan Boshuo Information Technology (Hubei) Co., Ltd. [中研博硕信息科技（湖北）有限公司], July 15, 2022, <https://job.lzu.edu.cn/html/22/article/2022/52085.html>; “China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute” [中国兵器工业计算机应用技术研究所以], Tianjin University Employment Guidance Center [天津大学就业指导中心], accessed September 2024, <https://job.tju.edu.cn/company/index/sxid/126/id/14813.html>

⁹³⁵ “China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute Recruitment” [中国兵器工业计算机应用技术研究所以招聘], China Military Online [中国军网], September 12, 2013, http://www.81.cn/bqtd/2013-09/12/content_5489616.htm

⁹³⁶ “China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute Recruitment Announcement” [中国兵器工业计算机应用技术研究所以招聘公告], Zhongyan Boshuo Information Technology (Hubei) Co., Ltd. [中研博硕信息科技（湖北）有限公司], July 15, 2022, <https://job.lzu.edu.cn/html/22/article/2022/52085.html>

⁹³⁷ “The "Golden Eagle CR500 Unmanned Helicopter System" developed by Ordnance Industry Group successfully completed the delivery and acceptance of the entire system” [兵器工业集团研制“金雕 CR500 无人直升机系统”成功完成全系统交装验收], Norinco [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], December 11, 2020, <http://www.sasac.gov.cn/n2588025/n2588124/c16176212/content.html>

⁹³⁸ “"Strategy" for the 2nd World Intelligence Conference Drone Series Activities” [第二届世界智能大会无人机系列活动“攻略”], *Tianjin Daily* [天津日报], May 15, 2018, <https://www.eco-city.gov.cn/wap/stcxw/20180515/23632.html>

⁹³⁹ “"Strategy" for the 2nd World Intelligence Conference Drone Series Activities” [第二届世界智能大会无人机系列活动“攻略”], *Tianjin Daily* [天津日报], May 15, 2018, <https://www.eco-city.gov.cn/wap/stcxw/20180515/23632.html>

⁹⁴⁰ “Chief Engineer Liu Peizhi talks about the research results of China Ordnance Industry Group in the field of drones” [刘培志总师谈中国兵器工业集团无人机领域研究成果], *Modern Weaponry* [现代兵器], September 14, 2016, <https://m.fx361.com/news/2016/0914/249053.html>

⁹⁴¹ “Chief Engineer Liu Peizhi talks about the research results of China Ordnance Industry Group in the field of drones” [刘培志总师谈中国兵器工业集团无人机领域研究成果], *Modern Weaponry* [现代兵器], September 14, 2016, <https://m.fx361.com/news/2016/0914/249053.html>

⁹⁴² “Chief Engineer Liu Peizhi talks about the research results of China Ordnance Industry Group in the field of drones” [刘培志总师谈中国兵器工业集团无人机领域研究成果], *Modern Weaponry* [现代兵器], September 14, 2016, <https://m.fx361.com/news/2016/0914/249053.html>

⁹⁴³ <https://tj91.tongji.edu.cn/content.jsp?urltype=news.NewsContentUrl&wbtreeid=1012&wbnewsid=30194>

⁹⁴⁴ “China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute 2024 Campus Recruitment” [中国兵器工业计算机应用技术研究所 2024 校园招聘], Taiyuan University of Science and Technology Graduate Affairs Department [太原科技大学研究生工作部], November 16, 2023, <https://yjs.tyust.edu.cn/info/1216/3360.htm>

⁹⁴⁵ “The "Golden Eagle CR500 Unmanned Helicopter System" developed by Ordnance Industry Group successfully completed the delivery and acceptance of the entire system” [兵器工业集团研制“金雕 CR500 无人直升机系统”成功完成全系统交装验收], NORINCO [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], December 11, 2020, <http://www.sasac.gov.cn/n2588025/n2588124/c16176212/content.html>

⁹⁴⁶ “Zhongbing UAV Research Institute Co., Ltd.” [中兵无人机研究院有限公司], Shuidi, September 13, 2024, <https://m.shuidi.cn/company-04a1ba30c2058a51399aa2584850da01.html>

⁹⁴⁷ “China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute & China Ordnance UAV Research Institute Co., Ltd.” [中国兵器工业计算机应用技术研究所&中兵无人机研究院有限公司], China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute [中国兵器工业计算机应用技术研究所], September 13, 2024, <https://career.buaa.edu.cn/frontpage/buaa/html/recruitmentFairForm.html?id=8f01541967394a08aead32b159b3a77f>

⁹⁴⁸ “China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute” [中国兵器工业计算机应用技术研究所], Jilin University Employment and Entrepreneurship [吉林大学就业创业], September 20, 2024, <https://jdjyw.jlu.edu.cn/mportal/recruit/details?id=cf678f3a698f44eaa8ba049468cb705f>

⁹⁴⁹ “Chief Engineer Liu Peizhi talks about the research results of China Ordnance Industry Group in the field of drones” [刘培志总师谈中国兵器工业集团无人机领域研究成果], *Modern Weaponry* [现代兵器], September 14, 2016, <https://m.fx361.com/news/2016/0914/249053.html>

⁹⁵⁰ “China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute” [中国兵器工业计算机应用技术研究所], Tianjin University Employment Guidance Center [天津大学就业指导中心], accessed September 2024, <https://job.tju.edu.cn/company/index/sxid/126/id/14813.html>

⁹⁵¹ “China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute Recruitment” [中国兵器工业计算机应用技术研究招聘], China Military Online [中国军网], September 12, 2013, http://www.81.cn/bqtd/2013-09/12/content_5489616.htm

⁹⁵² “Our school went to China Ordnance Industry Group Northern Information Control Research Institute Group Co., Ltd. for investigation” [我校赴中国兵器工业集团北方信息控制研究院集团有限公司调研], Dalian University of Technology [大连理工大学], May 28, 2017, <https://news.dlut.edu.cn/info/1022/50991.htm>; “” [北方信息控制研究院集团有限公司], iguopin.com [国聘], accessed September 2024, <https://www.iguopin.com/company?id=10685311219421039>; “Company Profile” [公司简介], Northern Information Control Research Institute Group Co., Ltd. [北方信息控制研究院集团有限公司], (as) accessed March 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190315045725/http://bfxx.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col2107/index.html>

⁹⁵³ “China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute Recruitment Announcement” [中国兵器工业计算机应用技术研究招聘公告], Zhongyan Boshuo Information Technology (Hubei) Co., Ltd. [中研博硕信息科技（湖北）有限公司], July 15, 2022, <https://job.lzu.edu.cn/html/22/article/2022/52085.html>

⁹⁵⁴ “China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute & China Ordnance UAV Research Institute Co., Ltd.” [中国兵器工业计算机应用研究所&中兵无人机研究院有限公司], China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute [中国兵器工业计算机应用研究所], September 13, 2024, <https://career.buaa.edu.cn/frontpage/buaa/html/recruitmentFairForm.html?id=8f01541967394a08aead32b159b3a77f>

⁹⁵⁵ “Zhongbing UAV Research Institute Co., Ltd.” [中兵无人机研究院有限公司], Shuidi, September 13, 2024, <https://m.shuidi.cn/company-04a1ba30c2058a51399aa2584850da01.html>

⁹⁵⁶ “China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute & China Ordnance UAV Research Institute Co., Ltd.” [中国兵器工业计算机应用研究所&中兵无人机研究院有限公司], China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute [中国兵器工业计算机应用研究所], September 13, 2024, <https://career.buaa.edu.cn/frontpage/buaa/html/recruitmentFairForm.html?id=8f01541967394a08aead32b159b3a77f>

⁹⁵⁷ “China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute & China Ordnance UAV Research Institute Co., Ltd.” [中国兵器工业计算机应用研究所&中兵无人机研究院有限公司], China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute [中国兵器工业计算机应用研究所], September 13, 2024, <https://career.buaa.edu.cn/frontpage/buaa/html/recruitmentFairForm.html?id=8f01541967394a08aead32b159b3a77f>

⁹⁵⁸ “China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute & China Ordnance UAV Research Institute Co., Ltd.” [中国兵器工业计算机应用研究所&中兵无人机研究院有限公司], China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute [中国兵器工业计算机应用研究所], September 13, 2024, <https://career.buaa.edu.cn/frontpage/buaa/html/recruitmentFairForm.html?id=8f01541967394a08aead32b159b3a77f>

⁹⁵⁹ “Zhongbing UAV Research Institute Co., Ltd.” [中兵无人机研究院有限公司], Qixin, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240919011012/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.qixin.com%2Fcompany%2Fb41368be-0ae2-4f28-9015-bf9b54817c12>

⁹⁶⁰ “Zhongbing UAV Research Institute Co., Ltd.” [中兵无人机研究院有限公司], Qixin, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240919011012/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.qixin.com%2Fcompany%2Fb41368be-0ae2-4f28-9015-bf9b54817c12>

⁹⁶¹ “Job description” [职位描述], Norinco Group Campus Recruitment Platform [中国兵器校园招聘平台], March 5, 2024, <https://zhaopin.nhrdc.cn/campus/job.jsp?id=18162>; “Recruitment positions” [招聘职位], Norinco

Group Campus Recruitment Platform [中国兵器校园招聘平台], accessed September 2024, <https://zhaopin.nhrdc.cn/campus/jobs.jsp>

⁹⁶² “Our school went to China Ordnance Industry Group Northern Information Control Research Institute Group Co., Ltd. for investigation” [我校赴中国兵器工业集团北方信息控制研究院集团有限公司调研], Dalian University of Technology [大连理工大学], May 28, 2017, <https://news.dlut.edu.cn/info/1022/50991.htm>; “” [北方信息控制研究院集团有限公司], iguopin.com [国聘], accessed September 2024, <https://www.iguopin.com/company?id=10685311219421039>; “Company Profile” [公司简介], Northern Information Control Research Institute Group Co., Ltd. [北方信息控制研究院集团有限公司], (as) accessed March 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190315045725/http://bfxx.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col2107/index.html>

⁹⁶³ “Zhongbing UAV Research Institute Co., Ltd.” [中兵无人机研究院有限公司], Shuidi, September 13, 2024, <https://m.shuidi.cn/company-04a1ba30c2058a51399aa2584850da01.html>

⁹⁶⁴ “China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute & China Ordnance UAV Research Institute Co., Ltd.” [中国兵器工业计算机应用技术研究所&中兵无人机研究院有限公司], China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute [中国兵器工业计算机应用技术研究所], September 13, 2024, <https://career.buaa.edu.cn/frontpage/buaa/html/recruitmentFairForm.html?id=8f01541967394a08aead32b159b3a77f>

⁹⁶⁵ “China Ordnance Industry Computer Application Technology Research Institute” [中国兵器工业计算机应用技术研究所], Jilin University Employment and Entrepreneurship [吉林大学就业创业], September 20, 2024, <https://jdjyw.jlu.edu.cn/mportal/recruit/details?id=cf678f3a698f44eaa8ba049468cb705f>

⁹⁶⁶ “Zhongbing UAV Research Institute Co., Ltd.” [中兵无人机研究院有限公司], Shuidi, September 13, 2024, <https://m.shuidi.cn/company-04a1ba30c2058a51399aa2584850da01.html>

⁹⁶⁷ “Zhongbing UAV Research Institute Co., Ltd.” [中兵无人机研究院有限公司], Shuidi, September 13, 2024, <https://m.shuidi.cn/company-04a1ba30c2058a51399aa2584850da01.html>

⁹⁶⁸ “Tender Announcement for Pulsating Production Line Procurement Project of Zhongbing UAV Research Institute Co., Ltd.” [中兵无人机研究院有限公司脉动式生产线采购项目招标公告], Shanxi Xiecheng Engineering Tendering Agency Co., Ltd. [山西协诚工程招标代理有限公司], September 22, 2023, http://xczb.norincogroup.com.cn/art/2023/9/22/art_8101_459168.html

⁹⁶⁹ “Central Enterprise Campus Recruitment | Zhongbing UAV Research Institute Co., Ltd. 2024 Campus Recruitment” [央企校招 | 中兵无人机研究院有限公司 2024 校园招聘], School of Engineering Science, University of Science and Technology of China [中国科学技术大学工程科学学院], 24 January 2024, <https://ses.ustc.edu.cn/2024/0124/c1620a629777/page.htm>

⁹⁷⁰ “Zhongbing UAV Research Institute Co., Ltd.” [中兵无人机研究院有限公司], Shuidi, September 13, 2024, <https://m.shuidi.cn/company-04a1ba30c2058a51399aa2584850da01.html>

⁹⁷¹ “Cheng Fubo went to the Academy of Ordnance Science for investigation” [程福波到兵科院调研], Norinco Group [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], May 13, 2024, http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/art/2024/5/13/art_90_481909.html; “Helping the low-altitude economy develop new productivity 'Weapon Power' debuts at the 2024 Beijing UAV Exhibition” [助力低空经济 发展新质生产力 “兵器动力”亮相 2024 北京无人机展], NORINCO Group Power Research Institute [动力研究院], May 1, 2024, https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=11×tamp=1726857133&ver=5518&signature=xCZiPnZlh*ekLjNGYncBuV4NQ244YZDVyMbTBekNZg5SWdmLBiF0oWWCTFVxW*ar-57zgw*vv5xFaMt3*zSpYm*vnPJ5AHTpE6fyqS0o2ky9EGbcWrV-yx74OYEX1q5a&new=1 ; “Sub-groups and directly managed units” [子集团和直管单位], Norinco Group [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], accessed September 2024, http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/art/2016/11/4/art_24_126424.html;

“Teachers and students from Beihang University visited Academy of Military Science and Technology for discussion” [北京航空航天大学师生来兵科院参观座谈], China Academy of Ordnance Science [中国兵器科学研究院], accessed September 2024, http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/art/2016/11/4/art_24_126424.html;

“Teachers and students from Beihang University visited Academy of Military Science and Technology for discussion” [北京航空航天大学师生来兵科院参观座谈], China Academy of Ordnance Science [中国兵器科学研究院], accessed September 2024, http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/art/2016/11/4/art_24_126424.html;

究院], August 9, 2023,

https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=11×tamp=1726857332&ver=5518&signature=1s2imFYOfm3E8vUnbtjOt7HKO6OAOSII7avYe56SRKzoRwGF57Iy7mDML0FB2LVrJUWQxidyuSoLAYG8YNriwM-aaIXRPpS60niLJlkvqeX92Qpkz2W*0R8EP0*x9am&new=1

⁹⁷² “Helping the low-altitude economy develop new productivity “Weapon Power” debuts at the 2024 Beijing UAV Exhibition” [助力低空经济 发展新质生产力 “兵器动力”亮相 2024 北京无人机展], NORINCO Group Power Research Institute [动力研究院], May 1, 2024,

https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=11×tamp=1726857133&ver=5518&signature=xCZiPnZlh*ekLjNGYncBuV4NQ244YZDVyMbTBekNZg5SWdmLBiF0oWWCTFVxW*ar-57zgw*ww5xFaMt3*zSpYm*vnPJ5AHTpE6fyqS0o2ky9EGbcWrV-yx74OYEX1q5a&new=1

⁹⁷³ “Helping the low-altitude economy develop new productivity “Weapon Power” debuts at the 2024 Beijing UAV Exhibition” [助力低空经济 发展新质生产力 “兵器动力”亮相 2024 北京无人机展], Norinco Group Power Research Institute [动力研究院], May 1, 2024,

https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=11×tamp=1726857133&ver=5518&signature=xCZiPnZlh*ekLjNGYncBuV4NQ244YZDVyMbTBekNZg5SWdmLBiF0oWWCTFVxW*ar-57zgw*ww5xFaMt3*zSpYm*vnPJ5AHTpE6fyqS0o2ky9EGbcWrV-yx74OYEX1q5a&new=1

⁹⁷⁴ “Cheng Fubo went to the Academy of Ordnance Science for investigation” [程福波到兵科院调研], Norinco Group [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], May 13, 2024,

http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/art/2024/5/13/art_90_481909.html

⁹⁷⁵ “Teachers and students from Beihang University visited Academy of Military Science and Technology for discussion” [北京航空航天大学师生来兵科院参观座谈], China Academy of Ordnance Science [中国兵器科学研究院], August 9, 2023,

https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=11×tamp=1726857332&ver=5518&signature=1s2imFYOfm3E8vUnbtjOt7HKO6OAOSII7avYe56SRKzoRwGF57Iy7mDML0FB2LVrJUWQxidyuSoLAYG8YNriwM-aaIXRPpS60niLJlkvqeX92Qpkz2W*0R8EP0*x9am&new=1

⁹⁷⁶ “Teachers and students from Beihang University visited Academy of Military Science and Technology for discussion” [北京航空航天大学师生来兵科院参观座谈], China Academy of Ordnance Science [中国兵器科学研究院], August 9, 2023,

https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=11×tamp=1726857332&ver=5518&signature=1s2imFYOfm3E8vUnbtjOt7HKO6OAOSII7avYe56SRKzoRwGF57Iy7mDML0FB2LVrJUWQxidyuSoLAYG8YNriwM-aaIXRPpS60niLJlkvqeX92Qpkz2W*0R8EP0*x9am&new=1

⁹⁷⁷ “Development history” [发展历程], North Navigation Control Technology Co., Ltd. [北方导航控制技术股份有限公司], accessed September 2024, <http://bfdh.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col1033/index.html>

⁹⁷⁸ “Company Profile” [公司简介], North Navigation Control Technology Co., Ltd. [北方导航控制技术股份有限公司], accessed September 2024, <http://bfdh.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col1027/index.html>

⁹⁷⁹ “China Ordnance Industry Group donates drones to National Disaster Reduction Center” [中国兵器工业集团向国家减灾中心捐赠无人机], NORINCO Group [中国兵器工业集团公司], July 15, 2008, <http://www.sasac.gov.cn/n2588025/n2588124/c4133692/content.html>

⁹⁸⁰ “Zhongbing Optoelectronics Huaying UAV was listed as a national support project in the “Twelfth Five-Year Plan” [中兵光电华鹰无人机被列为“十二五”国家支撑项目], NORINCO Group [中国兵器工业集团公司], September 17, 2010, <http://www.sasac.gov.cn/n2588025/n2588124/c4238850/content.html>

⁹⁸¹ “Zhongbing Optoelectronics Huaying UAV was listed as a national support project in the “Twelfth Five-Year Plan” [中兵光电华鹰无人机被列为“十二五”国家支撑项目], NORINCO Group [中国兵器工业集团公司], September 17, 2010, <http://www.sasac.gov.cn/n2588025/n2588124/c4238850/content.html>

-
- ⁹⁸² “Products & Market” [产品&市场], China North Optical-Electrical Technology Co.,Ltd [中兵光电科技股份有限公司], (as) accessed April 2014, <https://web.archive.org/web/20140420025609/http://www.bfdh.com.cn:80/zh/design2/products.zhtml>
- ⁹⁸³ “Products & Market” [产品&市场], China North Optical-Electrical Technology Co.,Ltd [中兵光电科技股份有限公司], (as) accessed April 2014, <https://web.archive.org/web/20140420025609/http://www.bfdh.com.cn:80/zh/design2/products.zhtml>
- ⁹⁸⁴ “Products & Market” [产品&市场], China North Optical-Electrical Technology Co.,Ltd [中兵光电科技股份有限公司], (as) accessed April 2014, <https://web.archive.org/web/20140420025609/http://www.bfdh.com.cn:80/zh/design2/products.zhtml>
- ⁹⁸⁵ “Products & Market” [产品&市场], China North Optical-Electrical Technology Co.,Ltd [中兵光电科技股份有限公司], (as) accessed April 2014, <https://web.archive.org/web/20140420025609/http://www.bfdh.com.cn:80/zh/design2/products.zhtml>; “Technical training for Egyptian customers of hand-thrown drones” [手抛式无人机埃及客户的技术培训], North Navigation Control Technology Co., Ltd. [北方导航控制技术股份有限公司], November 2, 2014, http://bfdh.norincogroup.com.cn/art/2014/11/2/art_1045_25916.html
- ⁹⁸⁶ “Technical training for Egyptian customers of hand-thrown drones” [手抛式无人机埃及客户的技术培训], North Navigation Control Technology Co., Ltd. [北方导航控制技术股份有限公司], November 2, 2014, http://bfdh.norincogroup.com.cn/art/2014/11/2/art_1045_25916.html
- ⁹⁸⁷ “Yi Yuanjia, Director of the Economic Development Bureau of Beijing Economic and Technological Development Zone, and his delegation visited Northern Navigation for guidance and research” [北京经济技术开发区经济发展局局长伊元甲一行到北方导航指导调研], North Navigation Control Technology Co., Ltd. [北方导航控制技术股份有限公司], February 20, 2023, http://bfdh.norincogroup.com.cn/art/2023/2/20/art_1045_419727.html
- ⁹⁸⁸ “Yi Yuanjia, Director of the Economic Development Bureau of Beijing Economic and Technological Development Zone, and his delegation visited Northern Navigation for guidance and research” [北京经济技术开发区经济发展局局长伊元甲一行到北方导航指导调研], North Navigation Control Technology Co., Ltd. [北方导航控制技术股份有限公司], February 20, 2023, http://bfdh.norincogroup.com.cn/art/2023/2/20/art_1045_419727.html; John S. Van Oudenaren, “History and Heritage: As COVID Misery Mounts, Xi Looks to the Past for Lessons and Legitimacy,” *China Brief* (Jamestown Foundation), December 22, 2022, <https://jamestown.org/program/history-and-heritage-as-covid-misery-mounts-xi-looks-to-the-past-for-lessons-and-legitimacy/>
- ⁹⁸⁹ “Company Profile” [公司简介], North Navigation Control Technology Co., Ltd. [北方导航控制技术股份有限公司], accessed September 2024, <http://bfdh.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col1027/index.html>
- ⁹⁹⁰ “Company Profile” [公司简介], North Navigation Control Technology Co., Ltd. [北方导航控制技术股份有限公司], accessed September 2024, <http://bfdh.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col1027/index.html>
- ⁹⁹¹ “Company Profile” [公司简介], North Navigation Control Technology Co., Ltd. [北方导航控制技术股份有限公司], accessed September 2024, <http://bfdh.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col1027/index.html>
- ⁹⁹² “Organizational structure” [组织机构], North Navigation Control Technology Co., Ltd. [北方导航控制技术股份有限公司], accessed September 2024, <http://bfdh.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col1028/index.html>
- ⁹⁹³ “Company Profile” [公司简介], North Navigation Control Technology Co., Ltd. [北方导航控制技术股份有限公司], accessed September 2024, <http://bfdh.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col1027/index.html>
- ⁹⁹⁴ “Company Profile” [公司简介], North Navigation Control Technology Co., Ltd. [北方导航控制技术股份有限公司], accessed September 2024, <http://bfdh.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col1027/index.html>

-
- ⁹⁹⁵ “Company Profile” [公司简介], North Navigation Control Technology Co., Ltd. [北方导航控制技术股份有限公司], accessed September 2024, <http://bfdh.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col1027/index.html>
- ⁹⁹⁶ “Products & Market” [产品&市场], CHINA NORTH OPTICAL-ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD [中兵光电科技股份有限公司], (as) accessed April 2014, <https://web.archive.org/web/20140420025609/http://www.bfdh.com.cn:80/zh/design2/products.zhtml>
- ⁹⁹⁷ “Enterprise characteristics” [企业特征], North Navigation Control Technology Co., Ltd. [北方导航控制技术股份有限公司], (as) accessed February 2013, <https://web.archive.org/web/20130211070337/http://www.bfdh.com.cn/zh/businesscommunity/characteristics/index.zhtml>
- ⁹⁹⁸ <https://web.archive.org/web/20211009151349/http://bfdh.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col1027/index.html>
- ⁹⁹⁹ “Company Profile” [公司简介], North Navigation Control Technology Co., Ltd. [北方导航控制技术股份有限公司], accessed September 2024, <http://bfdh.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col1027/index.html>
- ¹⁰⁰⁰ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC 27th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], accessed September 2024, <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335516/335504/index.html>; “Company culture” [企业文化], CETC 27th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], accessed September 2024, <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335516/335525/index.html>
- ¹⁰⁰¹ “2021 CSR Report” [2021 社会责任报告], CETC, 2022, <http://www.sasac.gov.cn/n4470048/n13461446/n14398052/n26071707/c26127236/part/26127247.pdf>
- ¹⁰⁰² “Promote development | Plan strategies to promote development. The leadership team of New Defense Company went to the holding company for investigation” [推动发展 | 谋战略促发展 新防务公司领导班子赴控股公司调研], CETC 27th Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], March 11, 2024, <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335529/335505/1809336/index.html>; “CETC New Defense Technology Co., Ltd.” [中电科新防务技术有限公司], Shuidi, August 2024, <https://m.shuidi.cn/company-059035a2c63d426e3c934124e6fb5901.html>
- ¹⁰⁰³ “Main business introduction” [主营业务简介], CETC 27th Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335542/335506/index.html>
- ¹⁰⁰⁴ “Agile- I ” unmanned helicopter system (product model: MJ- I)” [“敏捷- I ” 无人直升机系统 (产品型号: MJ- I)], CETC 27th Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], May 31, 2018, <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335542/335547/1507305/index.html>
- ¹⁰⁰⁵ “Agile- I ” unmanned helicopter system (product model: MJ- I)” [“敏捷- I ” 无人直升机系统 (产品型号: MJ- I)], CETC 27th Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], May 31, 2018, <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335542/335547/1507305/index.html>
- ¹⁰⁰⁶ “Agile-III” unmanned helicopter system” [“敏捷-III”无人直升机系统], CETC 27th Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], May 31, 2018, <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335542/335547/1507308/index.html>
- ¹⁰⁰⁷ “Agile-III” unmanned helicopter system” [“敏捷-III”无人直升机系统], CETC 27th Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], May 31, 2018, <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335542/335547/1507308/index.html>
- ¹⁰⁰⁸ “Agile-III” unmanned helicopter system” [“敏捷-III”无人直升机系统], CETC 27th Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], May 31, 2018, <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335542/335547/1507308/index.html>
- ¹⁰⁰⁹ “Agile-III” unmanned helicopter system” [“敏捷-III”无人直升机系统], CETC 27th Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], May 31, 2018, <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335542/335547/1507308/index.html>
- ¹⁰¹⁰ “TD450B unmanned helicopter system” [TD450B 无人直升机系统], CETC 27th Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], July 25, 2022, <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335542/335547/1737461/index.html>
- ¹⁰¹¹ “TD450B unmanned helicopter system” [TD450B 无人直升机系统], CETC 27th Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], July 25, 2022, <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335542/335547/1737461/index.html>

- ¹⁰¹² “TD450B unmanned helicopter system” [TD450B 无人直升机系统], CETC 27th Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], July 25, 2022, <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335542/335547/1737461/index.html>
- ¹⁰¹³ ““Minxing” six-rotor unmanned aerial vehicle system” [敏行”六旋翼无人机系统], CETC 27th Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], May 31, 2018, <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335542/335547/1507311/index.html>
- ¹⁰¹⁴ “CETC 27th Institute” [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], Zhengzhou Copyright (Copyright) Network [郑州版权 (著作权) 网], January 26, 2016, <https://www.zzbq.net/index.php?a=show&catid=13&id=576>
- ¹⁰¹⁵ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC 27th Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], accessed September 2024, <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335516/335504/index.html>
- ¹⁰¹⁶ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC 27th Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], accessed September 2024, <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335516/335504/index.html>
- ¹⁰¹⁷ “CETC 27th Institute” [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], Zhengzhou Copyright (Copyright) Network [郑州版权 (著作权) 网], January 26, 2016, <https://www.zzbq.net/index.php?a=show&catid=13&id=576>
- ¹⁰¹⁸ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC 27th Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], accessed September 2024, <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335516/335504/index.html>
- ¹⁰¹⁹ “CETC 27th Institute” [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], Zhengzhou Copyright (Copyright) Network [郑州版权 (著作权) 网], January 26, 2016, <https://www.zzbq.net/index.php?a=show&catid=13&id=576>
- ¹⁰²⁰ “Promote development | Plan strategies to promote development. The leadership team of New Defense Company went to the holding company for investigation” [推动发展 | 谋战略促发展 新防务公司领导班赴控股公司调研], CETC 27th Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], March 11, 2024, <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335529/335505/1809336/index.html>
- ¹⁰²¹ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC 27th Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], accessed September 2024, <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335516/335504/index.html>
- ¹⁰²² “Company culture” [企业文化], CETC 27th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], accessed September 2024, <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335516/335525/index.html>
- ¹⁰²³ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC 27th Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十七研究所], accessed September 2024, <https://27.cetc.com.cn/27/335516/335504/index.html>
- ¹⁰²⁴ “Recruitment Announcement for the Intelligent Systems Research Institute of China Electronics Research Institute” [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所招聘公告], Beihang University Employment [北航就业], June 12, 2020, https://www.sohu.com/a/401478759_664724
- ¹⁰²⁵ “Recruitment Announcement for the Intelligent Systems Research Institute of China Electronics Research Institute” [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所招聘公告], Beihang University Employment [北航就业], June 12, 2020, https://www.sohu.com/a/401478759_664724; “CETC Electronics Research Institute Intelligent Systems Research Institute Recruitment 2020” [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所 2020 年招聘], CETC Electronics Research Institute Intelligent Systems Research Institute [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所], accessed September 2024, https://i.eqxiu.com/s/I10HJPbe?eqrcode=1&share_level=8&from_user=14975b5b-77aa-41b8-bac4-6717cb4b0740&from_id=654b08a3-9&share_time=1585269326664&from=timeline&isappinstalled=0
- ¹⁰²⁶ “CETC Electronics Research Institute Intelligent Systems Research Institute Recruitment 2020” [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所 2020 年招聘], CETC Electronics Research Institute Intelligent Systems Research Institute [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所], accessed September 2024, https://i.eqxiu.com/s/I10HJPbe?eqrcode=1&share_level=8&from_user=14975b5b-77aa-41b8-bac4-6717cb4b0740&from_id=654b08a3-9&share_time=1585269326664&from=timeline&isappinstalled=0
- ¹⁰²⁷ W. Yuan, N. Ganganath, C. -T. Cheng, G. Qing, F. C. M. Lau and Y. Zhao, "Path-Planning-Enabled Semiflocking Control for Multitarget Monitoring in Mobile Sensor Networks," IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics, Vol. 16, No. 7, pp. 4778-4787, July 2020,

<https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/8931680/authors#authors>; “Intelligent unmanned swarms: a disruptive force that will change future warfare” [智能无人集群：改变未来战争的颠覆性力量], Yunqi Academy [云起书院], May 11, 2024, https://yunqi.qq.com/read/49054014/4?source=m_jump

¹⁰²⁸ “CETC Electronics Research Institute Intelligent Systems Research Institute Recruitment 2020” [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所 2020 年招聘], CETC Electronics Research Institute Intelligent Systems Research Institute [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所], accessed September 2024, https://i.eqxiu.com/s/I10HJPbe?eqrcode=1&share_level=8&from_user=14975b5b-77aa-41b8-bac4-6717cb4b0740&from_id=654b08a3-9&share_time=1585269326664&from=timeline&isappinstalled=0

¹⁰²⁹ “CETC Electronics Research Institute Intelligent Systems Research Institute Recruitment 2020” [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所 2020 年招聘], CETC Electronics Research Institute Intelligent Systems Research Institute [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所], accessed September 2024, https://i.eqxiu.com/s/I10HJPbe?eqrcode=1&share_level=8&from_user=14975b5b-77aa-41b8-bac4-6717cb4b0740&from_id=654b08a3-9&share_time=1585269326664&from=timeline&isappinstalled=0

¹⁰³⁰ “CETC Electronics Research Institute Intelligent Systems Research Institute Recruitment 2020” [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所 2020 年招聘], CETC Electronics Research Institute Intelligent Systems Research Institute [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所], accessed September 2024, https://i.eqxiu.com/s/I10HJPbe?eqrcode=1&share_level=8&from_user=14975b5b-77aa-41b8-bac4-6717cb4b0740&from_id=654b08a3-9&share_time=1585269326664&from=timeline&isappinstalled=0

¹⁰³¹ “CETC Electronics Research Institute Intelligent Systems Research Institute Recruitment 2020” [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所 2020 年招聘], CETC Electronics Research Institute Intelligent Systems Research Institute [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所], accessed September 2024, https://i.eqxiu.com/s/I10HJPbe?eqrcode=1&share_level=8&from_user=14975b5b-77aa-41b8-bac4-6717cb4b0740&from_id=654b08a3-9&share_time=1585269326664&from=timeline&isappinstalled=0

¹⁰³² “[Winner Style] Focus on swarm intelligent unmanned systems to realize the autonomy and intelligence of drone clusters - Interview with Dong Qi, senior engineer of the Intelligent Systems Research Institute of China Electronics Science and Technology Research Institute” [【获奖者风采】聚焦群体智能无人系统，实现无人机集群的自主与智能——访中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所高级工程师董琦_无人机_资讯_无人系统网_专业性的无人系统网络平台], AI People [人工智能人物], November 8, 2019, <https://www.youuvs.com/news/detail/201911/2505.html>

¹⁰³³ “Recruitment Announcement for the Intelligent Systems Research Institute of China Electronics Research Institute” [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所招聘公告], Beihang University Employment [北航就业], June 12, 2020, https://www.sohu.com/a/401478759_664724

¹⁰³⁴ “Zhao Yanjie: Patriotism·Innovation·Mechanism·Team | Talent Work Meeting⑥” [赵彦杰：爱国·创新·机制·团队 | 人才工作会⑥], CETC [中国电子科技集团有限公司], November 27, 2019, <https://www.cetc.com.cn/zgdk/1592571/1592492/1631706/index.html>

¹⁰³⁵ “Zhao Yanjie: Patriotism·Innovation·Mechanism·Team | Talent Work Meeting⑥” [赵彦杰：爱国·创新·机制·团队 | 人才工作会⑥], CETC [中国电子科技集团有限公司], November 27, 2019, <https://www.cetc.com.cn/zgdk/1592571/1592492/1631706/index.html>

¹⁰³⁶ “Zhao Yanjie: Patriotism·Innovation·Mechanism·Team | Talent Work Meeting⑥” [赵彦杰：爱国·创新·机制·团队 | 人才工作会⑥], CETC [中国电子科技集团有限公司], November 27, 2019, <https://www.cetc.com.cn/zgdk/1592571/1592492/1631706/index.html>

¹⁰³⁷ “119 fixed-wing UAV swarm tests! What can the record-breaking flight do?” [119 架固定翼无人机集群试验！破纪录的飞行能做什么?], CCTV [央视网], June 19, 2017, http://www.xinhuanet.com/politics/2017-06/19/c_1121167115.htm

¹⁰³⁸ “CETC Electronics Research Institute Intelligent Systems Research Institute Recruitment 2020” [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所 2020 年招聘], CETC Electronics Research Institute Intelligent Systems Research Institute [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所], accessed September 2024, https://i.eqxiu.com/s/I10HJPbe?eqrcode=1&share_level=8&from_user=14975b5b-77aa-41b8-bac4-6717cb4b0740&from_id=654b08a3-9&share_time=1585269326664&from=timeline&isappinstalled=0

¹⁰³⁹ “Zhao Yanjie: Patriotism·Innovation·Mechanism·Team | Talent Work Meeting⑥” [赵彦杰: 爱国·创新·机制·团队 | 人才工作会⑥], CETC [中国电子科技集团有限公司], November 27, 2019, <https://www.cetc.com.cn/zgdk/1592571/1592492/1631706/index.html>

¹⁰⁴⁰ “Recruitment Announcement for the Intelligent Systems Research Institute of China Electronics Research Institute” [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所招聘公告], Beihang University Employment [北航就业], June 12, 2020, https://www.sohu.com/a/401478759_664724

¹⁰⁴¹ “CETC Electronics Research Institute Intelligent Systems Research Institute Recruitment 2020” [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所 2020 年招聘], CETC Electronics Research Institute Intelligent Systems Research Institute [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所], accessed September 2024, https://i.eqxiu.com/s/I10HJPbe?eqrcode=1&share_level=8&from_user=14975b5b-77aa-41b8-bac4-6717cb4b0740&from_id=654b08a3-9&share_time=1585269326664&from=timeline&isappinstalled=0

¹⁰⁴² “Zhao Yanjie: Patriotism·Innovation·Mechanism·Team | Talent Work Meeting⑥” [赵彦杰: 爱国·创新·机制·团队 | 人才工作会⑥], CETC [中国电子科技集团有限公司], November 27, 2019, <https://www.cetc.com.cn/zgdk/1592571/1592492/1631706/index.html>

¹⁰⁴³ “Zhao Yanjie: Patriotism·Innovation·Mechanism·Team | Talent Work Meeting⑥” [赵彦杰: 爱国·创新·机制·团队 | 人才工作会⑥], CETC [中国电子科技集团有限公司], November 27, 2019, <https://www.cetc.com.cn/zgdk/1592571/1592492/1631706/index.html>

¹⁰⁴⁴ “Several groups and individuals of China Electronics Technology won the national “May Fourth” commendation” [中国电科多个集体及个人荣获全国“五四”表彰], CETC News Center [新闻中心], May 6, 2020, <https://www.cetc.com.cn/zgdk/1593022/1593025/1610516/index.html>; W. Yuan, N. Ganganath, C. -T. Cheng, G. Qing, F. C. M. Lau and Y. Zhao, “Path-Planning-Enabled Semiflocking Control for Multitarget Monitoring in Mobile Sensor Networks,” IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics, Vol. 16, No. 7, pp. 4778-4787, July 2020, <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/8931680/authors#authors>; “Intelligent unmanned swarms: a disruptive force that will change future warfare” [智能无人集群: 改变未来战争的颠覆性力量], Yunqi Academy [云起书院], May 11, 2024, https://yunqi.qq.com/read/49054014/4?source=m_jump

¹⁰⁴⁵ “Recruitment Announcement for the Intelligent Systems Research Institute of China Electronics Research Institute” [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所招聘公告], Beihang University Employment [北航就业], June 12, 2020, https://www.sohu.com/a/401478759_664724; “CETC Electronics Research Institute Intelligent Systems Research Institute Recruitment 2020” [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所 2020 年招聘], CETC Electronics Research Institute Intelligent Systems Research Institute [中国电科电子科学研究院智能系统研究所], accessed September 2024, https://i.eqxiu.com/s/I10HJPbe?eqrcode=1&share_level=8&from_user=14975b5b-77aa-41b8-bac4-6717cb4b0740&from_id=654b08a3-9&share_time=1585269326664&from=timeline&isappinstalled=0

¹⁰⁴⁶ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC Network & Communications Group Co., Ltd. [中电网络通信集团有限公司], accessed September 2024, <https://dktx.cetc.com.cn/txsyb/335142/335130/index.html>; “Unit introduction” [单位介绍], 51job.com [无忧工作], accessed September 2024, <https://campus.51job.com/2024cetc54/p2.html>; “China Power Grid Communication—CLP 54, 7, 34, 50, and Shanghai Innovation Center campus presentations in 2021” [中电网通—中电 54 所、7 所、34 所、50 所、上海创新中心 2021 年校园宣讲], Harbin Institute of Technology Student Affairs Department (Department) / Youth League Committee [哈尔滨工业大学学生工作部 (处) /团委], September 5, 2020, <http://career.hit.edu.cn/zczphxq?zczphid=YTAzMjZkZWQzMdVINGYxN2E3N2IwYWQzNzgwMWM3NWQ->

- ¹⁰⁴⁷ “UAV measurement and control system” [无人机测控系统], CETC 54th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第五十四研究所], (as) accessed June 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180617155554/http://www.cti.ac.cn/Products/system/network/trunking/>
- ¹⁰⁴⁸ “Whoosh~ low in the sky!” [嗖~向低空!], CETC, April 22, 2024, <https://dktx.cetc.com.cn/zgdk/1593322/1593325/1807187/index.html>
- ¹⁰⁴⁹ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC Network & Communications Group Co., Ltd. [中电网络通信集团有限公司], accessed September 2024, <https://dktx.cetc.com.cn/txsyb/335142/335130/index.html>; “Unit introduction” [单位介绍], 51job.com [无忧工作], accessed September 2024, <https://campus.51job.com/2024cetc54/p2.html>; “China Power Grid Communication—CLP 54, 7, 34, 50, and Shanghai Innovation Center campus presentations in 2021” [中电网通—中电 54 所、7 所、34 所、50 所、上海创新中心 2021 年校园宣讲], Harbin Institute of Technology Student Affairs Department (Department) / Youth League Committee [哈尔滨工业大学学生工作部(处)/团委], September 5, 2020, <http://career.hit.edu.cn/zczphxq?zczphid=YTazMjZkZWQzMdVINGYxN2E3N2IwYWQzNzgwMWM3NWQ->
- ¹⁰⁵⁰ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC Network & Communications Group Co., Ltd. [中电网络通信集团有限公司], accessed September 2024, <https://dktx.cetc.com.cn/txsyb/335142/335130/index.html>
- ¹⁰⁵¹ “First flight successful! This “remote control” for commercial unmanned transport aircraft is super powerful” [首飞成功! 这款商用无人运输机“遥控器”超给力], CETC, June 29, 2024, <https://www.sastind.gov.cn/n10086200/n10086331/c10574180/content.html>
- ¹⁰⁵² “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC Network & Communications Group Co., Ltd. [中电网络通信集团有限公司], accessed September 2024, <https://dktx.cetc.com.cn/txsyb/335142/335130/index.html>
- ¹⁰⁵³ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC Network & Communications Group Co., Ltd. [中电网络通信集团有限公司], accessed September 2024, <https://dktx.cetc.com.cn/txsyb/335142/335130/index.html>
- ¹⁰⁵⁴ “ZHZ is determined to become the leader of China's unmanned helicopter technology - Interview with Tian Gangyin, Chairman and General Manager of Beijing ZHZ Technology Co., Ltd.” [中航智立志成为中国无人直升机技术的引领者——专访北京中航智科技有限公司董事长兼总经理田刚印], Fx361, July 4, 2017 <https://m.fx361.com/news/2017/0704/12084067.html>
- ¹⁰⁵⁵ “Beijing ZhongHangZhi Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京中航智科技有限公司], Qichacha, accessed August 2024, https://www.qcc.com/firm/c9960fedee8839b3b938f962853b00c5.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; 北京中航智科技有限公司, Shuidi, accessed Aug 24, <https://shuidi.cn/company-f2d68563d10f73c063a45ac4684e670c.html>
- ¹⁰⁵⁶ “People's Daily Online: A teenager who is good at playing with unmanned helicopters” [人民网: 玩转无人直升机的不惑“少年”], United Aircraft [联合飞机], July 10, 2022, <https://www.uatair.com/news/193.html>
- ¹⁰⁵⁷ “People's Daily Online: A teenager who is good at playing with unmanned helicopters” [人民网: 玩转无人直升机的不惑“少年”], United Aircraft [联合飞机], July 10, 2022, <https://www.uatair.com/news/193.html>
- ¹⁰⁵⁸ 北京中航智科技有限公司, Qichacha, accessed Aug 24, https://www.qcc.com/firm/c9960fedee8839b3b938f962853b00c5.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp
- ¹⁰⁵⁹ UAV Products, United Aircraft Group, accessed Aug 24, <https://www.uatair.com/en/product/28.html>; 无人机产品, 联合飞机集团, accessed August 2024, <https://www.uatair.com/product/1.html>
- ¹⁰⁶⁰ “People's Daily Online: A teenager who is good at playing with unmanned helicopters” [人民网: 玩转无人直升机的不惑“少年”], United Aircraft [联合飞机], July 10, 2022, <https://www.uatair.com/news/193.html>;
- ¹⁰⁶¹ “Unmanned manned aircraft, the “disruptor” of future lifestyle? ——Interview with Tian Gangyin, Chairman of United Aircraft Corporation” [无人驾驶载人飞机, 未来生活方式的“颠覆者”? ——访“联合飞机”集团董事长田刚印] Economic Observer Online [经济观察网], May 19, 2023, <http://www.eeo.com.cn/2023/0519/592283.shtml>

-
- ¹⁰⁶² “Development History Beijing ZHZ” [发展历程, 北京中航智科技有限公司], accessed August 2024, <https://www.zhz.com/about/develop.html>
- ¹⁰⁶³ “People's Daily Online: A teenager who is good at playing with unmanned helicopters” [人民网: 玩转无人直升机的不惑“少年”], United Aircraft [联合飞机] July 10, 2022, <https://www.uatair.com/news/193.html>
- ¹⁰⁶⁴ 产学研合作, 联合飞机集团, accessed Aug 24, <https://www.uatair.com/about/cooperation.html>; Industry-University-Research Cooperation, United Aircraft Group, accessed Aug 24, <https://www.uatair.com/en/about/cooperation.html>
- ¹⁰⁶⁵ 产学研合作, 联合飞机集团, accessed Aug 24, <https://www.uatair.com/about/cooperation.html>; Industry-University-Research Cooperation, United Aircraft Group, accessed Aug 24, <https://www.uatair.com/en/about/cooperation.html>
- ¹⁰⁶⁶ “Development Program” [发展历程], Zhz.com [北京中航智科技有限公司], accessed August 24, 2024, <https://www.zhz.com/about/develop.html>
- ¹⁰⁶⁷ “Development Progress,” Beijing ZhongHangZhi Technology Co., Ltd., accessed Aug 24, <https://www.zhz.com/en/about/develop.html>; 发展历程, 北京中航智科技有限公司, accessed Aug 24, <https://www.zhz.com/about/develop.html>; 北京中航智科技有限公司, Shuidi, accessed Aug 24, <https://shuidi.cn/company-f2d68563d10f73c063a45ac4684e670c.html>
- ¹⁰⁶⁸ 北京中航智科技有限公司, Shuidi, accessed Aug 24, <https://shuidi.cn/company-f2d68563d10f73c063a45ac4684e670c.html>
- ¹⁰⁶⁹ 北京中航智科技有限公司, Shuidi, accessed Aug 24, <https://shuidi.cn/company-f2d68563d10f73c063a45ac4684e670c.html>
- ¹⁰⁷⁰ “Hebei Xiangle Technology Co., Ltd.” [河北翔乐科技有限公司], Datauseful.com, accessed September 17, 2024, <https://www.datauseful.com/company/2877426191004050258.html>
- ¹⁰⁷¹ “Beijing ZhongHangZhi Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京中航智科技有限公司] Shuidi, accessed August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-f2d68563d10f73c063a45ac4684e670c.html>
- ¹⁰⁷² “Beijing ZhongHangZhi Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京中航智科技有限公司] Shuidi, accessed August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-f2d68563d10f73c063a45ac4684e670c.html>
- ¹⁰⁷³ “Beijing ZhongHangZhi Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京中航智科技有限公司], Shuidi, accessed Aug 24, <https://shuidi.cn/company-f2d68563d10f73c063a45ac4684e670c.html>
- ¹⁰⁷⁴ “Beijing ZhongHangZhi Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京中航智科技有限公司] Shuidi, accessed August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-f2d68563d10f73c063a45ac4684e670c.html>
- ¹⁰⁷⁵ “Beijing ZhongHangZhi Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京中航智科技有限公司] Shuidi, accessed August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-f2d68563d10f73c063a45ac4684e670c.html>
- ¹⁰⁷⁶ “Beijing ZhongHangZhi Technology Co., Ltd.” [北京中航智科技有限公司] Shuidi, accessed August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-f2d68563d10f73c063a45ac4684e670c.html>
- ¹⁰⁷⁷ “Group Introduction, United Aircraft Group” [集团介绍, 联合飞机集团], accessed August 2024, <https://www.uatair.com/about/intro.html>; accessed Aug 24, <https://www.uatair.com/en/about/intro.html>
- ¹⁰⁷⁸ “Xi'an Lianfei Intelligent Equipment Research Institute, United Aircraft Corporation” [西安联飞智能装备研究院, 联合飞机集团], accessed August 2024, <https://www.uatair.com/about/company/19.html>
- ¹⁰⁷⁹ 安徽鸿蒙机械科技有限公司, Qichacha, accessed Aug 24, <http://archive.today/2024/https://www.qcc.com/firm/212318fcca2e61da0fbb6918ea920edf.html>
- ¹⁰⁸⁰ 集团介绍, 联合飞机集团, accessed Aug 24, <https://www.uatair.com/about/intro.html>; Group Introduction, United Aircraft Group, accessed Aug 24, <https://www.uatair.com/en/about/intro.html>
- ¹⁰⁸¹ “Wuhu United Aircraft Technology Co., Ltd.” [芜湖联合飞机科技有限公司], United Aircraft Corporation, [联合飞机集团], accessed August 2024, <https://www.uatair.com/about/company/2.html>

- ¹⁰⁸² “Company Introduction” [公司简介], Beijing AVIC Intelligence Technology Co., Ltd. [北京中航智科技有限公司], n.d., accessed September 29, 2024, <https://m.youuav.com/shop/60/about/>
- ¹⁰⁸³ “Shenzhen United Airline Company” [深圳联合飞机科技有限公司], QCC, accessed August 2024, https://www.qcc.com/firm/f82b561cad582ccdee2558dee433e1ed.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; 深圳联合飞机科技有限公司, Shuidi, accessed Aug 24, <https://shuidi.cn/company-e10eea90798a7599317234773475a189.html>; “China Geographic Information Industry Association | Young man with great ambitions, striving for excellence in China, Tian Gangyin's ten years, Beijing AVIC Intelligence Technology Co., Ltd.” [中国地理信息产业协会 | 少年壮志，为中国争一流，田刚印的十年，北京中航智科技有限公司], ZHZ, August 25, 2022 <https://www.zhz.com/news/116.html>
- ¹⁰⁸⁴ “ZHZ is determined to become the leader of China's unmanned helicopter technology - Interview with Tian Gangyin, Chairman and General Manager of Beijing ZHZ Technology Co., Ltd.” [中航智立志成为中国无人直升机技术的引领者——专访北京中航智科技有限公司董事长兼总经理田刚印], Fx361, July 4, 2017 <https://m.fx361.com/news/2017/0704/12084067.html>
- ¹⁰⁸⁵ “Tian Gangyin, a member of the Heilongjiang Provincial People's Congress: Promoting the high-quality development of Heilongjiang's low-altitude economic industry” People's Daily Online- Heilongjiang Channel [人民网黑龙江频道] January 26, 2024, https://www.hlj.gov.cn/hlj/c107856/202401/c00_31705452.shtml
- ¹⁰⁸⁶ “Ten years of ambition, Tian Gangyin's strong will and rationality” [十年壮志，田刚印的血性和理性], United Aircraft [联合飞机], August 18, 2022, <https://www.uatair.com/news/174.html>
- ¹⁰⁸⁷ 发展历程, 北京中航智科技有限公司, accessed Aug 24, <https://www.zhz.com/about/develop.html>
- ¹⁰⁸⁸ “Company profile,” [公司简介], Beijing ZhongHangZhi Technology Co., Ltd. (ZHZ) [北京中航智科技有限公司], accessed August 2024, <https://www.zhz.com/about/intro.html>
- ¹⁰⁸⁹ “Company profile,” [公司简介], ZHZ, accessed August 2024, <https://www.zhz.com/about/intro.html>
- ¹⁰⁹⁰ “Company profile,” [公司简介], ZHZ, accessed August 2024, <https://www.zhz.com/about/intro.html>
- ¹⁰⁹¹ “Company profile,” [公司简介], ZHZ, accessed August 2024, <https://www.zhz.com/about/intro.html>
- ¹⁰⁹² “Development History” [发展历程, 北京中航智科技有限公司], ZHZ, accessed August 2024, <https://www.zhz.com/about/develop.html>
- ¹⁰⁹³ 深圳联合飞机科技有限公司, Shuidi, accessed Aug 24, <https://shuidi.cn/company-e10eea90798a7599317234773475a189.html> (see folder)
- ¹⁰⁹⁴ Unless otherwise noted information in this profile is from- Eli Tirk, “Sichuan Tengden Technology: Privately Owned, State Sponsored” CASI, November 2022, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2022-11-07%20Sichuan%20Tengden%20Technology%20Privately%20Owned%20State%20Sponsored.pdf?ver=KmKkt3H7pt1Xm_XbyjZtwQ%3D%3D
- ¹⁰⁹⁵ “Sichuan Tengden Science Innovation Joint Stock Limited Company” [四川腾盾科创股份有限公司], Sichuan Tengden Technology Co. [四川腾盾科技有限公司], accessed September 2024, <https://www.tengden.com/about.html>
- ¹⁰⁹⁶ “Twin-tailed Scorpion” [双尾蝎], Tengden, accessed September 19, 2024, <https://www.tengden.com/product/6.html>
- ¹⁰⁹⁷ “Twin-tailed Scorpion” [双尾蝎], Tengden, accessed September 19, 2024, <https://www.tengden.com/product/6.html>
- ¹⁰⁹⁸ Eli Tirk, “Sichuan Tengden Technology: Privately Owned, State Sponsored,” CASI, November 2022, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2022-11-07%20Sichuan%20Tengden%20Technology%20Privately%20Owned%20State%20Sponsored.pdf?ver=KmKkt3H7pt1Xm_XbyjZtwQ%3D%3D

-
- ¹⁰⁹⁹ “Company Profile,” Sichuan Tengdu Technology Co., Ltd., https://topic.scol.com.cn/2018/18wrjdh_m/18wrjdh_m_qy/201809/56511702.html
- ¹¹⁰⁰ Eli Tirk, “Sichuan Tengden Technology: Privately Owned, State Sponsored” CASI, November 2022, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2022-11-07%20Sichuan%20Tengden%20Technology%20Privately%20Owned%20State%20Sponsored.pdf?ver=KmKkt3H7pt1Xm_XbyjZtwQ%3D%3D
- ¹¹⁰¹ Lieutenant Colonel Aita Moriki, “Concerning the Possibility that the Chinese TB-001 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle was Involved in Ballistic Missile Impacts,” China Aerospace Studies Institute, Translated by Derek Solen from original article published by Japan’s National Institute for Defense Studies (NIDS), December 2022, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Other-Topics/2023-01-09%20TB-001%20Ballistic%20Missiles.pdf>
- ¹¹⁰² “Chinese Military Drone Flies East of Japan’s Amami Oshima Island; TB-001 the First Chinese UAV Seen in Area,” *Yomiuri Shimbun*, June 5, 2024, <https://japannews.yomiuri.co.jp/politics/politics-government/20240605-190223/>
- ¹¹⁰³ Kelvin Wong, “China’s TB001 reconnaissance UAV sighted near Japanese airspace for the first time,” *Jane’s*, August 26, 2021, <https://www.janes.com/defence-news/news-detail/chinas-tb001-reconnaissance-uav-sighted-near-japanese-airspace-for-the-first-time>
- ¹¹⁰⁴ Aita, Moriki, “Chinese drone TB-001 may have been involved in ballistic missile impact”, NIDS Commentary, no. 239, October 4, 2022, <http://www.nids.mod.go.jp/publication/commentary/pdf/commentary239.pdf>
- ¹¹⁰⁵ Eli Tirk, “Sichuan Tengden Technology: Privately Owned, State Sponsored” CASI, November 2022, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2022-11-07%20Sichuan%20Tengden%20Technology%20Privately%20Owned%20State%20Sponsored.pdf?ver=KmKkt3H7pt1Xm_XbyjZtwQ%3D%3D
- ¹¹⁰⁶ Chen Chuanren, “China Flies Large Twin-Tailed Scorpion D Cargo UAS,” *Aviation Week Network*, 26 October 2022, <https://aviationweek.com/defense/aircraft-propulsion/china-flies-large-twin-tailed-scorpion-d-cargo-uas>
- ¹¹⁰⁷ “The ‘Double-Tailed Scorpion D’ Large-Scale UAV Has a Successful First Flight, with Leading Performance, and May Change the Battlefield Pattern” [“双尾蝎 D” 大型无人机首飞成功, 性能领先, 或许将改变战场格局], National Defense Education Network [国防教育网], 31 October 2022, <http://www.gfjyw.com.cn/show-54-4630-1.html>
- ¹¹⁰⁸ “The ‘Double-Tailed Scorpion D’ Large-Scale UAV Has a Successful First Flight, with Leading Performance, and May Change the Battlefield Pattern” [“双尾蝎 D” 大型无人机首飞成功, 性能领先, 或许将改变战场格局], National Defense Education Network [国防教育网], 31 October 2022, <http://www.gfjyw.com.cn/show-54-4630-1.html>
- ¹¹⁰⁹ “The ‘Double-Tailed Scorpion D’ Large-Scale UAV Has a Successful First Flight, with Leading Performance, and May Change the Battlefield Pattern” [“双尾蝎 D” 大型无人机首飞成功, 性能领先, 或许将改变战场格局], National Defense Education Network [国防教育网], 31 October 2022, <http://www.gfjyw.com.cn/show-54-4630-1.html>
- ¹¹¹⁰ “*National Defense Story: Air and Space Iron First*” [《国防故事》 20231027 空天铁拳 (13)], CCTV-7, October 27, 2023, <https://tv.cctv.com/2023/10/27/VIDEgJFGSxBE7mjbwvjvONl8m231027.shtml?spm=C53074552346.P9Rgau2BvOJ.P.0.0> (Accessed 6 February 2024).
- ¹¹¹¹ “China to build world’s biggest commercial drone,” *People’s Daily Online*, December 18, 2017, <http://en.people.cn/n3/2017/1218/c90000-9305748.html>
- ¹¹¹² “China’s AT200 cargo drone makes maiden flight,” *Xinhua*, October 27, 2017, http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2017-10/27/c_136710480.htm

¹¹¹³ “Leviathan” [混江龙], Sichuan Tengden Technology Co. [四川腾盾科技有限公司], accessed September 2024, <https://www.tengden.com/product/3.html>

¹¹¹⁴ “Striking Hawk” [扑天雕], Sichuan Tengden Technology Co. [四川腾盾科技有限公司], accessed September 2024, <https://www.tengden.com/product/5.html>

¹¹¹⁵ “Featherless Arrow” [没羽箭], Sichuan Tengden Technology Co. [四川腾盾科技有限公司], accessed September 2024, <https://www.tengden.com/product/4.html>

¹¹¹⁶ Eli Tirk, “Sichuan Tengden Technology: Privately Owned, State Sponsored” CASI, November 2022, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2022-11-07%20Sichuan%20Tengden%20Technology%20Privately%20Owned%20State%20Sponsored.pdf?ver=KmKkt3H7pt1Xm_XbyjZtwQ%3D%3D

¹¹¹⁷ “Sichuan Tengdun Technology, a benchmark for all-round military-civilian integration” [全方位的军民融合标杆, 四川腾盾科技], China Police Network Police Equipment Online [中国警察网警用装备在线], January 23, 2021, <http://www.cpolicee.com/newssz.asp?id=94>

¹¹¹⁸ “The “Ceres-1” launch vehicle was successfully launched, and the “Jiaozi” fund was behind it” [“谷神星一号”运载火箭成功发射, 背后有“交子系”基金身影], Red Star News [红星新闻], August 9, 2022, https://www.sohu.com/a/575476662_116237

¹¹¹⁹ “China’s drones received another big order, Saudi Arabia purchased the twin-tailed Scorpion drone and directly introduced a production line” [中国无人机再获大单, 沙特购买双尾蝎无人机, 直接引进一条生产线], Military Long March Guard [军武长征后卫], January 5, 2022,

https://web.archive.org/web/20221108003337/https://www.sohu.com/a/514491947_121289162

¹¹²⁰ “StarNet UAV strategic partner Tengdun Technology successfully completed the first flight of its second large-scale UAV system” [星网宇达战略合作伙伴腾盾科技成功完成第二款大型无人机系统首飞], StarNet Ningda [星网宁大], February 11, 2018,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20221108003447/http://www.starneto.com/index.php?m=content&c=index&a=show&catid=39&id=179>

¹¹²¹ “StarNet UAV strategic partner Tengdun Technology successfully completed the first flight of its second large-scale UAV system” [星网宇达战略合作伙伴腾盾科技成功完成第二款大型无人机系统首飞], StarNet Ningda [星网宁大], February 11, 2018,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20221108003447/http://www.starneto.com/index.php?m=content&c=index&a=show&catid=39&id=179>

¹¹²² “Announcement of the winning bid for the 2020 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Manufacturing and Flight Test Service Procurement Project of the Institute of Mechanics, Chinese Academy of Science” [中国科学院力学研究所 2020 无人飞行器制作及飞行试验服务采购项目中标公告], China Government Procurement Service Information Platform [中国政府采购服务信息平台,] May 14, 2020,

http://www.ccgp.gov.cn/cggg/zygg/zbzg/202005/t20200514_14293580.htm

¹¹²³ “In-depth | A blockbuster! This drone company, which was established less than 2 years ago, wants to build a drone with a maximum take-off weight of 45 shields. What is the story behind it?” [深度| 一鸣惊人! 这家成立不到 2 年的无人机公司, 要造 45 盾最大起飞重量的无人机, 背后有怎样的故事?], Navigation Circle [通航圈], December 20, 2017, <https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/Tji70NSrzdjjnRR-Zn8hoQ>; Zhou Yuanyuan [周媛媛], “Nie Haitao, chief expert of the Central Committee of Science and Technology, and his delegation visited our company” [中央委科技委首席专家聂海涛一行来我司访问考察,] Wuhu Diamond Aero Engine Co., Ltd. [芜湖钻石航空发动机有限公司], June 16, 2017, <http://www.wdae-ah.com/article.aspx?articleid=1293> (link dead) (as cited in Eli Tirk, “Sichuan Tengden Technology: Privately Owned, State Sponsored” CASI, November 2022, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2022-11-07%20Sichuan%20Tengden%20Technology%20Privately%20Owned%20State%20Sponsored.pdf?ver=KmKkt3H7pt1Xm_XbyjZtwQ%3D%3D)

¹¹²⁴ “The first time in the world! Sichuan Tengdun Science and Technology strives to make greater contributions to the development of the drone industry!” [球首次! 四川腾盾科创争取为无人机产业发展做出更大的贡献!], China Brand Innovation and Development Project [中国品牌创新发展工程], July 16, 2022,

<https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/PLBx7lmygwZDF-5oUJdh3A>

¹¹²⁵ “Kangde and Tengdun Technology Have Signed a Carbon Fiber Drone Project Agreement,” *Plastics.com*, <https://plastics.com/plastic-news-business-materials-design-kangde-tengdun-technology-signed-carbon-fiber-drone-project-agreement>

¹¹²⁶ “Sichuan Tengden Science Innovation Joint Stock Limited Company” [四川腾盾科创股份有限公司], Sichuan Tengden Technology Co. [四川腾盾科技有限公司], accessed September 2024, <https://www.tengden.com/about.html>

¹¹²⁷ Sichuan Tengden Technology Co. [四川腾盾科技有限公司], Tianyancha, August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F2354027541>

¹¹²⁸ “Ruijin City signed a large-scale logistics drone R&D and production base project today!” [今天, 瑞金签下大型物流无人机研发生产基地项目!], Sohu [搜狐], August 26, 2021, https://www.sohu.com/a/485897143_121123726

¹¹²⁹ Eli Tirk, “Sichuan Tengden Technology: Privately Owned, State Sponsored” CASI, November 2022, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2022-11-07%20Sichuan%20Tengden%20Technology%20Privately%20Owned%20State%20Sponsored.pdf?ver=KmKkt3H7ptlXm_XbyjZtwQ%3D%3D

¹¹³⁰ “Sichuan Tengden Science Innovation Joint Stock Limited Company” [四川腾盾科创股份有限公司], Qichacha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240910173801/https://www.qcc.com/firm/367f097f86606a3e94bb12d35caf0198.html>

¹¹³¹ Wu Tingting [伍婷婷], “[Exclusive interview with grassroots representatives of the 18th National Congress] Aviation expert Nie Haitao: Patriotism is every data and every drawing” [【专访十八大基层代表】航空专家聂海涛: 爱国就是每一个数据和每一张图纸], CNTV News Network, October 31, 2012, <http://news.cntv.cn/2012/10/31/ARTI1351683960121267.shtml>

¹¹³² Eli Tirk, “Sichuan Tengden Technology: Privately Owned, State Sponsored” CASI, November 2022, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2022-11-07%20Sichuan%20Tengden%20Technology%20Privately%20Owned%20State%20Sponsored.pdf?ver=KmKkt3H7ptlXm_XbyjZtwQ%3D%3D

¹¹³³ Zhou Yuanyuan [周媛媛], “Nie Haitao, chief expert of the Central Committee of Science and Technology, and his delegation visited our company” [中央委科技委首席专家聂海涛一行来我司访问考察,” Wuhu Diamond Aero Engine Co., Ltd. [芜湖钻石航空发动机有限公司], June 16, 2017. <http://www.wdae-ah.com/article.aspx?articleid=1293> (link dead) (as cited in Eli Tirk, “Sichuan Tengden Technology: Privately Owned, State Sponsored” CASI, November 2022, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2022-11-07%20Sichuan%20Tengden%20Technology%20Privately%20Owned%20State%20Sponsored.pdf?ver=KmKkt3H7ptlXm_XbyjZtwQ%3D%3D)

¹¹³⁴ <https://www.163.com/dy/article/HEVH4BTN0553AAY2.html>; “Nie Haitao” [聂海涛], CDASP.org, accessed September 17, 2024, <https://www.cdasp.org/p/d.php?id=1478>

¹¹³⁵ Eli Tirk, “Sichuan Tengden Technology: Privately Owned, State Sponsored” CASI, November 2022, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2022-11-07%20Sichuan%20Tengden%20Technology%20Privately%20Owned%20State%20Sponsored.pdf?ver=KmKkt3H7ptlXm_XbyjZtwQ%3D%3D

¹¹³⁶ “Tengden Technology was invited to participate in the 2023 China (Mianyang) Science and Technology City UAV Industry Development Conference” [腾盾科创受邀参加 2023 中国（绵阳）科技城无人机产业发展大会], Sichuan Tengden Innovation [四川腾盾科创], September 28, 2023, https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?__biz=MzkyMjI4ODE3NQ==&mid=2247487598&idx=1&sn=a062707c6e8cb274e04f69aa446d4ab9&chksm=c1f7f92ef6807038fdcdc7cd47a652118ebc9affe59fe78d131bf2d1ceed1058f441c254cc05&token=1906698061&lang=zh_CN#rd (Accessed 8 July 2024).

¹¹³⁷ Sichuan Tengden Science Innovation Joint Stock Limited Company” [四川腾盾科创股份有限公司], Sichuan Tengden Technology Co. [四川腾盾科技有限公司], <https://www.tengden.com/about.html>; “Sichuan Tengden Science Innovation Joint Stock Limited Company” [四川腾盾科创股份有限公司], Qichacha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240910173801/https://www.qcc.com/firm/367f097f86606a3e94bb12d35caf0198.html>

¹¹³⁸ “Sichuan Tengden Science Innovation Joint Stock Limited Company” [四川腾盾科创股份有限公司], Sichuan Tengden Technology Co. [四川腾盾科技有限公司], accessed September 2024, <https://www.tengden.com/about.html>

¹¹³⁹ “Sichuan Tengden Science Innovation Joint Stock Limited Company” [四川腾盾科创股份有限公司], Sichuan Tengden Technology Co. [四川腾盾科技有限公司], accessed September 2024, <https://www.tengden.com/about.html>

¹¹⁴⁰ Eli Tirk, “Sichuan Tengden Technology: Privately Owned, State Sponsored” CASI, November 2022, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2022-11-07%20Sichuan%20Tengden%20Technology%20Privately%20Owned%20State%20Sponsored.pdf?ver=KmKkt3H7pt1Xm_XbyjZtwQ%3D%3D

¹¹⁴¹ “Sichuan Tengden Science Innovation Joint Stock Limited Company” [四川腾盾科创股份有限公司], Sichuan Tengden Technology Co. [四川腾盾科技有限公司], accessed September 2024, <https://www.tengden.com/about.html>

¹¹⁴² “Sichuan Tengden Science Innovation Joint Stock Limited Company” [四川腾盾科创股份有限公司], Qichacha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240910173801/https://www.qcc.com/firm/367f097f86606a3e94bb12d35caf0198.html>

¹¹⁴³ “Sichuan Tengden Science Innovation Joint Stock Limited Company” [四川腾盾科创股份有限公司], Qichacha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240910173801/https://www.qcc.com/firm/367f097f86606a3e94bb12d35caf0198.html>

¹¹⁴⁴ “Congratulations! NWPU Adds Four More Chain Leader Companies” [祝贺！西工大再添四家“链主”企业] National University Science Park [国家大学科技园], June 9, 2023, <https://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1003/98329.htm>

¹¹⁴⁵ “Duan Xiaojun of Lingkong Technology: To participate in military-civilian integration, enterprises must master core technologies” [羚控科技] 段晓军：参与军民融合，企业必须掌握核心技术], Geelonghui [格隆汇], December 2018, <https://m.geelonghui.com/p/233956>

¹¹⁴⁶ “Duan Xiaojun, Chairman of Xi'an Lingkong: How can private enterprises "snatch food from the tiger's mouth" of military industrial groups?” [西安羚控董事长段晓军：民企凭什么从军工集团“虎口夺食”？], *China Economic Weekly* [中国经济周刊], December 29, 2018, <http://finance.people.com.cn/n1/2018/1229/c1004-30496440.html>

¹¹⁴⁷ “Duan Xiaojun, Chairman of Xi'an Lingkong: How can private enterprises "snatch food from the tiger's mouth" of military industrial groups?” [西安羚控董事长段晓军：民企凭什么从军工集团“虎口夺食”？] *China*

Economic Weekly [中国经济周刊], December 29, 2018, <http://finance.people.com.cn/n1/2018/1229/c1004-30496440.html>

¹¹⁴⁸ "Product List" [产品列表], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://en.lyncon.cn/product/list_28.html.

¹¹⁴⁹ "产品列表" [Product List], 凌坤有限公司 [Lyncon Co., Ltd], September 27, 2024, http://www.lyncon.cn/product/list_28.html.

¹¹⁵⁰ "Product List - MD" [产品列表 - MD], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://www.lyncon.cn/product/list_32.html#md

¹¹⁵¹ "Product List - MD" [产品列表 - MD], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://en.lyncon.cn/product/list_30.html#md

¹¹⁵² "Product List - MD" [产品列表 - MD], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://www.lyncon.cn/product/list_32.html#md

¹¹⁵³ "Product List - MD" [产品列表 - MD], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://en.lyncon.cn/product/list_30.html#md; http://www.lyncon.cn/product/list_32.html#md

¹¹⁵⁴ "Product List - MD" [产品列表 - MD], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://en.lyncon.cn/product/list_30.html#md

¹¹⁵⁵ "Product List - MD" [产品列表 - MD], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://en.lyncon.cn/product/list_30.html#md

¹¹⁵⁶ "Product List - MD" [产品列表 - MD], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://en.lyncon.cn/product/list_30-2.html; http://www.lyncon.cn/product/list_32-2.html

¹¹⁵⁷ "Product List - MD" [产品列表 - MD], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://en.lyncon.cn/product/list_31.html#md

¹¹⁵⁸ "Product List - MD" [产品列表 - MD], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://en.lyncon.cn/product/list_31.html#md

¹¹⁵⁹ "Product List - MD" [产品列表 - MD], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://en.lyncon.cn/product/list_38.html#md

¹¹⁶⁰ "Product List - MD" [产品列表 - MD], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://www.lyncon.cn/product/list_31.html#md

¹¹⁶¹ "Product List - MD" [产品列表 - MD], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://www.lyncon.cn/product/list_31.html#md

¹¹⁶² "Product List - MD" [产品列表 - MD], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://www.lyncon.cn/product/list_71.html#md

¹¹⁶³ "Product List - MD" [产品列表 - MD], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://www.lyncon.cn/product/list_71.html#md

¹¹⁶⁴ "Product List - MD" [产品列表 - MD], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://www.lyncon.cn/product/list_32-2.html

¹¹⁶⁵ "Product List - MD" [产品列表 - MD], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://www.lyncon.cn/product/list_32-2.html

¹¹⁶⁶ "Product List - MD" [产品列表 - MD], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://www.lyncon.cn/product/list_32-2.html

¹¹⁶⁷ "Product List - MD" [产品列表 - MD], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://www.lyncon.cn/product/list_32-3.html

¹¹⁶⁸ "Beihang Alumni Spotlight" [北航校友风采], WeChat Official Account [微信公众号], September 27, 2024, <https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/-t7eJWjRXqYy4zHYtaHomQ>.

- ¹¹⁶⁹ "Beihang Alumni Spotlight" [北航校友风采], WeChat Official Account [微信公众号], September 27, 2024, <https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/-t7eJWjRXqYy4zHYtaHomQ>.
- ¹¹⁷⁰ "Beihang Alumni Association Event Recap" [北航校友会活动回顾], WeChat Official Account [微信公众号], September 27, 2024, <https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/Qw5ts9KhN35-0R6DCbqx0A>.
- ¹¹⁷¹ "Beihang Alumni Association Event Recap" [北航校友会活动回顾], WeChat Official Account [微信公众号], September 27, 2024, <https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/Qw5ts9KhN35-0R6DCbqx0A>.
- ¹¹⁷² "About Us" [关于我们], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://www.lyncon.cn/about/list_1.html.
- ¹¹⁷³ Product List - MD" [产品列表 - MD], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://www.lyncon.cn/product/list_32-2.html; <http://en.lyncon.cn/product/130.html>
- ¹¹⁷⁴ "Lyncon Co., Ltd Homepage" [凌坤有限公司首页], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, <http://www.lyncon.cn>.
- ¹¹⁷⁵ "Hubei Sanjiang Aerospace Hongfeng Control Co., Ltd." [湖北三江航天红峰控制有限公司] Changsha Aviation Vocational and Technical College Aircraft maintenance technology testing research library, October 22, 2020, <https://fxqwzyk.cavtc.cn/info/1088/2515.htm>
- ¹¹⁷⁶ "Xi'an Lyncon Control signed a tripartite strategic cooperation agreement with Xi'an University of Technology UAV Special Technology Laboratory and Hubei Sanjiang Aerospace Hongfeng Control Co." [西安羚控与西工大无人机特种技术实验室、湖北三江航天红峰控制有限公司签署三方战略合作协议], Shaanxi Provincial Civil-Military Integration Department [陕西省军民结合主管部门], April 12, 2019. www.jmrhchina.org.cn/news/1386.html
- ¹¹⁷⁷ "Company News" [公司新闻], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], February 7, 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230207103325/http://www.lyncon.cn/news/111.html>.
- ¹¹⁷⁸ "Credit Information Details" [信用信息详情], Sanmenxia Public Credit Information Platform [三门峡公共信用信息平台], September 27, 2024, http://gzjy.smx.gov.cn/subjectinfo_detail.html?credittype=TBR&infoguid=3e23720a-e400-4c73-842a-bb78c8ff10ed&danweiname=%E8%A5%BF%E5%AE%89%E7%BE%9A%E6%8E%A7%E7%94%B5%E5%AD%90%E7%A7%91%E6%8A%80%E6%9C%89%E9%99%90%E5%85%AC%E5%8F%B8&unitorgnum=916101310978821258.
- ¹¹⁷⁹ "Research Paper on Electronic Technology" [电子技术研究论文], Baidu Wenku [百度文库], September 27, 2024, https://wenku.baidu.com/view/6a9ac5e75bf5f61fb7360b4c2e3f5727a5e924c1.html?fr=sogou&_wks_=1723641371710&needWelcomeRecommand=1
- ¹¹⁸⁰ "Research Paper on Electronic Technology" [电子技术研究论文], Baidu Wenku [百度文库], September 27, 2024, https://wenku.baidu.com/view/6a9ac5e75bf5f61fb7360b4c2e3f5727a5e924c1.html?fr=sogou&_wks_=1723641371710&needWelcomeRecommand=1
- ¹¹⁸¹ "Research Paper on Electronic Technology" [电子技术研究论文], Baidu Wenku [百度文库], September 27, 2024, https://wenku.baidu.com/view/6a9ac5e75bf5f61fb7360b4c2e3f5727a5e924c1.html?fr=sogou&_wks_=1723641371710&needWelcomeRecommand=1
- ¹¹⁸² "Research Paper on Electronic Technology" [电子技术研究论文], Baidu Wenku [百度文库], September 27, 2024, https://wenku.baidu.com/view/6a9ac5e75bf5f61fb7360b4c2e3f5727a5e924c1.html?fr=sogou&_wks_=1723641371710&needWelcomeRecommand=1
- ¹¹⁸³ "Research Paper on Electronic Technology" [电子技术研究论文], Baidu Wenku [百度文库], September 27, 2024

https://wenku.baidu.com/view/6a9ac5e75bf5f61fb7360b4c2e3f5727a5e924c1.html?fr=sogou&_wks_=1723641371710&needWelcomeRecommand=1

¹¹⁸⁴ "China Academy of Launch Vehicle Technology News" [中国运载火箭技术研究院新闻], China Academy of Launch Vehicle Technology [中国运载火箭技术研究院], September 27, 2024, <https://www.calt.com/n481/n497/n855/c27515/content.html>

¹¹⁸⁵ "Research Paper on Electronic Technology" [电子技术研究论文], Baidu Wenku [百度文库], September 27, 2024, https://wenku.baidu.com/view/6a9ac5e75bf5f61fb7360b4c2e3f5727a5e924c1.html?fr=sogou&_wks_=1723641371710&needWelcomeRecommand=1

¹¹⁸⁶ "Research Paper on Electronic Technology" [电子技术研究论文], Baidu Wenku [百度文库], September 27, 2024, https://wenku.baidu.com/view/6a9ac5e75bf5f61fb7360b4c2e3f5727a5e924c1.html?fr=sogou&_wks_=1723641371710&needWelcomeRecommand=1

¹¹⁸⁷ "Research Paper on Electronic Technology" [电子技术研究论文], Baidu Wenku [百度文库], September 27, 2024, https://wenku.baidu.com/view/6a9ac5e75bf5f61fb7360b4c2e3f5727a5e924c1.html?fr=sogou&_wks_=1723641371710&needWelcomeRecommand=1

¹¹⁸⁸ "Beijing Municipal Commission of Development and Reform Notice" [北京市发展和改革委员会公告], Beijing Municipal Commission of Development and Reform [北京市发展和改革委员会], October 14, 2021, https://fgw.beijing.gov.cn/fzggzl/2021schdz/scxctj/scztz/zqzq/202110/t20211014_2512444.html; "Research Paper on Electronic Technology" [电子技术研究论文], Baidu Wenku [百度文库], September 27, 2024, https://wenku.baidu.com/view/6a9ac5e75bf5f61fb7360b4c2e3f5727a5e924c1.html?fr=sogou&_wks_=1723641371710&needWelcomeRecommand=1

¹¹⁸⁹ "About Us" [关于我们], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://www.lyncon.cn/about/list_1.html

¹¹⁹⁰ "Company Profile" [公司简介], Shuidi [水滴], September 27, 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-0d69d556e55e7e907aebec481c1e2db8.html>

¹¹⁹¹ "About Us" [关于我们], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://www.lyncon.cn/about/list_1.html

¹¹⁹² "About Us" [关于我们], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://www.lyncon.cn/about/list_1.html

¹¹⁹³ "Company Profile" [公司简介], Shuidi [水滴], September 27, 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-0d69d556e55e7e907aebec481c1e2db8.html>

¹¹⁹⁴ "About Us" [关于我们], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://www.lyncon.cn/about/list_1.html

¹¹⁹⁵ "Company Profile" [公司简介], Shuidi [水滴], September 27, 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-0d69d556e55e7e907aebec481c1e2db8.html>

¹¹⁹⁶ "Company Profile" [公司简介], Shuidi [水滴], September 27, 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-9df502133a94cc69fa75f982264f1c01.html>

¹¹⁹⁷ "Company Profile" [公司简介], Shuidi [水滴], September 27, 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-0d69d556e55e7e907aebec481c1e2db8.html>

¹¹⁹⁸ "About Us" [关于我们], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://en.lyncon.cn/about/list_1.html; http://www.lyncon.cn/about/list_1.html

¹¹⁹⁹ http://en.lyncon.cn/about/list_1.html;

¹²⁰⁰ "Company Profile" [公司简介], Qichacha [企查查], September 27, 2024, https://www.qcc.com/firm/dcf96c8f271c02ea635137e1643cc9ab.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp;

<https://shuidi.cn/company-0d69d556e55e7e907aebec481c1e2db8.html>; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Tianyancha [天眼查], August 13, 2024,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20240813195423/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F1579884139>; "WeChat Official Article" [微信公众号文章], WeChat Official Account [微信公众号], September 27, 2024

https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=11×tamp=1723585989&ver=5443&signature=Ab4WRZ0xqDCiMgS4*R19GJkiaviyolYlQ6pyRkXUk5fsgT-mqgdAJpNMkL4JuaN8zXEWv9nPe4p5pBVy3RXIsAq5WhhdzllYIPf6lZoslJF9MBYq5xutTvHElZW9nn5&new=1

¹²⁰¹ "WeChat Official Article" [微信公众号文章], WeChat Official Account [微信公众号], September 27, 2024

https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=11×tamp=1723585989&ver=5443&signature=Ab4WRZ0xqDCiMgS4*R19GJkiaviyolYlQ6pyRkXUk5fsgT-mqgdAJpNMkL4JuaN8zXEWv9nPe4p5pBVy3RXIsAq5WhhdzllYIPf6lZoslJF9MBYq5xutTvHElZW9nn5&new=1

¹²⁰² "Company Profile" [公司简介], Qichacha [企查查], September 27, 2024,

https://www.qcc.com/firm/dcf96c8f271c02ea635137e1643cc9ab.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Shuidi [水滴], September 27, 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-0d69d556e55e7e907aebec481c1e2db8.html>; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Tianyancha [天眼查]

<https://web.archive.org/web/20240813195423/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F1579884139>

¹²⁰³ "Company Profile" [公司简介], Qichacha [企查查], September 27, 2024,

https://www.qcc.com/firm/dcf96c8f271c02ea635137e1643cc9ab.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Shuidi [水滴], September 27, 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-0d69d556e55e7e907aebec481c1e2db8.html>; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Tianyancha [天眼查]

<https://web.archive.org/web/20240813195423/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F1579884139>

¹²⁰⁴ "Company Profile" [公司简介], Qichacha [企查查], September 27, 2024,

https://www.qcc.com/firm/dcf96c8f271c02ea635137e1643cc9ab.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Shuidi [水滴], September 27, 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-0d69d556e55e7e907aebec481c1e2db8.html>; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Tianyancha [天眼查]

<https://web.archive.org/web/20240813195423/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F1579884139>

¹²⁰⁵ "Company Profile" [公司简介], Qichacha [企查查], September 27, 2024,

https://www.qcc.com/firm/dcf96c8f271c02ea635137e1643cc9ab.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Shuidi [水滴], September 27, 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-0d69d556e55e7e907aebec481c1e2db8.html>; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Tianyancha [天眼查]

<https://web.archive.org/web/20240813195423/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F1579884139>

¹²⁰⁶ "Company Profile" [公司简介], Qichacha [企查查], September 27, 2024,

https://www.qcc.com/firm/dcf96c8f271c02ea635137e1643cc9ab.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Shuidi [水滴], September 27, 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-0d69d556e55e7e907aebec481c1e2db8.html>; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Tianyancha [天眼查]

<https://web.archive.org/web/20240813195423/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F1579884139>

¹²⁰⁷ "Company Profile" [公司简介], Qichacha [企查查], September 27, 2024,

https://www.qcc.com/firm/dcf96c8f271c02ea635137e1643cc9ab.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Shuidi [水滴], September 27, 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-0d69d556e55e7e907aebec481c1e2db8.html>; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Tianyancha [天眼查]

0d69d556e55e7e907aebec481c1e2db8.html; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Tianyancha [天眼查]
<https://web.archive.org/web/20240813195423/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F1579884139>

¹²⁰⁸ "Company Profile" [公司简介], Qichacha [企查查], September 27, 2024,
https://www.qcc.com/firm/dcf96c8f271c02ea635137e1643cc9ab.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; "Company Profile"
[公司简介], Shuidi [水滴], September 27, 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-0d69d556e55e7e907aebec481c1e2db8.html>; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Tianyancha [天眼查]
<https://web.archive.org/web/20240813195423/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F1579884139>; "Corporate credit report: Xi'an Lingkong Electronic Technology Co., Ltd." [企业信用报告: 西安铃空电子科技有限公司], QCC.com [爱企查], 2023,
https://wenku.baidu.com/view/6a9ac5e75bf5f61fb7360b4c2e3f5727a5e924c1.html?fr=sogou&_wks_=1723641371710&needWelcomeRecommand=1

¹²⁰⁹ "Company Profile" [公司简介], Qichacha [企查查], September 27, 2024,
https://www.qcc.com/firm/dcf96c8f271c02ea635137e1643cc9ab.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; "Company Profile"
[公司简介], Shuidi [水滴], September 27, 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-0d69d556e55e7e907aebec481c1e2db8.html>; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Tianyancha [天眼查]
<https://web.archive.org/web/20240813195423/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F1579884139>

¹²¹⁰ "Company Profile" [公司简介], Qichacha [企查查], September 27, 2024,
https://www.qcc.com/firm/dcf96c8f271c02ea635137e1643cc9ab.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; "Company Profile"
[公司简介], Shuidi [水滴], September 27, 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-0d69d556e55e7e907aebec481c1e2db8.html>; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Tianyancha [天眼查]
<https://web.archive.org/web/20240813195423/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F1579884139>

¹²¹¹ "Company Profile" [公司简介], Qichacha [企查查], September 27, 2024,
https://www.qcc.com/firm/dcf96c8f271c02ea635137e1643cc9ab.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; "Company Profile"
[公司简介], Shuidi [水滴], September 27, 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-0d69d556e55e7e907aebec481c1e2db8.html>; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Tianyancha [天眼查]
<https://web.archive.org/web/20240813195423/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F1579884139>

¹²¹² "Company Profile" [公司简介], Qichacha [企查查], September 27, 2024,
https://www.qcc.com/firm/dcf96c8f271c02ea635137e1643cc9ab.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; "Company Profile"
[公司简介], Shuidi [水滴], September 27, 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-0d69d556e55e7e907aebec481c1e2db8.html>; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Tianyancha [天眼查]
<https://web.archive.org/web/20240813195423/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F1579884139>

¹²¹³ "Company Profile" [公司简介], Qichacha [企查查], September 27, 2024,
https://www.qcc.com/firm/dcf96c8f271c02ea635137e1643cc9ab.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; "Company Profile"
[公司简介], Shuidi [水滴], September 27, 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-0d69d556e55e7e907aebec481c1e2db8.html>; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Tianyancha [天眼查]
<https://web.archive.org/web/20240813195423/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F1579884139>

¹²¹⁴ "About Us" [关于我们], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024,
http://en.lyncon.cn/about/list_1.html

-
- ¹²¹⁵ "About Us" [关于我们], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, http://en.lyncon.cn/about/list_1.html; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Zhengzhou University Job Portal [郑州大学就业门户], September 27, 2024, <https://job.v.zzu.edu.cn/website/corp/corpDetail/10000114662803>
- ¹²¹⁶ "Lyncon Co., Ltd Homepage" [凌坤有限公司首页], Lyncon Co., Ltd [凌坤有限公司], September 27, 2024, <http://en.lyncon.cn/>
- ¹²¹⁷ "China's Economic Outlook for 2019" [2019 年中国经济展望], People's Daily [人民网], December 29, 2018, <http://finance.people.com.cn/n1/2018/1229/c1004-30496440.html>
- ¹²¹⁸ "Corporate credit report: Xi'an Lingkong Electronic Technology Co., Ltd." [企业信用报告: 西安羚空电子科技有限公司], QCC.com [爱企查], 2023, https://wenku.baidu.com/view/6a9ac5e75bf5f61fb7360b4c2e3f5727a5e924c1.html?fr=sogou&_wks_ =1723641371710&needWelcomeRecommand=1; "Uavlyncon.com website registration information" [uavlyncon.com 网站备案信息], QCC Online Search [爱企线索], n.d., accessed 29 September 2024, <https://www.aichaicp.com/detail-980d8yre3re3p9u4sd4sdre3k4dnjh.html>
- ¹²¹⁹ "Northwestern Polytechnical University News" [西北工业大学新闻], Northwestern Polytechnical University [西北工业大学], September 27, 2024 <https://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1003/98329.htm>; "Company Profile" [公司简介], YouUAV [无人系统网], September 27, 2024, <https://www.youuav.com/shop/1172/index/>
- ¹²²⁰ "Company Profile" [公司简介], Qichacha [企查查], September 27, 2024, https://www.qcc.com/firm/dcf96c8f271c02ea635137e1643cc9ab.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp; "Company Profile" [公司简介], Shuidi [水滴], September 27, 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-0d69d556e55e7e907aebec481c1e2db8.html>
- ¹²²¹ "Xi'an Lyncon Electronic Sci.& Tech. Co., Ltd.," Lyncon e Tech [羚空科技], n.d., accessed September 2024, http://en.lyncon.cn/about/list_1.html; "Lyncon e Tech" [羚空科技], n.d., accessed September 29, 2024, <http://www.lyncon.cn/>
- ¹²²² "Shenzhen DJI Innovation Technology Co., Ltd." [深圳市大疆创新科技有限公司], Tianyancha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F32377046>; "DJI And Axon Announce Drone Partnership To Strengthen Law Enforcement Tools For Public Safety," DJI, June 5, 2018, <https://www.dji.com/newsroom/news/dji-axon-air-drone-partnership-public-safety-law-enforcement>; "Company introduction" [公司简介], DJI, accessed September 2024, <https://we.dji.com/zh-CN/about/introduction>; Zeyi Yang, "Why China's Dominance in Commercial Drones Has Become a Global Security Matter," *MIT Technology Review*, June 26, 2024, <https://www.technologyreview.com/2024/06/26/1094249/china-commercial-drone-dji-security/>
- ¹²²³ Cate Cadell, "Drone Company DJI Obscured Ties to Chinese State Funding, Documents Show," *Washington Post*, February 1, 2022, <https://www.washingtonpost.com/national-security/2022/02/01/china-funding-drones-dji-us-regulators/>
- ¹²²⁴ "The U.S. Military Has Added DJI to Its Blacklist of Military-Related Companies" [美国军方将 DJI 大疆创新列入军方有关联公司黑名单], SBDJI, 8 October 2022, <https://sbdji.cc/news/66193.html>
- ¹²²⁵ Shao Bingyan [邵冰燕] "DJI: The global headquarters is located in Shenzhen, with no plans to move to Xi'an or exit the US market" [大疆: 全球总部位于深圳, 没有计划迁址西安, 没有计划退出美国市场] *The Paper* [澎湃新闻], September 18, 2023, https://m.thepaper.cn/kuaibao_detail.jsp?contid=24652810&from=kuaibao
- ¹²²⁶ Shao Bingyan [邵冰燕] "DJI: The global headquarters is located in Shenzhen, with no plans to move to Xi'an or exit the US market" [大疆: 全球总部位于深圳, 没有计划迁址西安, 没有计划退出美国市场] *The Paper* [澎湃新闻], September 18, 2023, https://m.thepaper.cn/kuaibao_detail.jsp?contid=24652810&from=kuaibao

¹²²⁷ Oishee Majumdar, “China Repurposes Commercial UAVs for Military Resupply Missions” Janes, July 20, 2023, <https://www.janes.com/osint-insights/defence-news/air/china-repurposes-commercial-uavs-for-military-resupply-missions>

¹²²⁸ Oishee Majumdar, “Chinese UAVs continue Taiwan incursions, says Taipei” Jane’s, August 10, 2022, <https://www.janes.com/osint-insights/defence-news/defence/chinese-uavs-continue-taiwan-incursions-says-taipei>

¹²²⁹ “Camera Drones,” DJI, accessed September 2024, <https://www.dji.com/camera-drones?site=brandsite&from=nav>; “Camera Drones,” DJI, accessed September 2024, <https://www.dji.com/products/camera-drones>

¹²³⁰ “DJI releases its first triple-camera drone, the DJI Mavic 3 Pro, marking the official entry of multi-focal-length aerial photography” [大疆发布首款三摄航拍无人机 DJI Mavic 3 Pro, 航拍正式进入多焦段时代], DJI, 25 April 2023, <https://www.dji.com/cn/newsroom/news/dji-release-mavic3-pro-cn>

¹²³¹ “Enterprise,” DJI, accessed September 2024, <https://www.dji.com/products/enterprise?site=enterprise&from=nav#drones>; “Industry applications” [行业应用], DJI, accessed September 2024, <https://www.dji.com/cn/products/enterprise?site=enterprise&from=nav#drones>

¹²³² “Agras MG-1P Series,” DJI, accessed September 2024, <https://www.dji.com/mg-1p?site=brandsite&from=nav>

¹²³³ “Agras T20” DJI, accessed September 2024, <https://www.dji.com/t20>; “Agras T30” DJI, accessed September 2024, <https://ag.dji.com/t30?site=brandsite&from=homepage>; “Agras T40” DJI, accessed September 2024, <https://www.dji.com/t40?site=brandsite&from=homepage>

¹²³⁴ “Shenzhen Entrepreneurship and Innovation Financial Service Platform” [深圳市创业创新金融服务平台], “What Policy Subsidies Does DJI, Which Makes Drones, Apply For?” [做无人机的大疆在申报哪些政策补贴], Shenzhen Municipal Committee of the Communist Party of China Financial Affairs Commission Office [中共深圳市委金融委员会办公室], 10 June 2021, https://jr.sz.gov.cn/sjrb/ztzl/szsjfpt/xwdt/content/post_8857791.html

¹²³⁵ “Shenzhen Entrepreneurship and Innovation Financial Service Platform” [深圳市创业创新金融服务平台], “What Policy Subsidies Does DJI, Which Makes Drones, Apply For?” [做无人机的大疆在申报哪些政策补贴], Shenzhen Municipal Committee of the Communist Party of China Financial Affairs Commission Office [中共深圳市委金融委员会办公室], 10 June 2021, https://jr.sz.gov.cn/sjrb/ztzl/szsjfpt/xwdt/content/post_8857791.html

¹²³⁶ “Shenzhen Entrepreneurship and Innovation Financial Service Platform” [深圳市创业创新金融服务平台], “What Policy Subsidies Does DJI, Which Makes Drones, Apply For?” [做无人机的大疆在申报哪些政策补贴], Shenzhen Municipal Committee of the Communist Party of China Financial Affairs Commission Office [中共深圳市委金融委员会办公室], 10 June 2021, https://jr.sz.gov.cn/sjrb/ztzl/szsjfpt/xwdt/content/post_8857791.html

¹²³⁷ “Shenzhen DJI Innovation Technology Co., Ltd.” [深圳市大疆创新科技有限公司], Qichacha, September 2024, https://www.qcc.com/firm/349a5d24bb87ebe1948d36874f0cdd32.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp

¹²³⁸ “Shenzhen DJI Innovation Technology Co., Ltd.” [深圳市大疆创新科技有限公司], Tianyancha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F32377046>

¹²³⁹ “Shenzhen DJI Innovation Technology Co., Ltd.” [深圳市大疆创新科技有限公司], Tianyancha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F32377046>

¹²⁴⁰ “Shenzhen DJI Innovation Technology Co., Ltd.” [深圳市大疆创新科技有限公司], Tianyancha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F32377046>

¹²⁴¹ “Shenzhen DJI Innovation Technology Co., Ltd.” [深圳市大疆创新科技有限公司], Tianyancha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F32377046>

¹²⁴² “Shenzhen DJI Innovation Technology Co., Ltd.” [深圳市大疆创新科技有限公司], Tianyancha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F32377046>

¹²⁴³ “DJI Opens New Headquarters For Creative Community In The Sky,” DJI, September 26, 2022, <https://www.dji.com/newsroom/news/dji-opens-new-headquarters-for-creative-community-in-the-sky>

¹²⁴⁴ “Shenzhen DJI Innovation Technology Co., Ltd.” [深圳市大疆创新科技有限公司], Qichacha, September 2024, https://www.qcc.com/firm/349a5d24bb87ebe1948d36874f0cdd32.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp

¹²⁴⁵ “DJI and Hasselblad establish strategic partnership” [DJI 大疆创新与哈苏相机建立战略伙伴关系], DJI, November 5, 2015, <https://www.dji.com/cn/newsroom/news/hasselblad-and-dji-form-strategic-partnership>

¹²⁴⁶ “Shenzhen DJI Innovation Technology Co., Ltd.” [深圳市大疆创新科技有限公司], Tianyancha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F32377046>

¹²⁴⁷ “Shenzhen DJI Innovation Technology Co., Ltd.” [深圳市大疆创新科技有限公司], Tianyancha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F32377046>

¹²⁴⁸ “Shenzhen DJI Innovation Technology Co., Ltd.” [深圳市大疆创新科技有限公司], Tianyancha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F32377046>

¹²⁴⁹ “Shenzhen DJI Innovation Technology Co., Ltd.” [深圳市大疆创新科技有限公司], Qichacha, September 2024, https://www.qcc.com/firm/349a5d24bb87ebe1948d36874f0cdd32.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp

¹²⁵⁰ “Shenzhen DJI Innovation Technology Co., Ltd.” [深圳市大疆创新科技有限公司], Tianyancha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F32377046>

¹²⁵¹ “About DJI,” DJI, accessed September 2024, <https://www.dji.com/company?site=brandsite&from=footer>

¹²⁵² “Shenzhen DJI Innovation Technology Co., Ltd.” [深圳市大疆创新科技有限公司], Qichacha, September 2024, https://www.qcc.com/firm/349a5d24bb87ebe1948d36874f0cdd32.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp

¹²⁵³ “DJI and Hasselblad establish strategic partnership” [DJI 大疆创新与哈苏相机建立战略伙伴关系], DJI, November 5, 2015, <https://www.dji.com/cn/newsroom/news/hasselblad-and-dji-form-strategic-partnership>; “DJI Opens New Headquarters For Creative Community In The Sky,” DJI, September 26, 2022, <https://www.dji.com/newsroom/news/dji-opens-new-headquarters-for-creative-community-in-the-sky>

¹²⁵⁴ “Company introduction” [公司简介], DJI, accessed September 2024, <https://we.dji.com/zh-CN/about/introduction>

¹²⁵⁵ “iFlight Technology Company Limited” [智翔科技有限公司], Qichacha, September 2024, <https://www.qcc.com/firm/h48964f9761f40395bdc882af81595db.html>; “Shenzhen DJI Innovation Technology Co., Ltd.” [深圳市大疆创新科技有限公司], Tianyancha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F32377046>

¹²⁵⁶ “Shenzhen DJI Innovation Technology Co., Ltd.” [深圳市大疆创新科技有限公司], Tianyancha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F32377046>

¹²⁵⁷ “Contact DJI” [联系大疆], DJI, accessed September 2024, <https://www.dji.com/cn/contact?site=brandsite&from=footer>

¹²⁵⁸ “Contact DJI” [联系大疆], DJI, accessed September 2024, <https://www.dji.com/cn/contact?site=brandsite&from=footer>

¹²⁵⁹ “Shenzhen DJI Innovation Technology Co., Ltd.” [深圳市大疆创新科技有限公司], Tianyancha, September 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https%3A%2F%2Fwww.tianyancha.com%2Fcompany%2F32377046>

¹²⁶⁰ “Company Profile” [公司简介], Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], <https://www.ttaviation.com/about-us/>

¹²⁶¹ Andrew W. Hull and David R. Markov With Eric Griffin, ”” “Private” Chinese Aerospace Defense Companies” CASI, June 14, 2020, " <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/article/2217186/>

¹²⁶² “Company Profile” [公司简介], Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], <https://www.ttaviation.com/about-us/>

¹²⁶³ “Company Profile” [公司简介], Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], <https://www.ttaviation.com/about-us/>

¹²⁶⁴ Unless other wise noted information on North Tiantu UAVs is derived from “Flying platforms” [飞行平台], TTA Aviation, accessed September 2024, <https://www.ttaviation.com/procat/flying-platform/> and <https://www.ttaviation.com/procat/flying-platform/page/2/>

¹²⁶⁵ “Northern Tiantu Aviation product brochure” [北方天途航空产品画册], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], October 2023, https://www.ttaviation.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/%E5%A4%A9%E9%80%94%E4%BA%A7%E5%93%81%E7%94%BB%E5%86%8C_28PA4_V1.0.pdf

¹²⁶⁶ “Northern Tiantu Aviation product brochure” [北方天途航空产品画册], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], October 2023, https://www.ttaviation.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/%E5%A4%A9%E9%80%94%E4%BA%A7%E5%93%81%E7%94%BB%E5%86%8C_28PA4_V1.0.pdf

¹²⁶⁷ “M50 multi-purpose connected drone” [M50 多用途网联无人机], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], accessed September 2024, <https://www.ttaviation.com/pro/m50/>

¹²⁶⁸ <https://www.ttaviation.com/pro/vr-%E5%AE%9E%E8%AE%AD%E7%B3%BB%E7%BB%9F-%E6%88%98%E6%9C%AF%E9%A3%9E%E8%A1%8C/>

¹²⁶⁹ “About Us,” TTA Aviation, (as) accessed October 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201026184839/https://www.ttaviation.com/about-us/>

¹²⁷⁰ Zhao Xinhuan [赵新欢], “Northern SkyTravel Helps You Take Off****” [北方天途航空助您飞跃****], *Nongjitong* [农机通], 12 January 2016, <https://www.nongjitong.com/news/2016/380237.html>

¹²⁷¹ “About Us,” TTA Aviation, (as) accessed October 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201026184839/https://www.ttaviation.com/about-us/>

¹²⁷² “Security solutions” [安防解决方案], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], May 2019, <https://www.ttaviation.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/%EF%BC%88%E5%B7%B2%E5%8E%8B%E7%BC%A9%EF%BC%89%E5%A4%A9%E9%80%94%E5%AE%89%E9%98%B2%E8%A7%A3%E5%86%B3%E6%96%B9%E6%A1%88.pdf>

¹²⁷³ “Security solutions” [安防解决方案], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], May 2019, <https://www.ttaviation.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/%EF%BC%88%E5%B7%B2%E5%8E%8B%E7%BC%A9%EF%BC%89%E5%A4%A9%E9%80%94%E5%AE%89%E9%98%B2%E8%A7%A3%E5%86%B3%E6%96%B9%E6%A1%88.pdf>

¹²⁷⁴ “Security solutions” [安防解决方案], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], May 2019, <https://www.ttaviation.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/%EF%BC%88%E5%B7%B2%E5%8E%8B%E7%BC%A9%EF%BC%89%E5%A4%A9%E9%80%94%E5%AE%89%E9%98%B2%E8%A7%A3%E5%86%B3%E6%96%B9%E6%A1%88.pdf>

¹²⁷⁵ “Security solutions” [安防解决方案], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], May 2019, <https://www.ttaviation.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/%EF%BC%88%E5%B7%B2%E5%8E%8B%E7%BC%A9%EF%BC%89%E5%A4%A9%E9%80%94%E5%AE%89%E9%98%B2%E8%A7%A3%E5%86%B3%E6%96%B9%E6%A1%88.pdf>

¹²⁷⁶ “Security solutions” [安防解决方案], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], May 2019, <https://www.ttaviation.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/%EF%BC%88%E5%B7%B2%E5%8E%8B%E7%BC%A9%EF%BC%89%E5%A4%A9%E9%80%94%E5%AE%89%E9%98%B2%E8%A7%A3%E5%86%B3%E6%96%B9%E6%A1%88.pdf>

¹²⁷⁷ “Security solutions” [安防解决方案], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], May 2019, <https://www.ttaviation.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/%EF%BC%88%E5%B7%B2%E5%8E%8B%E7%BC%A9%EF%BC%89%E5%A4%A9%E9%80%94%E5%AE%89%E9%98%B2%E8%A7%A3%E5%86%B3%E6%96%B9%E6%A1%88.pdf>

¹²⁷⁸ “Security solutions” [安防解决方案], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], May 2019, <https://www.ttaviation.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/%EF%BC%88%E5%B7%B2%E5%8E%8B%E7%BC%A9%EF%BC%89%E5%A4%A9%E9%80%94%E5%AE%89%E9%98%B2%E8%A7%A3%E5%86%B3%E6%96%B9%E6%A1%88.pdf>

¹²⁷⁹ “Security solutions” [安防解决方案], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], May 2019, <https://www.ttaviation.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/%EF%BC%88%E5%B7%B2%E5%8E%8B%E7%BC%A9%EF%BC%89%E5%A4%A9%E9%80%94%E5%AE%89%E9%98%B2%E8%A7%A3%E5%86%B3%E6%96%B9%E6%A1%88.pdf>

¹²⁸⁰ “Northern Tiantu Aviation product brochure” [北方天途航空产品画册], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], October 2023, https://www.ttaviation.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/%E5%A4%A9%E9%80%94%E4%BA%A7%E5%93%81%E7%94%BB%E5%86%8C_28PA4_V1.0.pdf

¹²⁸¹ “Northern Tiantu Aviation product brochure” [北方天途航空产品画册], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], October 2023, https://www.ttaviation.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/%E5%A4%A9%E9%80%94%E4%BA%A7%E5%93%81%E7%94%BB%E5%86%8C_28PA4_V1.0.pdf

¹²⁸² “Security solutions” [安防解决方案], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], May 2019, <https://www.ttaviation.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/%EF%BC%88%E5%B7%B2%E5%8E%8B%E7%BC%A9%EF%BC%89%E5%A4%A9%E9%80%94%E5%AE%89%E9%98%B2%E8%A7%A3%E5%86%B3%E6%96%B9%E6%A1%88.pdf>

¹²⁸³ <https://www.ttaviation.com/news/%E6%97%A0%E4%BA%BA%E6%9C%BA%E5%AE%9E%E8%AE%AD%E5%AE%A4%E7%AE%80%E5%BB%BA%E8%AE%BE%E6%96%B9%E6%A1%88/>

¹²⁸⁴ “Tiantu UAV training base” [天途无人机培训基地], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], accessed September 2024, <https://www.ttaviation.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/08/%E5%85%A8%E5%9B%BD%E5%88%86%E6%A0%A1.png>

¹²⁸⁵ “Tiantu UAV training base” [天途无人机培训基地], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], accessed September 2024, <https://www.ttaviation.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/08/%E5%85%A8%E5%9B%BD%E5%88%86%E6%A0%A1.png>

¹²⁸⁶ “TTA Tiantu Aviation Flight Academy Admissions Brochure” [TTA 天途航空飞行学院招生简章], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], (as) accessed January 2015, <https://web.archive.org/web/20150120022545/http://www.ttaviation.com/cn/survey.asp>

-
- ¹²⁸⁷ “Simple construction plan of UAV training room” [无人机实训室简建设方案], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], April 7, 2024, <https://www.ttaviation.com/news/%E6%97%A0%E4%BA%BA%E6%9C%BA%E5%AE%9E%E8%AE%AD%E5%AE%A4%E7%AE%80%E5%BB%BA%E8%AE%BE%E6%96%B9%E6%A1%88/>
- ¹²⁸⁸ “Northern Tiantu Aviation Technology Development (Beijing) Co., Ltd.” [北方天途航空技术发展（北京）有限公司], Qichacha, September 2024, https://www.qcc.com/firm/ef50e90f05d24df2f7710aa37e04bcf5.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp
- ¹²⁸⁹ “Hua Mulan in the Drone Industry: Exclusive Interview with Yang Yi, Founder of Northern Tiantu Airlines” [无人机界花木兰：专访北方天途航空公司创始人杨苒], Global Times [环球网], December 31, 2015, <http://finance.people.com.cn/n1/2015/1231/c1004-27999487.html>
- ¹²⁹⁰ “Northern Tiantu Aviation Technology Development (Beijing) Co., Ltd.” [北方天途航空技术发展（北京）有限公司], Qichacha, September 2024, https://www.qcc.com/firm/ef50e90f05d24df2f7710aa37e04bcf5.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp
- ¹²⁹¹ “Northern Tiantu Aviation Technology Development (Beijing) Co., Ltd.” [北方天途航空技术发展（北京）有限公司], Qichacha, September 2024, https://www.qcc.com/firm/ef50e90f05d24df2f7710aa37e04bcf5.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp
- ¹²⁹² “Northern Tiantu Aviation product brochure” [北方天途航空产品画册], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], October 2023, https://www.ttaviation.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/%E5%A4%A9%E9%80%94%E4%BA%A7%E5%93%81%E7%94%BB%E5%86%8C_28PA4_V1.0.pdf
- ¹²⁹³ “Northern Tiantu Aviation-UAV full industry chain service provider [official website]” [北方天途航空-无人机全产业链服务商【官网】], accessed September 14, 2024, <https://www.ttaviation.com/>
- ¹²⁹⁴ “Northern Tiantu Aviation product brochure” [北方天途航空产品画册], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], October 2023, https://www.ttaviation.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/%E5%A4%A9%E9%80%94%E4%BA%A7%E5%93%81%E7%94%BB%E5%86%8C_28PA4_V1.0.pdf
- ¹²⁹⁵ “About us,” Beijing TT Aviation Technology Co., Ltd., (as) accessed September 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180915021040/http://www.ttaviation.com/en/h-about.html>
- ¹²⁹⁶ “About us,” Beijing TT Aviation Technology Co., Ltd., (as) accessed September 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180915021040/http://www.ttaviation.com/en/h-about.html>
- ¹²⁹⁷ “Northern Tiantu Aviation Technology Development (Beijing) Co., Ltd.” [北方天途航空技术发展（北京）有限公司], Qichacha, September 2024, https://www.qcc.com/firm/ef50e90f05d24df2f7710aa37e04bcf5.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp
- ¹²⁹⁸ “About Us,” TTA Aviation, (as) accessed October 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201026184839/https://www.ttaviation.com/about-us/>
- ¹²⁹⁹ “Contact us” [联系我们], TTA Aviation [北方天途航空技术发展(北京)有限公司], accessed September 2024, <https://www.ttaviation.com/contact-us/>
- ¹³⁰⁰ “TTA Tiantu Aviation Flight Academy Admissions Brochure” [TTA 天途航空飞行学院招生简章], Northern Tiantu Aviation [北方天途航空], (as) accessed January 2015, <https://web.archive.org/web/20150120022545/http://www.ttaviation.com/cn/survey.asp>
- ¹³⁰¹ “Northern Tiantu Aviation Technology Development (Beijing) Co., Ltd.” [北方天途航空技术发展（北京）有限公司], Qichacha, September 2024, https://www.qcc.com/firm/ef50e90f05d24df2f7710aa37e04bcf5.html?utm_source=sogoulxkp

-
- ¹³⁰² “[Exclusive Interview at the 2023 China Aviation Industry Conference] Wang Yingxun: Swarm drones, the new force of the aviation industry!” [【2023 中国航空产业大会专访】王英勋：蜂群无人机，航空产业的新生力量！], China Economic Network [中经总网] November 7, 2023, <https://www.cctv-city.com/part-1/10020.html>
- ¹³⁰³ “School Introduction” [学校简介], Northwestern Polytechnical University [西北工业大学], February 29, 2024, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/xxgk/xxjj.htm>
- ¹³⁰⁴ “School Introduction” [学校简介], Northwestern Polytechnical University [西北工业大学], February 29, 2024, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/xxgk/xxjj.htm>
- ¹³⁰⁵ “School Introduction,” [学校简介], Northwestern Polytechnical University [西北工业大学], February 29, 2024, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/xxgk/xxjj.htm>; Ma Xiu, “The PRC State & Defense Laboratory System Part Two: Defense S&T Key Lab Directory,” CASI, March 20, 2023, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/3335234/prc-defense-st-key-lab-directory/>
- ¹³⁰⁶ “Our School Signed an Agreement with Chengdu Aircraft Industry (Group)” [我校与成都飞机工业（集团）有限责任公司签署合作协议], Northwestern Polytechnical University, January 13, 2024, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1198/78128.htm>
- ¹³⁰⁷ “School Introduction,” [学校简介], Northwestern Polytechnical University [西北工业大学], February 29, 2024, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/xxgk/xxjj.htm>; <https://braia.nwpu.edu.cn/lmcy1/zf.htm>
- ¹³⁰⁸ “Alliance Introduction” [联盟介绍] NWPU [西北工业大学], accessed September 2024, <https://braia.nwpu.edu.cn/lmgk/jbqk2.htm>
- ¹³⁰⁹ “School Introduction,” [学校简介], Northwestern Polytechnical University [西北工业大学], February 29, 2024, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/xxgk/xxjj.htm>; <https://braia.nwpu.edu.cn/lmcy1/zf.htm>
- ¹³¹⁰ “Belt and Road” Aerospace Innovation Alliance Young Scholars Seminar Held “‘一带一路’航天创新联盟青年学者研讨, NWPU, Belt and Road” Aerospace Innovation Alliance” [“一带一路”航天创新联盟], November 1, 2017, <https://braia.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1004/1084.htm>
- ¹³¹¹ Strong Alliance: NWPU’s Aisheng Group joins NORINCO, opening a new chapter of school-enterprise cooperation,” [强强联合 西工大爱生集团加入兵器工业集团 开启校企合作新篇章], Northwestern Polytechnical University, December 26, 2023, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1198/77108.htm>
- ¹³¹² “College Introduction” [学院概况] NWPU School of Aerospace [航空学院], accessed September 2024, <https://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/xygk2.htm>
- ¹³¹³ “Members units” [成员单位], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190910151301/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/cydw.htm>
- ¹³¹⁴ “Boosting the dream of a powerful flying and cruising nation” [助推飞天巡洋强国梦] PRC Ministry of Education [中华人民共和国教育部] August 11, 2013, http://www.moe.gov.cn/jyb_xwfb/s5147/201308/t20130812_155497.html
- ¹³¹⁵ Li Yanrong [李言荣] “Northwestern Polytechnical University” [西北工业大学], <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/6308/77458.htm>
- ¹³¹⁶ “History of NPU,” Northwestern Polytechnical University, accessed September 2024, <https://en.nwpu.edu.cn/EnglishNew/AboutNPU/History.htm>
- ¹³¹⁷ “Northwestern Polytechnical University” [西北工业大学], accessed September 2024, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/>
- ¹³¹⁸ “First academic committee inaugural meeting and first plenary meeting of the National Key Laboratory of Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Technology was held” [无人飞行器技术全国重点实验室第一届学术委员会成立大会暨第一次全体会议召开], NWPU, April 9, 2024, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1208/82708.htm>
- ¹³¹⁹ “National Key Laboratory of UAV Special Technology” [无人机特种技术国家级重点实验室], NWPU School of Aerospace [航空学院], April 26, 2021, <https://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1074/3853.htm>

-
- ¹³²⁰ “Special UAV Technology Research Institute [特种无人机技术研究所]” NWPU, May 15, 2021, <https://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1044/1423.htm>
- ¹³²¹ “Special UAV Technology Research Institute [特种无人机技术研究所]” NWPU, May 15, 2021, <https://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1044/1423.htm>
- ¹³²² “Defense S&T Key Lab of UAV Special Technology” [无人机特种技术国防科技重点实验室], *Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle* [未来飞行器协同创新中心], No Date. <https://cicav.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1204/2623.htm>; “Key Lab of UAV Special Technology” [西北工业大学无人机特种技术重点实验室], 81UAV [全球无人机网], 4 January 2015. <https://www.81uav.cn/uav-news/201501/04/9430.html>; “Key Lab of UAV Special Technology” [无人机特种技术重点实验室], NWPU, No Date. <http://kypt.nwpu.edu.cn/index.php?c=content&a=show&id=360>
- ¹³²³ “USA and Israel in crisis over China Harpy deal,” FlightGlobal, January 3, 2005, <https://www.flightglobal.com/usa-and-israel-in-crisis-over-china-harpy-deal-/58275.article>
- ¹³²⁴ Ma Xiu, “The PRC State & Defense Laboratory System Part Two: Defense S&T Key Lab Directory,” CASI, March 20, 2023, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/3335234/prc-defense-st-key-lab-directory/>
- ¹³²⁵ “Defense S&T Key Lab of UAV Special Technology” [无人机特种技术国防科技重点实验室], *Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle* [未来飞行器协同创新中心], No Date. <https://cicav.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1204/2623.htm>
- ¹³²⁶ “Introduction to the Key Lab of UAV Special Technology” [特种无人机技术研究所介绍], NWPU, April 1, 2019, <https://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1278/10079.htm>
- ¹³²⁷ “Call for Papers for the 5th China Air Armament Conference, Air Armament” [第五届中国航空兵器大会征文通知], *Aero Weaponry* [航空兵器], 8 May 2017, <http://aeroweaponry.yywkt.com/Articles/Show.aspx?Mid=100810033315621263&Id=540>
- ¹³²⁸ “Key Lab of UAV Special Technology” [无人机特种技术重点实验室], NWPU, <http://kypt.nwpu.edu.cn/index.php?c=content&a=show&id=360>
- ¹³²⁹ “Notice on the 2016 (6th) China International Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Systems Conference and Exhibition” [关于举办 2016（第六届）中国国际无人驾驶航空器系统大会暨展览的通知], Chinese Society of Aeronautics and Astronautics [中国航空学会], 26 February 2016. http://www.csaa.org.cn/art/2016/2/26/art_410_15123.html
- ¹³³⁰ “About the School” [学校简介], NWPU [西北工业大学], accessed September 2024, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/xxgk/xxjj.htm>
- ¹³³¹ “First academic committee inaugural meeting and first plenary meeting of the National Key Laboratory of Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Technology was held” [无人飞行器技术全国重点实验室第一届学术委员会成立大会暨第一次全体会议召开], NWPU, April 9, 2024, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1208/82708.htm>
- ¹³³² “First academic committee inaugural meeting and first plenary meeting of the National Key Laboratory of Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Technology was held” [无人飞行器技术全国重点实验室第一届学术委员会成立大会暨第一次全体会议召开], NWPU, April 9, 2024, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1208/82708.htm>
- ¹³³³ “First academic committee inaugural meeting and first plenary meeting of the National Key Laboratory of Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Technology was held” [无人飞行器技术全国重点实验室第一届学术委员会成立大会暨第一次全体会议召开], NWPU, April 9, 2024, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1208/82708.htm>
- ¹³³⁴ “First academic committee inaugural meeting and first plenary meeting of the National Key Laboratory of Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Technology was held” [无人飞行器技术全国重点实验室第一届学术委员会成立大会暨第一次全体会议召开], NWPU, April 9, 2024, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1208/82708.htm>
- ¹³³⁵ “First academic committee inaugural meeting and first plenary meeting of the National Key Laboratory of Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Technology was held” [无人飞行器技术全国重点实验室第一届学术委员会成立大会暨第一次全体会议召开], NWPU, April 9, 2024, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1208/82708.htm>
- ¹³³⁶ “Zhu Xiaoping” [祝小平], Northwestern Polytechnical Institute, n.d., accessed 29 September 2024, <https://teacher.nwpu.edu.cn/m/1995000114>

- ¹³³⁷ “Key Lab of UAV Special Technology” [西北工业大学无人机特种技术重点实验室], 81UAV [全球无人机网], 4 January 2015. <https://www.81uav.cn/uav-news/201501/04/9430.html>
- ¹³³⁸ “Northwestern Polytechnical University Ningbo Research Institute's Five Innovation Centers Collectively Unveiled, take a look!” [西北工业大学宁波研究院五大创新中心集体亮相，看看他们的“名片”], Sohu, 27 August 2020, <https://new.qq.com/omn/20200827/20200827A0S3SO00.html>
- ¹³³⁹ “Zhou Zhou” [周洲], Northwestern Polytechnical University, May 30, 2014, <https://renshi.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1375/4031.htm>
- ¹³⁴⁰ “Northwestern Polytechnical University Alumni Association” [西北工业大学校友会], YouUAV.com, October 17, 2017, <https://m.youuav.com/news/detail/201710/17683.html>
- ¹³⁴¹ “The ‘magic couple’ of the world of drones” [无人机世界的“神雕侠侣”], NWPU, October 17, 2017. <https://xyh.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1004/3193.htm>
- ¹³⁴² “Celebrities in Beilin | A shining life of struggle - Professor Zhou Zhou, UAV expert at Northwestern Polytechnical University (video included)” [碑林名人|闪亮的奋斗人生——西北工业大学无人机专家周洲教授（内含视频）], Sohu [搜狐], 21 March 2019, https://www.sohu.com/a/302898826_348943
- ¹³⁴³ “Northwestern Polytechnical University Alumni Association” [西北工业大学校友会], YouUAV.com, 17 October 2017, <https://m.youuav.com/news/detail/201710/17683.html>
- ¹³⁴⁴ “Defense S&T Key Lab of UAV Special Technology” [无人机特种技术国防科技重点实验室], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], No Date. <https://cicav.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1204/2623.htm>; “Key Lab of UAV Special Technology” [西北工业大学无人机特种技术重点实验室], 81UAV [全球无人机网], 4 January 2015. <https://www.81uav.cn/uav-news/201501/04/9430.html>; “Key Lab of UAV Special Technology” [无人机特种技术重点实验室], NWPU, No Date, <http://kypt.nwpu.edu.cn/index.php?c=content&a=show&id=360>
- ¹³⁴⁵ “First academic committee inaugural meeting and first plenary meeting of the National Key Laboratory of Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Technology was held” [无人飞行器技术全国重点实验室第一届学术委员会成立大会暨第一次全体会议召开], NWPU, April 9, 2024, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1208/82708.htm>
- ¹³⁴⁶ “National Key Laboratory of UAV Special Technology” [无人机特种技术国家级重点实验室] NWPU School of Aeronautics [西北工业大学航空学院], accessed September 23, 2024, <https://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1074/3853.htm>
- ¹³⁴⁷ “Special UAV Technology Research Institute” [特种无人机技术研究所], Northwestern Polytechnical University, 15 May 2021, <https://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1044/1423.htm>
- ¹³⁴⁸ School of Continuing Education [继续教育学院], “The School of Continuing Education Went to Aisheng UAV Technology Co., Ltd. for Research” [继续教育学院赴爱生无人机技术有限公司调研], Xi'an Aeronautical Institute [西安航空学院], 24 June 2024, <https://www.xaau.edu.cn/info/1015/10718.htm>; “Key Lab of UAV Special Technology” [西北工业大学无人机特种技术重点实验室], 81UAV [全球无人机网], January 4, 2015, <https://www.81uav.cn/uav-news/201501/04/9430.html>
- ¹³⁴⁹ Wang Fanhua [王凡华] “Northwestern Polytechnical University was approved to build two national engineering research centers” [西工大获批立项建设 2 个国家工程研究中心], NWPU Publicity Department [西北工业大学传部], April 6, 2013, <https://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1002/22605.htm>
- ¹³⁵⁰ Wang Fanhua [王凡华] “Northwestern Polytechnical University was approved to build two national engineering research centers” [西工大获批立项建设 2 个国家工程研究中心], NWPU Publicity Department [西北工业大学传部], April 6, 2013, <https://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1002/22605.htm>
- ¹³⁵¹ “China's first professional drone test center will be completed by the end of 2018,” [国内首家无人机专业试验测试中心将于 2018 年底建成], Community for Battery Enterprise Enhancement [电池中国网], August 31, 2017, <http://m.cbea.com/wrj/201708/113338.html>

- ¹³⁵² <https://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1002/22605.htm>; http://www.cbdio.com/BigData/2020-04/20/content_6155679.htm; <http://www.skjpsc.com/hynewsdetail/2013/04/08/15114.html>
- ¹³⁵³ “UAV Laboratory”[无人机实验室], Nantong Institute of Technology School of Electrical and Energy Engineering [电气与能源工程学院], May 7, 2024, <https://cbx.ntit.edu.cn/2024/0507/c4938a62380/page.htm>
- ¹³⁵⁴ “Introduction to Unmanned Navigation Technology Innovation Research Center” [无人航行技术创新研究中心简介], Northwestern Polytechnical University, n.d., accessed 29 September 2024, <https://ningbo.nwpu.edu.cn/yfpt/wrhx.htm>
- ¹³⁵⁵ “The First Batch of Xi’an’s New Generation Artificial Intelligence Open Innovation Platform Was Launched” [首批西安新一代人工智能开放创新平台挂牌], *Xi’an Daily* [西安日报], April 20, 2020, http://www.cbdio.com/BigData/2020-04/20/content_6155679.htm
- ¹³⁵⁶ “He Yong” [何勇], University of the Chinese Academy of Sciences [中国科学院大学], 2013, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240715215214/https://peopleucas.ac.cn/~heyong>
- ¹³⁵⁷ “Zhu Xiaoping: We must innovate independently and not be controlled by others” [祝小平：要自主创新不能受制于人] *China Pictorial* [人民画报], July 10, 2019, http://www.rmhb.com.cn/rw/201907/t20190710_800173224.html
- ¹³⁵⁸ “Northwestern Polytechnical University was approved to build two national engineering research centers” [西工大获批立项建设 2 个国家工程研究中心], NWPU News [西工大新闻网], April 6, 2013, <https://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1002/22605.htm> <https://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1002/22605.htm>; “Key Lab of UAV Special Technology” [西北工业大学无人机特种技术重点实验室], 81UAV [全球无人机网], 4 January 2015, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230321213606/https://www.81uav.cn/uav-news/201501/04/9430.html>
- ¹³⁵⁹ “UAV Laboratory” [无人机实验室], Nantong Institute of Technology [南通理工学院], 7 May 2024, <https://cbx.ntit.edu.cn/2024/0507/c4938a62380/page.htm>; “The First Batch of Xi’an’s New Generation Artificial Intelligence Open Innovation Platform Was Launched” [首批西安新一代人工智能开放创新平台挂牌], *Xi’an Daily* [西安日报], April 20, 2020, http://www.cbdio.com/BigData/2020-04/20/content_6155679.htm
- ¹³⁶⁰ “Northwestern Polytechnical University’s UAV industry is developing rapidly, using its own technology to make its own products” [西工大无人机产业快速发展 用自己的技术做自己的产品], *Shaanxi Daily* [陕西日报], 4 February 2021, https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/rVEY6rPq_4itA2hWh85SKw; “The unveiling ceremony and construction promotion meeting of Xi’an UAV Intelligent Swarm Engineering Research Center was held” [西安市无人机智能集群工程研究中心揭牌仪式及建设推进会举办], Xidian University, April 7, 2022, <https://news.xidian.edu.cn/info/1371/219797.htm>; “Xi’an Aisheng UAV Technology Co., Ltd. 2022 Spring Campus Recruitment” [西安爱生无人机技术有限公司 2022 年春季校园招聘], Xi’an University of Posts and Telecommunications [西安邮电大学], June 22, 2022, <https://job.xupt.edu.cn/info/1013/33905.htm>
- ¹³⁶¹ “National Engineering Research Center for Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Systems” [无人机系统国家工程研究中心], Xi’an Technology Resources Market [西安科技大市场], n.d., accessed 29 September 2024, <https://www.xatrm.com/organization/detail.jsp?id=2310>; Carbon Sink Technology Market [碳汇科技大市场], 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20211130033309/http://xylsxmskypt.xyz/n-50/>
- ¹³⁶² 研究院简介, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院, accessed Aug 24, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/yjygl/yjyjj.htm>
- ¹³⁶³ “Northwestern Polytechnical University Unmanned System Development Strategy Research Center established” [西工大无人系统发展战略研究中心成立], Xinhuanet, April 24, 2017, https://www.cnr.cn/sxpd/sx/20170424/t20170424_523722628.shtml
- ¹³⁶⁴ “Northwestern Polytechnical University was officially launched in Aoxiang Town” [西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院在翱翔小镇正式启动], Cckwgroup.net, May 20, 2019, <https://www.cckwgroup.net/Info.aspx?ModelId=1&Id=2168>.

-
- ¹³⁶⁵ 研究院简介, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院, accessed Aug 24, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/yjyjk1/yjyj.htm>
- ¹³⁶⁶ 航空工业兰州飞行控制有限责任公司与无人系统技术研究院签订合作协议, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院, 2018-09-02, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1100/2387.htm>
- ¹³⁶⁷ “The power of role models: Exhibition of outstanding deeds of "Advanced Graduate Student Guidance Team" and "Advanced Graduate Student Class" [榜样力量: “研究生先进导学团队”、“研究生先进班级”先进事迹展播, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院], NWPU Unmanned Systems Research Institute [西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院], January 3, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1107/6308.htm>
- ¹³⁶⁸ “Xi'an Kewei Industrial Development Co., Ltd.” [西安科为实业发展有限责任公司], accessed August 24, 2024, <http://www.cckwgroup.net/Column.aspx?ColId=54>
- ¹³⁶⁹ 西北工业大学与中船重工第七一六研究所签署战略合作协议, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院, 2018-01-02, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1100/1169.htm>
- ¹³⁷⁰ “NWPU Unmanned Systems Technology Research Institute and DJI jointly build undergraduate courses” [无人系统技术研究院联合大疆创新共建本科课程, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院], NWPU Unmanned Systems Research Institute [西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院], January 13, 2022, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1100/3135.htm>
- ¹³⁷¹ “The Avionics Institute of the Flight Test Institute visited the Unmanned Systems Technology Research Institute” [试飞院航电所到访无人系统技术研究院], Northwestern Polytechnical University, May 27, 2022, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1100/3305.htm>
- ¹³⁷² “Xi'an Modern Control Technology Research Institute visits us for exchange” [西安现代控制技术研究所来访交流], Northwestern Polytechnical University, May 13, 2022, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1100/3265.htm>
- ¹³⁷³ “CASIC's Conventional Warhead Research Institute came to the Unmanned Systems Technology Research Institute for exchanges, Northwestern Polytechnical University Unmanned Systems Technology Research Institute” [中国航天科工集团常规弹头研究所来无人系统技术研究院交流, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院], December 9, 2021, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1100/3136.htm>
- ¹³⁷⁴ “Chengdu East New District Management Committee and Chengdu Xingcheng Investment Group visited the Unmanned Systems Technology Research Institute” [成都东部新区管委会、成都兴城投资集团来访无人系统技术研究院], NWPU Unmanned Systems Research Institute [西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院], May 29, 2021, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1100/2653.htm>
- ¹³⁷⁵ “Research Institute, NWPU Unmanned Systems Research Institute” [研究所, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院], accessed August 30, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/jgsz/yjs.htm>
- ¹³⁷⁶ “Research Institute, NWPU Unmanned Systems Research Institute” [研究所, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院], accessed August 30, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/jgsz/yjs.htm>
- ¹³⁷⁷ “Research Institute, NWPU Unmanned Systems Research Institute” [研究所, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院], accessed August 30, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/jgsz/yjs.htm>
- ¹³⁷⁸ “Research Institute, NWPU Unmanned Systems Research Institute” [研究所, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院], accessed August 30, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/jgsz/yjs.htm>
- ¹³⁷⁹ “Research Institute, NWPU Unmanned Systems Research Institute” [研究所, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院], accessed August 30, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/jgsz/yjs.htm>
- ¹³⁸⁰ “Research Institute, NWPU Unmanned Systems Research Institute” [研究所, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院], accessed August 30, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/jgsz/yjs.htm>
- ¹³⁸¹ “Research Institute, NWPU Unmanned Systems Research Institute” [研究所, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院], accessed August 30, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/jgsz/yjs.htm>

-
- ¹³⁸² “Research Institute, NWPU Unmanned Systems Research Institute” [研究所, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院], accessed August 30, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/jgsz/yjs.htm>
- ¹³⁸³ “Guoxing’s Personal Page” [郭行的个人主页, 西北工业大学], accessed August 24, <https://teacher.nwpu.edu.cn/9531B9B9AC07E017E053650A280A6518.html>
- ¹³⁸⁴ 榜样力量: “研究生先进导学团队”、“研究生先进班级”先进事迹展播, NWPU Unmanned Systems Research Institute[西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院,] January 3, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1107/6308.htm>
- ¹³⁸⁵ “Gradual School, NWPU Unmanned Systems Research Institute” [研究所, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院], accessed August 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/jgsz/yjs.htm>
- ¹³⁸⁶ “Gradual School, NWPU Unmanned Systems Research Institute” [研究所, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院], accessed Aug 24, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/jgsz/yjs.htm>
- ¹³⁸⁷ 榜样力量: “研究生先进导学团队”、“研究生先进班级”先进事迹展播, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院, 2024-01-03, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1107/6308.htm>; 15位! 西工大2024年研究生优秀导师集体亮相!, 研究生院 (NWPU?), 024-07-17, https://www.sohu.com/a/793980328_121118940
- ¹³⁸⁸ 青年人才, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院, accessed Aug 24, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/szdw1/gccrc/qnrc.htm>
- ¹³⁸⁹ “Current Leadership” [现任领导], NWPU Unmanned System Research Institute [西北工业大学无人系统研究院], accessed August 24, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/yjygl/xrld.htm>
- ¹³⁹⁰ “Dean Bai Junqiang from the Northwestern Polytechnical University Unmanned System Research Institute was invited to give a special report in our institute,” [西北工业大学无人系统研究院白俊强院长应邀来我院作专题报告], Xi’an Jiaotong University School of Aerospace Engineering [西安交通大学航天航空学院] January 19, 2019, <https://sae.xjtu.edu.cn/info/1059/4751.htm>; “Current Leadership” [现任领导], NWPU Unmanned System Research Institute [西北工业大学无人系统研究院], accessed August 24, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/yjygl/xrld.htm>
- ¹³⁹¹ “[Space Day] Northwestern Polytechnical University Unmanned System Technology Innovation and Development Forum held,” (“[航天日] 西北工业大学无人系统技术创新与发展论坛举行), NWPU Publicity Department, April 22, 2017, <https://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1002/48792.htm>
- ¹³⁹² “Bai Junqiang” [白俊强], NWPU, accessed September 4, 2024, <https://teacher.nwpu.edu.cn/baijunqiang.html>
- ¹³⁹³ ; “Current Leadership” [现任领导], NWPU Unmanned System Research Institute [西北工业大学无人系统研究院], accessed August 24, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/yjygl/xrld.htm>
- ¹³⁹⁴ ; “Current Leadership” [现任领导], NWPU Unmanned System Research Institute [西北工业大学无人系统研究院], accessed August 24, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/yjygl/xrld.htm>
- ¹³⁹⁵ ; “Current Leadership” [现任领导], NWPU Unmanned System Research Institute [西北工业大学无人系统研究院], accessed August 24, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/yjygl/xrld.htm>
- ¹³⁹⁶ ; “Current Leadership” [现任领导], NWPU Unmanned System Research Institute [西北工业大学无人系统研究院], accessed August 24, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/yjygl/xrld.htm>
- ¹³⁹⁷ ; “Current Leadership” [现任领导], NWPU Unmanned System Research Institute [西北工业大学无人系统研究院], accessed August 24, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/yjygl/xrld.htm>
- ¹³⁹⁸ ; “Current Leadership” [现任领导], NWPU Unmanned System Research Institute [西北工业大学无人系统研究院], accessed August 24, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/yjygl/xrld.htm>
- ¹³⁹⁹ ; “Current Leadership” [现任领导], NWPU Unmanned System Research Institute [西北工业大学无人系统研究院], accessed August 24, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/yjygl/xrld.htm>

- ¹⁴⁰⁰ ; “Current Leadership” [现任领导], NWPU Unmanned System Research Institute [西北工业大学无人系统研究院], accessed August 24, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/yjygl/xrld.htm>
- ¹⁴⁰¹ 无人系统技术研究, NWPU, 2019 年 5 月, https://yzb.nwpu.edu.cn/_local/6/38/B8/F1A6CEE9C81E1F036BACABAC1FA_BD12DE51_590933.pdf
- ¹⁴⁰² “Qiu Zhiming, academician of the Chinese Academy of Engineering,” [中国工程院院士 邱志明, 中央广电总台国际在线], CRI Online [国际在线] January 7, 2020, <https://ge.cri.cn/20200107/3ec8ed26-ed27-270c-1011-60a82993ad1d.html>
- ¹⁴⁰³ Peter Wood, David Yang, and Roger Cliff, “Air-to-Air Missiles: Capabilities and Development in China,” CASI, November 2020, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-11-%2030%20Air-to-Air%20Missiles%20and%20Guidance%20Systems.pdf>
- ¹⁴⁰⁴ “Observation | The introduction of the J-10C by the Pakistan Air Force is a major breakthrough in China's high-end military aircraft export” [观察 | 巴空军引进歼 10C, 中国高端军机出口的一次重大突破], The Paper [澎湃新闻], 17 March 2022, https://web.archive.org/web/20221219211623/https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_17164590
- ¹⁴⁰⁵ 研究院简介, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院, accessed Aug 24, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/yjygl/yjyj.htm>
- ¹⁴⁰⁶ “The Unmanned Systems Technology Research Institute went to Chongqing to carry out a series of industry-university-research surveys, Unmanned Systems Technology Research Institute of Northwestern Polytechnical University” [无人系统技术研究院赴重庆开展产学研系列调研, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院], NWPU Unmanned System Research Institute [西北工业大学无人系统研究院], July 29, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1107/7538.htm>; <https://news.sciencenet.cn/htmlnews/2023/5/500606.shtm>
- ¹⁴⁰⁷ 无人系统技术研究, NWPU, 2019 年 5 月, https://yzb.nwpu.edu.cn/_local/6/38/B8/F1A6CEE9C81E1F036BACABAC1FA_BD12DE51_590933.pdf
- ¹⁴⁰⁸ “NWPU Unmanned Systems Technology Institute Introduction” [研究院简介, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院], accessed August 24, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/yjygl/yjyj.htm>
- ¹⁴⁰⁹ “NWPU Unmanned Systems Research Institute Contact Methods” [联系方式, 西北工业大学无人系统技术研究院], accessed August 24, 2024, <https://wurenxitong.nwpu.edu.cn/jgsz/lxf.htm>
- ¹⁴¹⁰ “Future Aircraft Collaborative Innovation Center” [未来飞行器协同创新中心] NWPU, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190910155441/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zxjj.htm>
- ¹⁴¹¹ <https://web.archive.org/web/20200420202610/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/xtcx1/xyfx.htm>
- ¹⁴¹² “Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle” [未来飞行器协同创新中心], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190910155441/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zxjj.htm>
- ¹⁴¹³ “The Future Aircraft Collaborative Innovation Center was selected as one of the first collaborative innovation centers of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology” [未来飞行器协同创新中心入选工信部首批协同创新中心], NWPU News, March 17, 2014, <https://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1002/25459.htm>
- ¹⁴¹⁴ “About Drones! NWPU Sets New World Record” [About drones! #西工大创新顾书世界记录#]. Xi'an Radio and Television Station Weibo [西安广播电视台的微博视频], December 12, 2022, <https://m.weibo.cn/profile/2183542485>
- ¹⁴¹⁵ “Northwestern Polytechnical University's Hot Wheels Gyroplane” [西北工业大学的风火轮滚翼机], Kechuang Online [科创网], January 25, 2012, <https://www.kechuang.org/t/39967>
- ¹⁴¹⁶ “About Drones! NWPU Sets New World Record” [About drones! #西工大创新顾书世界记录#]. Xi'an Radio and Television Station Weibo [西安广播电视台的微博视频], December 12, 2022, <https://m.weibo.cn/profile/2183542485>

-
- ¹⁴¹⁷ “Members units” [成员单位], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2019,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20190910151301/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/cydw.htm>
- ¹⁴¹⁸ “Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle” [未来飞行器协同创新中心], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2019,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20190910155441/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zxjj.htm>
- ¹⁴¹⁹ “Collaborative innovation center for common basic technologies for future aircraft design and manufacturing was established” [未来飞行器设计与制造共性基础技术协同创新中心成立], NWPU Propaganda Department [宣传], October 10, 2012, <https://web.archive.org/web/20121015122143/http://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1002/21303.htm>
- ¹⁴²⁰ “Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle” [未来飞行器协同创新中心], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2019,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20190910155441/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zxjj.htm>
- ¹⁴²¹ “Members units” [成员单位], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed March 2015,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20150323000321/http://cicav.nwpu.edu.cn/fxq/fxq-list1.jsp?urltype=tree.TreeTempUrl&wbtreeid=1189>
- ¹⁴²² “Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle” [未来飞行器协同创新中心], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2019,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20190910155441/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zxjj.htm>
- ¹⁴²³ “Members units” [成员单位], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed March 2015,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20150323000321/http://cicav.nwpu.edu.cn/fxq/fxq-list1.jsp?urltype=tree.TreeTempUrl&wbtreeid=1189>
- ¹⁴²⁴ “Members units” [成员单位], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed March 2015,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20150323000321/http://cicav.nwpu.edu.cn/fxq/fxq-list1.jsp?urltype=tree.TreeTempUrl&wbtreeid=1189>
- ¹⁴²⁵ “Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle” [未来飞行器协同创新中心], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2019,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20190910155441/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zxjj.htm>
- ¹⁴²⁶ “Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle” [未来飞行器协同创新中心], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2019,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20190910155441/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zxjj.htm>
- ¹⁴²⁷ “Key Laboratories” [重点实验室], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed April 2020,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20200420202756/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zyhj1/sys.htm>
- ¹⁴²⁸ “Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle” [未来飞行器协同创新中心], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2019,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20190910155441/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zxjj.htm>
- ¹⁴²⁹ “Management committee” [管理委员会], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2017,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20170903105458/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zrlxh.htm>
- ¹⁴³⁰ “Collaborative innovation center for common basic technologies for future aircraft design and manufacturing was established” [未来飞行器设计与制造共性基础技术协同创新中心成立], NWPU Propaganda Department [宣传], October 10, 2012, <https://web.archive.org/web/20121015122143/http://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1002/21303.htm>

-
- ¹⁴³¹ “Management committee” [管理委员会], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2017, <https://web.archive.org/web/20170903105458/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zrlxh.htm>
- ¹⁴³² “Management committee” [管理委员会], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2017, <https://web.archive.org/web/20170903105458/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zrlxh.htm>
- ¹⁴³³ “Aviation Academy Research Center/Institute” [航空学院研究中心/研究所], Northwestern Polytechnical University School of Aeronautics [西北工业大学航空学院], February 10, 2023, <https://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1044/1420.htm>
- ¹⁴³⁴ “Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle” [未来飞行器协同创新中心], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190910155441/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zxjj.htm>
- ¹⁴³⁵ “Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle” [未来飞行器协同创新中心], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190910155441/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zxjj.htm>
- ¹⁴³⁶ “Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle” [未来飞行器协同创新中心], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190910155441/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zxjj.htm>
- ¹⁴³⁷ “Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle” [未来飞行器协同创新中心], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190910155441/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zxjj.htm>
- ¹⁴³⁸ “Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle” [未来飞行器协同创新中心], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190910155441/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zxjj.htm>
- ¹⁴³⁹ “Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle” [未来飞行器协同创新中心], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190910155441/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zxjj.htm>
- ¹⁴⁴⁰ “Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle” [未来飞行器协同创新中心], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190910155441/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zxjj.htm>
- ¹⁴⁴¹ “Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle” [未来飞行器协同创新中心], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190910155441/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zxjj.htm>
- ¹⁴⁴² “Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle” [未来飞行器协同创新中心], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190910155441/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zxjj.htm>
- ¹⁴⁴³ “Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle” [未来飞行器协同创新中心], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190910155441/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zxjj.htm>
- ¹⁴⁴⁴ “Collaborative innovation center for common basic technologies for future aircraft design and manufacturing was established” [未来飞行器设计与制造共性基础技术协同创新中心成立], NWPU Propaganda Department [宣传], October 10, 2012, <https://web.archive.org/web/20121015122143/http://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1002/21303.htm>
- ¹⁴⁴⁵ “Management committee” [管理委员会], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2017, <https://web.archive.org/web/20170903105458/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/zrlxh.htm>

-
- ¹⁴⁴⁶ “College Overview” [学院概况], Northwestern Polytechnical University School of Aeronautics [西北工业大学航空学院], accessed September 2024, <https://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/xygk2.htm>
- ¹⁴⁴⁷ “Members units” [成员单位], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190910151301/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn/cicav/zxgk/cydw.htm>
- ¹⁴⁴⁸ “Contact us” [联系我们], Collaborative Innovation Center of Future Aerospace Vehicle [未来飞行器协同创新中心], (as) accessed September 2017, <https://web.archive.org/web/20170904152924/http://hangkong.nwpu.edu.cn:80/cicav/lxwm1/lxwm.htm>
- ¹⁴⁴⁹ “Aoxiang Town” builds the dream of drone industry “翱翔小镇”筑梦无人机产业, People’s Daily Overseas Edition [人民日报海外版], February 24, 2017 http://paper.people.com.cn/rmrhwb/html/2017-02/24/content_1752926.htm; “Xi’an Kewei Aerospace Technology Group Co., Ltd.” [西安科为航天科技集团有限公司], NWPU [西北工业大学], September 16, 2022, <https://xyh.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1203/3930.htm>
- ¹⁴⁵⁰ “NWPU and Xixian New District jointly build the largest drone base in China” [西工大联手西咸新区打造国内最大无人机基地] China Youth Daily [中国青年报], April 2, 2016, <http://news.sciencenet.cn/htmlnews/2016/4/342100.shtm>
- ¹⁴⁵¹ Northwestern Polytechnical University Alumnus Communication, NWPU, 2017 年第 1 期, 总第 55 期, page 7, <https://xyh.nwpu.edu.cn/mulu/qk-55.pdf>; 改革创新 奋勇前行 西安建工集团“混改这五年”, China.com, 2022-09-20, <https://shaanxi.china.com/guoqi/20000887/20220920/25668966.html>
- ¹⁴⁵² Northwestern Polytechnical University Alumnus Communication, NWPU, 2017 年第 1 期, 总第 55 期, page 7, <https://xyh.nwpu.edu.cn/mulu/qk-55.pdf>
- ¹⁴⁵³ Asset Company [资产公司], “The construction of the Intelligent Unmanned Science Building project of the Aoxiang Town Unmanned System Technology Research Institute has been successfully started” [翱翔小镇无人系统技术研究院智能无人科学大厦项目顺利启动建设], Northwestern Polytechnical University, 22 May 2019, <https://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1002/63177.htm>
- ¹⁴⁵⁴ 我国最大无人机产业化基地落户沣西新城, 陕西省人民政府网站, 2016/12/5, https://lswz.shaanxi.gov.cn/newstyle/pub_newsshow.asp?id=1111664&chid=1018
- ¹⁴⁵⁵ “NWPU and Xixian New District jointly build the largest drone base in China” [西工大联手西咸新区打造国内最大无人机基地] China Youth Daily [中国青年报], April 2, 2016, <http://news.sciencenet.cn/htmlnews/2016/4/342100.shtm>
- ¹⁴⁵⁶ 李强在陕西调研时强调 以科技创新推动产业创新 加快培育发展新质生产力, 新华社, 2024-01-30, http://www.moe.gov.cn/jyb_xwfb/s6052/moe_838/202401/t20240131_1113577.html
- ¹⁴⁵⁷ “Does China's 'Lijian-1' stealth target aircraft simulate the F-35? The target aircraft itself also has strong combat potential” [中国“砺剑-1”隐身靶机模拟 F-35? 靶机本身也具备强大实战潜力] Youuav.com [无人机网], October 12, 2019 <https://m.youuav.com/news/detail/201910/36263.html>
- ¹⁴⁵⁸ “Xi’an Kewei Aerospace Technology Group Co., Ltd.” [西安科为航天科技集团有限公司], NWPU [西北工业大学], September 16, 2022, <https://xyh.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1203/3930.htm>
- ¹⁴⁵⁹ Does China's "Lijian-1" stealth target aircraft simulate the F-35? The target aircraft itself also has strong combat potential” [中国“砺剑-1”隐身靶机模拟 F-35? 靶机本身也具备强大实战潜力], Youuav.com [无人机网] October 12, 2019, <https://m.youuav.com/news/detail/201910/36263.html>
- ¹⁴⁶⁰ Does China's "Lijian-1" stealth target aircraft simulate the F-35? The target aircraft itself also has strong combat potential” [中国“砺剑-1”隐身靶机模拟 F-35? 靶机本身也具备强大实战潜力], Youuav.com [无人机网] October 12, 2019, <https://m.youuav.com/news/detail/201910/36263.html>
- ¹⁴⁶¹ 陕西电视台聚焦西工大翱翔小镇智能飞行器产业园项目, 科为控股, 2022 年 02 月 18 日, https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/?__biz=MzUzNzg0NzQzNQ==&mid=2247490395&idx=1&sn=9f6cd694a1ca23666761

6a629c48454b&chksm=fae1e8bfd9661a9891a82246f5bff8f1083369efa64b664c366c79f7257473aa96367edad64&t
oken=1454589055&lang=zh_CN#rd

¹⁴⁶² “Xi'an Kewei Aerospace Technology Group Co., Ltd.” [西安科为航天科技集团有限公司], NWPU [西北工业大学], September 16, 2022, <https://xyh.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1203/3930.htm>

¹⁴⁶³ “Xi'an Kewei Aerospace Technology Group Co., Ltd.” [西安科为航天科技集团有限公司], NWPU [西北工业大学], September 16, 2022, <https://xyh.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1203/3930.htm>

¹⁴⁶⁴ Northwestern Polytechnical University Alumnus Communication, NWPU, 2017 年第 1 期, 总第 55 期, page 7, <https://xyh.nwpu.edu.cn/mulu/qk-55.pdf>; “NWPU joins hands with Xixian New Area to build the largest drone base in China” [西工大联手西咸新区打造国内最大无人机基地], China Youth Daily [中国青年报], 2 April 2016. <http://news.sciencenet.cn/htmlnews/2016/4/342100.shtm>

¹⁴⁶⁵ “Zhou Shuguang” [周曙光], Qizhidao.com [企知道], accessed September 2024, <https://qiye.qizhidao.com/boss/8649221-2b5b4a5c99fe4d6eca80afdad3c418d0.html>

¹⁴⁶⁶ 媒体和公众关注我校无人机产业化基地建设, NWPU 宣传部, 2016-04-05, <https://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1002/44061.htm>

¹⁴⁶⁷ 媒体和公众关注我校无人机产业化基地建设, NWPU 宣传部, 2016-04-05, <https://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1002/44061.htm>; 陕西成为我国主要的无人机科研生产基地, 陕西日报, 2018-02-05, https://web.archive.org/web/20180205083620/http://news.cnwest.com/content/2018-02/05/content_15656535.htm

¹⁴⁶⁸ 李强在陕西调研时强调 以科技创新推动产业创新 加快培育发展新质生产力, 新华社, 2024-01-30, http://www.moe.gov.cn/jyb_xwfb/s6052/moe_838/202401/t20240131_1113577.html

¹⁴⁶⁹ 爱生无人机产业化基地建设项目一期主体工程结算审核采购项目成交公告, 西北工业大学审计处, 2021-01-14, <https://shenji.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1053/2496.htm>; Northwestern Polytechnical University Alumnus Communication, NWPU, 2023 年第 3 期, 总第 81 期, page 02, <https://xyh.nwpu.edu.cn/xiaoyou3qi.pdf>; <https://shenji.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1053/2780.htm>;

¹⁴⁷⁰ 校党委中心组赴沣西新城学习考察, 西工大新闻网 / NWPU 党委宣传部, 2019-11-12, <https://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1002/66672.htm>;

¹⁴⁷¹ 拼搏、创新、协同、奉献, 为无人机事业再次腾飞建功立业——三六五所党委“不忘初心、牢记使命”主题教育, NWPU, 2019 年 10 月 25 日, <https://z.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1696/14658.htm>

¹⁴⁷² 李强在陕西调研时强调 以科技创新推动产业创新 加快培育发展新质生产力, 新华社, 2024-01-30, http://www.moe.gov.cn/jyb_xwfb/s6052/moe_838/202401/t20240131_1113577.html; 爱生无人机产业化基地建设项目一期主体工程结算审核采购项目成交公告, 西北工业大学审计处, 2021-01-14, <https://shenji.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1053/2496.htm>; Northwestern Polytechnical University Alumnus Communication, NWPU, 2023 年第 3 期, 总第 81 期, page 02, <https://xyh.nwpu.edu.cn/xiaoyou3qi.pdf>

¹⁴⁷³ 我国最大无人机产业化基地落户沣西新城, 陕西省人民政府网站, 2016/12/5, https://lswz.shaanxi.gov.cn/newstyle/pub_newsshow.asp?id=1111664&chid=1018; 西工大举办“科学交流坊——走进三六五研究所”学术沙龙活动, NWPU 统战部, 2022-12-09, <https://news.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1002/85759.htm>; Jun Zhang, LinkedIn, accessed Aug 24, <https://cn.linkedin.com/in/%E5%BC%A0%E4%BF%8A-june-2180b064/en>

¹⁴⁷⁴ “China's Largest Drone Industrialization Base Settled in Fengxi New City” [我国最大无人机产业化基地落户沣西新城], Shaanxi Provincial People's Government Website [陕西省人民政府网站], 5 December 2016, https://lswz.shaanxi.gov.cn/newstyle/pub_newsshow.asp?id=1111664&chid=1018

¹⁴⁷⁵ “Xi'an Kewei Industrial Development Co., Ltd.” [西安科为实业发展有限责任公司], Tech Consulting [华夏泰科], n.d., accessed 29 September 2024, <https://www.huaxiataike.com/company/f8pLg0NBWsl70pdLqc.html>

¹⁴⁷⁶ “History” [历史沿革], Buaa.edu.cn [北京航空航天大学], accessed September 12, 2024 <https://www.buaa.edu.cn/bhbk/lsyg.htm>

-
- ¹⁴⁷⁷ “61 years ago, he developed my country's first drone, but died on National Day...” [61 年前他研制出我国首架无人机，却在国庆当日逝世...] Beijing Daily Client [北京日报客户端], October 5, 2019, <https://m.youuav.com/news/detail/201910/36077.html>
- ¹⁴⁷⁸ “Beihang Today” [今日北航], Buaa.edu.cn [北京航空航天大学], accessed September 12, 2024 <https://www.buaa.edu.cn/bhbk/jrbh.htm>
- ¹⁴⁷⁹ “Beihang Today” [今日北航], Buaa.edu.cn [北京航空航天大学], accessed September 12, 2024 <https://www.buaa.edu.cn/bhbk/jrbh.htm>
- ¹⁴⁸⁰ “Beihang Today” [今日北航], Buaa.edu.cn [北京航空航天大学], accessed September 12, 2024 <https://www.buaa.edu.cn/bhbk/jrbh.htm>
- ¹⁴⁸¹ <https://www.buaa.edu.cn/rcpy/yjsj/zyxwj.htm>
- ¹⁴⁸² “NORINCO signed an investment agreement with Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics and the People's Government of Taizhou City, Zhejiang Province [“兵器工业集团北方公司与北京航空航天大学、浙江省台州市人民政府签署投资协议] China Aerospace [航空产业网], July 23, 2023, <https://www.chinaerospace.com/article/show/cd4f287aa4722700b54a1b012980bd0b>
- ¹⁴⁸³ “NORINCO signed an investment agreement with Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics and the People's Government of Taizhou City, Zhejiang Province [“兵器工业集团北方公司与北京航空航天大学、浙江省台州市人民政府签署投资协议] China Aerospace [航空产业网], July 23, 2023, <https://www.chinaerospace.com/article/show/cd4f287aa4722700b54a1b012980bd0b>
- ¹⁴⁸⁴ “About Us,” TTA Aviation, (as) accessed October 2020. <https://web.archive.org/web/20201026184839/https://www.ttaviation.com/about-us/>
- ¹⁴⁸⁵ “About us” [关于我们], ZFTX Aeroengine [中发天信（北京）航空发动机科技股份有限公司], accessed September 21, 2024, <http://www.zftx-aeroengine.com/col.jsp?id=101>
- ¹⁴⁸⁶ “NORINCO signed an investment agreement with Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics and the People's Government of Taizhou City, Zhejiang Province [“兵器工业集团北方公司与北京航空航天大学、浙江省台州市人民政府签署投资协议] China Aerospace [航空产业网], July 23, 2023, <https://www.chinaerospace.com/article/show/cd4f287aa4722700b54a1b012980bd0b>
- ¹⁴⁸⁷ “College Overview” [学院概况], Beihang University, n.d., accessed 26 July 2024, <http://www.ase.buaa.edu.cn/xygk/xyjj.htm>
- ¹⁴⁸⁸ “College Overview” [学院概况], Beihang University, n.d., accessed 26 July 2024, <http://www.ase.buaa.edu.cn/xygk/xyjj.htm>
- ¹⁴⁸⁹ Ma Xiu, “The PRC State & Defense Laboratory System Part Two: Defense S&T Key Lab Directory,” CASI, March 20, 2023, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/3335234/prc-defense-st-key-lab-directory/>
- ¹⁴⁹⁰ “About the Institute” [研究院简介], accessed September 12, 2024 Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], accessed August 2022, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812064139/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/yjyjk/yjyj1.htm>
- ¹⁴⁹¹ “Beihang Today” [今日北航], Buaa.edu.cn [北京航空航天大学], accessed September 12, 2024 <https://www.buaa.edu.cn/bhbk/jrbh.htm>
- ¹⁴⁹² Beihang University [北京航空航天大学] (homepage), accessed September 12, 2024 <https://www.buaa.edu.cn/>
- ¹⁴⁹³ “About the Institute” [研究院简介], accessed September 12, 2024 Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], accessed August 2022, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812064139/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/yjyjk/yjyj1.htm>
- ¹⁴⁹⁴ “About the Institute” [研究院简介], accessed September 12, 2024 Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], (as) accessed August 2022, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812064139/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/yjyjk/yjyj1.htm>;

-
- “Text Summary” [文字摘要], PRC Ministry of Science and Technology (MOST), https://www.most.gov.cn/xwzx/twzb/gjzdyfjh/twzbwzzy/201602/t20160216_124128.html
- ¹⁴⁹⁵ “Advanced Technology of Intelligent Unmanned Aerial Systems” Key Laboratory of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology” [“智能无人飞行系统先进技术”工业和信息化部重点实验室] Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], December 2, 2019 <https://web.archive.org/web/20210613172825/https://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/info/1042/1283.htm>
- ¹⁴⁹⁶ “About the Institute” [研究院简介], accessed September 12, 2024 Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812064139/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/yjyjk/yjyj1.htm>;
- ¹⁴⁹⁷ “Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Design Institute, Beihang University” [北京航空航天大学无人驾驶飞行器设计研究所], Tiantianfei General Aviation Industry Platform [天天飞通航产业平台], 2024, <http://cn.ttfly.com/com/feixingqi/introduce/>
- ¹⁴⁹⁸ Andrew W. Hull and David R. Markov (with Eric Griffin) “‘Private’ Chinese Aerospace Companies,” CASI, June 14, 2020. https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-06-14%20Chinese_Aerospace_Defense_Companies.pdf
- ¹⁴⁹⁹ <https://web.archive.org/web/20200716042304/http://www.buaauas.com/en/about/development/>; <https://web.archive.org/web/20200812070733/http://www.buaauas.com/about/development/>
- ¹⁵⁰⁰ “BZK-005E Multirole Medium-Altitude Long-Endurance UAV,” China Defence, accessed September 11, 2024, <https://www.militarydrones.org.cn/bzk-005e-uav-drone-price-manufacturer-p00108p1.html>
- ¹⁵⁰¹ Peter Wood (with Roger Cliff), “Chinese Airborne C4ISR,” China Aerospace Studies Institute [CASI], November 2020, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf
- ¹⁵⁰² Dennis M. Gormley et al., “A Low Visibility Force Multiplier: Assessing China's Cruise Missile Ambitions,” National Defense University, Center for the Study of Chinese Military Affairs, 2014. <http://research.ridgway.pitt.edu/wp-content/uploads/2014/05/China-Cruise-Missile-FINAL-for-Web.pdf>
- ¹⁵⁰³ “Research Institute Introduction” [研究院简介], Beihang University Institute of Unmanned Systems [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], n.d., accessed 12 August 2022, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812064139/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/yjyjk/yjyj1.htm>
- ¹⁵⁰⁴ “Joint Party Building to Promote the Development of Beihang University’s Unmanned Systems - The Unmanned Systems Research Institute and the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Department of the Shenyang Institute of Aviation Industry carried out joint party organization building” [联合党建推动北航无人系统发展——无人系统研究院与航空工业沈阳所无人机组开展党组织共建], Beihang University Institute of Unmanned Systems [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院] 21 October 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812055246/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/info/1007/1784.htm>
- ¹⁵⁰⁵ “About Tianying” [关于天鹰], Eagle Brother, n.d., accessed 29 September 2024, <https://www.11luav.com/about>
- ¹⁵⁰⁶ “About Us” [关于我们], Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd. [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], n.d., accessed 28 November 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201128155744/http://www.buaauas.com:80/about/company/>
- ¹⁵⁰⁷ “About Us” [关于我们], Beijing Beihang Aerospace Changying UAV Technology Co., Ltd. [北京北航天宇长鹰无人机科技有限公司], November 28, 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200716042304/http://www.buaauas.com/en/about/development/>
- ¹⁵⁰⁸ “Advanced Technology of Intelligent Unmanned Aerial Systems” Key Laboratory of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology” [“智能无人飞行系统先进技术”工业和信息化部重点实验室] Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], December 2, 2019 <https://web.archive.org/web/20210613172825/https://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/info/1042/1283.htm>

- ¹⁵⁰⁹ “Drone Research Institute” [无人机研究所], Unmanned Systems Research Institute, Beihang University [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], n.d., accessed 15 August 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/szdw/jsfc/wrjyjs.htm&sca_esv=35e431b09de3a35c&strip=0&vwsrc=0
- ¹⁵¹⁰ “Engineering Research Center of Advanced Long-Flight UAV System Technology, Ministry of Education” [先进长航时无人机系统技术教育部工程研究中心], Beihang University, 29 November 2019, <http://archive.today/2024/https://cc.bingj.com/cache.aspx?q=url:http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/info/1042/1284.htm&d=4628282966824108&mkt=en-US&setlang=zh-CN&w=cXaRe309uuk4sx-dZLxSEGIal-IiXawA>
- ¹⁵¹¹ “Research Institute Introduction” [研究院简介], Beihang University Institute of Unmanned Systems [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], n.d., accessed 12 August 2022, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812064139/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/yjyjk/yjyj1.htm>; “New Concept Aircraft Technology Research Center” [新概念飞行器技术研究中心], Beihang University Institute of Unmanned Systems [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], 22 October 2019, https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/info/1040/1206.htm&sca_esv=35e431b09de3a35c&sca_upv=1&strip=0&vwsrc=0
- ¹⁵¹² <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812064139/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/yjyjk/yjyj1.htm>
- ¹⁵¹³ <https://web.archive.org/web/20230928113558/https://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/kxyj/yjzx.htm>; https://web.archive.org/web/2024/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/info/1040/1207.htm&sca_esv=35e431b09de3a35c&sca_upv=1&strip=0&vwsrc=0
- ¹⁵¹⁴ “National Demonstration Engineering Professional Degree Graduate Joint Training Base” [全国示范性工程专业学位研究生联合培养基地] Beihang University, accessed September 2024, http://archive.today/2024/https://cc.bingj.com/cache.aspx?q=url:http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/info/1042/1285.htm&d=5008202889629340&mkt=en-US&setlang=zh-CN&w=dKP3zzvSxsHld4sczXZ-luPEForXm0_N
- ¹⁵¹⁵ “Organizational Structure” [机构设置] Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240816153202/https://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/jgsz.htm>
- ¹⁵¹⁶ Unless otherwise noted, all BUAA UAV institute titles and affiliations are from “Chief Experts” [首席专家], Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812045925/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/szdw/sxjz.htm>
- ¹⁵¹⁷ ¹⁵¹⁷ “Research Institute Introduction” [研究院简介], Beihang University Institute of Unmanned Systems [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], n.d., accessed 12 August 2022, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812064139/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/yjyjk/yjyj1.htm>
- ¹⁵¹⁸ “Notice on holding the third pilot forum of the second season (the academic seminar of the "Smart Swarm 2022" International Unmanned Swarm Technology Competition)” [关于举办第二季第三期领航论坛（“智领群蜂 2022”国际无人蜂群技术大赛学术报告会）的通知], The Paper [澎湃新闻], January 3, 2023, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_21414799
- ¹⁵¹⁹ “Current Leadership” [现任领导] Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812065140/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/yjyjk/xrld.htm>
- ¹⁵²⁰ “Current Leadership” [现任领导] Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812065140/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/yjyjk/xrld.htm>
- ¹⁵²¹ “Current Leadership” [现任领导] Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812065140/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/yjyjk/xrld.htm>

-
- ¹⁵²² “Advanced Technology of Intelligent Unmanned Aerial Systems” Key Laboratory of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology” [“智能无人飞行系统先进技术”工业和信息化部重点实验室] Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], December 2, 2019 <https://web.archive.org/web/20210613172825/https://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/info/1042/1283.htm>
- ¹⁵²³ “Gao Xia” [高遐], Beihang University, July 10, 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240718004714/https://ynii.buaa.edu.cn/info/1004/1652.htm>
- ¹⁵²⁴ “Chief Experts” [首席专家], Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812045925/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/szdw/sxzj.htm>
- ¹⁵²⁵ “Chief Experts” [首席专家], Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812045925/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/szdw/sxzj.htm>
- ¹⁵²⁶ “Chief Experts” [首席专家], Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812045925/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/szdw/sxzj.htm>
- ¹⁵²⁷ “Chief Experts” [首席专家], Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812045925/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/szdw/sxzj.htm>
- ¹⁵²⁸ “Chief Experts” [首席专家], Beihang University Unmanned Systems Research Institute [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812045925/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/szdw/sxzj.htm>
- ¹⁵²⁹ “Research Institute Introduction” [研究院简介], accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812064139/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/yjyjk/yjyj1.htm>
- ¹⁵³⁰ “Research Institute Introduction” [研究院简介], accessed September , 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812064139/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/yjyjk/yjyj1.htm>
- ¹⁵³¹ <https://web.archive.org/web/20240606010404/https://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/>
- ¹⁵³² “Research Institute Introduction” [研究院简介], accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812064139/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/yjyjk/yjyj1.htm>
- ¹⁵³³ <https://web.archive.org/web/20201128155744/http://www.buaauas.com:80/about/company/>
- ¹⁵³⁴ “Research Institute Introduction” [研究院简介], accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812064139/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/yjyjk/yjyj1.htm>
- ¹⁵³⁵ “Research Institute Introduction” [研究院简介], accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812064139/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/yjyjk/yjyj1.htm>
- ¹⁵³⁶ “Company Introduction” [公司简介], Beihang University UAV Institute [北京航空航天大学无人机所], YouUAV.com, n.d., accessed 29 September 2024, <https://m.youuav.com/shop/3633/index/>; “Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Design Institute, Beihang University” [北京航空航天大学无人驾驶飞行器设计研究所], Tiantianfei General Aviation Industry Platform [天天飞通航产业平台], 2024, <http://cn.ttfly.com/com/feixingqi/introduce/>; “Company Introduction” [公司简介], Beihang University Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Design Institute [北京航空航天大学无人驾驶飞行器设计研究所], n.d., accessed 29 September 2024, <https://www.81uav.cn/com/wrjsbuaa/>
- ¹⁵³⁷ “About US” [关于我们] Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd [北京北航天宇] Archived July 16, 2020. <https://web.archive.org/web/20200716184730/http://www.buaauas.com/en/about/company/>
- ¹⁵³⁸ “About US” [关于我们] Beihang UAS Technology Co., Ltd [北京北航天宇] Archived July 16, 2020. <https://web.archive.org/web/20200716184730/http://www.buaauas.com/en/about/company/>
- ¹⁵³⁹ “Research Institute Introduction” [研究院简介], accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812064139/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/yjyjk/yjyj1.htm>

- ¹⁵⁴⁰ “Research Institute Introduction” [研究院简介], Beijing University Institute of Unmanned System [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812064139/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/yjyjk/yjyjj1.htm>
- ¹⁵⁴¹ “Contact Us” [联系我们], Beijing University Institute of Unmanned System [北京航空航天大学无人系统研究院], accessed September 12, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220812064139/http://wrj.buaa.edu.cn/yjyjk/yjyjj1.htm>
- ¹⁵⁴² Ma Xiu, “The PRC State & Defense Laboratory System Part Two: Defense S&T Key Lab Directory,” CASI, March 20, 2023, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/3335234/prc-defense-st-key-lab-directory/>
- ¹⁵⁴³ “State Key Laboratory of Aircraft Control Integration Technology” [飞行器控制一体化技术国家级科技重点实验室] accessed September 14, 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240811122048/https://dept3.buaa.edu.cn/zzjg/zdsys/gjzdsys.htm>
- ¹⁵⁴⁴ Qiu Huaxin [邱华鑫], “From collective flight in bird flocks to unmanned aerial vehicle autonomous swarm formation” [从鸟群集群飞行到无人机自主集群编队], *Chinese Journal of Engineering* [中国工程学报] (3) 2017.
- ¹⁵⁴⁵ Tian Lei [田磊] et al., “Research on Escort Strategy based on Loyal Wingman under Denial Environment” [拒止环境下基于“忠诚僚机”的护航策略研究], *Journal of Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics* [北京航空航天大学学报], June 2020.
- ¹⁵⁴⁶ “China Power Construction deeply participates in the construction of the national major scientific and technological infrastructure system” [中电建设深度参与国家重大科技基础设施体系建设], Xinhuanet, July 4, 2024, <http://www.news.cn/enterprise/20240704/1a0438d50c9b41cd949a5a3af1069849/c.html>
- ¹⁵⁴⁷ Ma Xiu, “The PRC State & Defense Laboratory System Part Two: Defense S&T Key Lab Directory,” CASI, March 20, 2023, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/3335234/prc-defense-st-key-lab-directory/>
- ¹⁵⁴⁸ “Joint Laboratory of Large Aircraft Innovation Valley was inaugurated” [大飞机创新谷联合实验室在上飞院揭牌], Shanghai Aircraft Design & Research Institute [大飞机创新谷联合实验室], February 26, 2019, http://sadri.comac.cc/xwzx/sfyxw/201902/27/t20190227_6725665.shtml
- ¹⁵⁴⁹ “Our institute signed a strategic cooperation agreement with the National Defense Key Laboratory of Aircraft Control Integration Technology of the 68th Institute of Aviation Industry” [我院与航空工业第六一八研究所飞行器控制一体化技术国防重点实验室签署战略合作协议], Beihang University, 28 May 2019, <http://sa.hit.edu.cn/2019/0528/c6678a225085/page.htm>
- ¹⁵⁵⁰ Wen Yige [文奕格] et al., “Attitude Control of Quadrotor Aircraft Based on Extended State Observer And Backstepping” [基于扩张状态观测器和反步法的四旋翼飞行器姿态控制], *Measurement and Control Technology* [测控技术] (11) 2020.
- ¹⁵⁵¹ Tian Lei [田磊] et al., “Research on Escort Strategy based on Loyal Wingman under Denial Environment” [拒止环境下基于“忠诚僚机”的护航策略研究], *Journal of Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics* [北京航空航天大学学报], June 2020.
- ¹⁵⁵² “The Second Symposium on New Navigation Technologies and Applications concluded successfully” [第二届新型导航技术及应用研讨会顺利闭幕], CSOE [中国光学工程学会], May 16, 2017, http://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache%3Ahttps%3A%2F%2Fwww.csoe.org.cn%2F3g%2Fshow.asp%3Fm%3D1%26d%3D3014&rlz=1C1CHBD_enUS895US895&oq=cache%3Ahttps%3A%2F%2Fwww.csoe.org.cn%2F3g%2Fshow.asp%3Fm%3D1%26d%3D3014&aqs=chrome..69i57j69i58.1252j0j4&sourceid=chrome&ie=UTF-8
- ¹⁵⁵³ “4th National Conference on Cluster Intelligence and Cooperative Control held” [第四届全国集群智能与协同控制大会隆重召开], Sohu, November 24, 2020, https://www.sohu.com/a/434037659_749889

- ¹⁵⁵⁴ “Conference Program” [会议程序], *2020 International Conference on Guidance, Navigation and Control* [中国航空学会制导、导航与控制分会], 23 October 2020. <http://icgnc.buaa.edu.cn/Program.htm>; “Call for Papers for the International Conference on Guidance, Navigation and Control 2020 (ICGNC2020)” [2020 国际制导、导航与控制学术会议(ICGNC2020)征稿通知], *Shanghai Jiaotong University* [上海交通大学], 2 January 2020. <http://english.seiee.sjtu.edu.cn/seiee/info/16271.htm>
- ¹⁵⁵⁵ “Department of Automation Throne Team Wins Top Honors at 2013 International Aerial Robotics Competition” [自动化系 Throne 代表队在 2013 国际空中机器人大赛中获得最高荣誉], *Tsinghua University* [清华大学], 2013. <http://www.au.tsinghua.edu.cn/info/1062/1145.htm>
- ¹⁵⁵⁶ “Honeywell, AVIC to extend cooperation in flight control systems,” *Xinhua*, 8 December 2018. http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2018-12/08/c_137659975.htm
- ¹⁵⁵⁷ Ma Xiu, “The PRC State & Defense Laboratory System Part Two: Defense S&T Key Lab Directory,” CASI, March 20, 2023, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/3335234/prc-defense-st-key-lab-directory/>
- ¹⁵⁵⁸ Information in this section from- Ma Xiu, “The PRC State & Defense Laboratory System Part Two: Defense S&T Key Lab Directory,” CASI, March 20, 2023, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/3335234/prc-defense-st-key-lab-directory/>
- ¹⁵⁵⁹ “Professor Jiao Zongxia” [焦宗夏 教授], *Chinese Hydraulics and Pneumatics Network* [液压气动网], 17 January 2019. <http://www.yeyanet.com/newsitem/278251600>
- ¹⁵⁶⁰ “Our institute signed a strategic cooperation agreement with the National Defense Key Laboratory of Aircraft Control Integration Technology of the 68th Institute of Aviation Industry” [我院与航空工业第六一八研究所飞行器控制一体化技术国防重点实验室签署战略合作协议], *Beihang University*, 28 May 2019. <http://sa.hit.edu.cn/2019/0528/c6678a225085/page.htm>
- ¹⁵⁶¹ “Professor Ren Zhang from Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics visited our college and gave an academic report” [北京航空航天大学任章教授来我院访问并作学术报告], *Shandong University* [山东大学], January 6, 2017. <http://control.sdu.edu.cn/info/1058/2228.htm>
- ¹⁵⁶² “Professor Guo Lei from Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics was invited to give an academic report to the college” [北京航空航天大学郭雷教授应邀来学院作学术报告], *Qingdao University* [青岛大学], No Date. <https://zdh.qdu.edu.cn/info/1027/1084.htm>
- ¹⁵⁶³ “Duan Haibin” [段海滨], *X-MOL*, No Date. <https://www.x-mol.com/university/faculty/220892>
- ¹⁵⁶⁴ Ma Xiu, “The PRC State & Defense Laboratory System Part Two: Defense S&T Key Lab Directory,” CASI, March 20, 2023, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/3335234/prc-defense-st-key-lab-directory/>
- ¹⁵⁶⁵ Ma Xiu, “The PRC State & Defense Laboratory System Part Two: Defense S&T Key Lab Directory,” CASI, March 20, 2023, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/3335234/prc-defense-st-key-lab-directory/>
- ¹⁵⁶⁶ Ryan Fedasiuk and Emily Weinstein, “Universities and the Chinese Defense Technology Workforce,” Center for Strategic and Emerging Technology (CSET), Georgetown University, December 2020, <https://cset.georgetown.edu/wp-content/uploads/CSET-Universities-and-the-Chinese-Defense-Technology-Workforce.pdf>
- ¹⁵⁶⁷ “Introduction to the Intelligent Unmanned Systems Discipline Group” [智能无人系统学科组简介], BIT, accessed September 21, 2024, <https://robofly.bit.edu.cn/tdjj/index.htm>
- ¹⁵⁶⁸ Maj Emilie B. Stewart, “Survey of PRC Drone Swarm Inventions,” CASI, October 9, 2023, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Other-Topics/2023-10-09%20Survey%20of%20PRC%20Drone%20Swarm%20Inventions.pdf>
- ¹⁵⁶⁹ Ryan Fedasiuk and Emily Weinstein, “Universities and the Chinese Defense Technology Workforce,” Center for Strategic and Emerging Technology (CSET), Georgetown University, December 2020, <https://cset.georgetown.edu/wp-content/uploads/CSET-Universities-and-the-Chinese-Defense-Technology-Workforce.pdf>; “BIT team won individual championship in international drone competition” [北理工代表队在国

际无人机赛事中获单项冠军], Xinhuanet [新华网], February 26, 2020, http://www.xinhuanet.com/world/2020-02/26/c_1125628639.htm

¹⁵⁷⁰ “BIT team won individual championship in international drone competition”[北理工代表队在国际无人机赛事中获单项冠军], Xinhuanet [新华网], February 26, 2020, http://www.xinhuanet.com/world/2020-02/26/c_1125628639.htm

¹⁵⁷¹ “Notice on the Selection of Beijing Institute of Technology's 2023 North Industries Scholarship” [关于做好北京理工大学 2023 年北方工业奖学金评选工作的通知], BIT, March 20, 2023, <https://bit.edu.cn/publish/bit/tzgg17/wthd132/c4b711dcfbc423bbc0d97a10c0ea8a7.htm>

¹⁵⁷² “School Introduction” [学院简介], BIT, <https://smen.bit.edu.cn/xygk/xyjj/index.htm>

¹⁵⁷³ “BIT's "Flying Eagle Team" achieves excellent results in International Drone Challenge” [北理工 “飞鹰队” 在国际无人机挑战赛中取得优异成绩], BIT, February 8, 2024, <https://www.bit.edu.cn/xww/zhxw/jxky1/36b3d1e926c54bd2a7f5bf78ea8e761b.htm>

¹⁵⁷⁴ “2023 "Unmanned Intelligent Group +" International Engineering Technology Strategy High-end Forum and China-UAE Intelligent Unmanned System Development Forum were successfully held in Beijing” [2023 “无人智群+” 国际工程科技战略高端论坛暨中国-阿联酋智能无人系统发展论坛在京成功召开], BIT, January 12, 2023, <https://sae.bit.edu.cn/zxdt/dcbfc549380b4893865f08d1e9166e15.htm>

¹⁵⁷⁵ “Introduction to the Intelligent Unmanned Systems Discipline Group” [智能无人系统学科组简介], BIT, accessed September 21, 2024, <https://robofly.bit.edu.cn/tdjj/index.htm>

¹⁵⁷⁶ “Introduction to the Intelligent Unmanned Systems Discipline Group” [智能无人系统学科组简介], BIT, accessed September 21, 2024, <https://robofly.bit.edu.cn/tdjj/index.htm>

¹⁵⁷⁷ “Beijing Key Laboratory of Autonomous Control Technology for UAVs” [无人机自主控制技术北京市重点实验室], Beijing Institute of Technology Ninghang College [北京理工大学宁航学院], April 4, 2023, <https://sae.bit.edu.cn/old/2020gb/kxyj20/ptjs/5b73e8cb1deb4141981c2ee8cdd78f62.htm>

¹⁵⁷⁸ “Beijing Key Laboratory of Autonomous Control Technology for UAVs” [无人机自主控制技术北京市重点实验室], Beijing Institute of Technology Ninghang College [北京理工大学宁航学院], April 4, 2023, <https://sae.bit.edu.cn/old/2020gb/kxyj20/ptjs/5b73e8cb1deb4141981c2ee8cdd78f62.htm>

¹⁵⁷⁹ “Beijing Key Laboratory of Autonomous Control Technology for UAVs” [无人机自主控制技术北京市重点实验室], Beijing Institute of Technology Ninghang College [北京理工大学宁航学院], April 4, 2023, <https://sae.bit.edu.cn/old/2020gb/kxyj20/ptjs/5b73e8cb1deb4141981c2ee8cdd78f62.htm>

¹⁵⁸⁰ “Beijing Key Laboratory of Autonomous Control Technology for UAVs” [无人机自主控制技术北京市重点实验室], Beijing Institute of Technology Ninghang College [北京理工大学宁航学院], April 4, 2023, <https://sae.bit.edu.cn/old/2020gb/kxyj20/ptjs/5b73e8cb1deb4141981c2ee8cdd78f62.htm>

¹⁵⁸¹ “2023 "Unmanned Intelligent Group +" International Engineering Technology Strategy High-end Forum and China-UAE Intelligent Unmanned System Development Forum were successfully held in Beijing” [2023 “无人智群+” 国际工程科技战略高端论坛暨中国-阿联酋智能无人系统发展论坛在京成功召开], Beijing Institute of Technology Ninghang College [北京理工大学宁航学院], January 12, 2023, <https://sae.bit.edu.cn/zxdt/dcbfc549380b4893865f08d1e9166e15.htm>

¹⁵⁸² “Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Research Institute Holds Unveiling Ceremony at BIT” [无人飞行器自主控制研究所在北理工举行揭牌仪式], BIT News Center [北京理工大学 新闻中心] October 18, 2014, <https://www.bit.edu.cn/xww/zhxw/a106478.htm>

¹⁵⁸³ “Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Research Institute Holds Unveiling Ceremony at BIT” [无人飞行器自主控制研究所在北理工举行揭牌仪式], BIT News Center [北京理工大学 新闻中心] October 18, 2014, <https://www.bit.edu.cn/xww/zhxw/a106478.htm>

¹⁵⁸⁴ <https://arims.bit.edu.cn/xztd/qkjs/31674d4ea7d94ed084b4f0f90667136c.htm>

¹⁵⁸⁵ “Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Research Institute Holds Unveiling Ceremony at BIT” [无人飞行器自主控制研究所在北理工举行揭牌仪式], BIT News Center [北京理工大学 新闻中心] October 18, 2014, <https://www.bit.edu.cn/xww/zhxw/a106478.htm>

¹⁵⁸⁶ “About the Team” [团队介绍], Beijing Institute of Technology Advanced Research Institute of Multidisciplinary Sciences [北京理工大学前沿交叉科学研究所], accessed September 29, 2024, <https://arims.bit.edu.cn/xztd/qkjs/31674d4ea7d94ed084b4f0f90667136c.htm>

¹⁵⁸⁷ “Qingdao Aviation Technology Test Base” [青岛航空技术试验基地], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], n.d., accessed 29 September 2024, http://www.etp.ac.cn/org/base/202109/t20210917_6204397.html

¹⁵⁸⁸ “Strategic Planning” [战略规划] CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, <http://www.etp.ac.cn/result/plan/>

¹⁵⁸⁹ “Field direction” [领域方向], CAS Innovation Academy for Light-duty Gas Turbine [中国科学院轻型动力创新研究院], accessed September 2024, <http://ilgt.iet.cn/lyfx/>

¹⁵⁹⁰ “Institute Overview” [研究院概况], CAS Innovation Academy for Light-duty Gas Turbine [中国科学院轻型动力创新研究院], accessed September 2024, <http://ilgt.iet.cn/ykjs/yjygk/>

¹⁵⁹¹ “Organizational structure” [组织机构], CAS Innovation Academy for Light-duty Gas Turbine [中国科学院轻型动力创新研究院], accessed September 2024, <http://ilgt.iet.cn/ykjs/zjzg/>

¹⁵⁹² “Zhang Zijian” [张子健], CAS Innovation Academy for Light-duty Gas Turbine [中国科学院轻型动力创新研究院], accessed September 2024, http://ilgt.iet.cn/sourcedb/zw/expert/202011/t20201106_5741458.html

¹⁵⁹³ “Zhang Zijian” [张子健], CAS Innovation Academy for Light-duty Gas Turbine [中国科学院轻型动力创新研究院], accessed September 2024, http://ilgt.iet.cn/sourcedb/zw/expert/202011/t20201106_5741458.html

¹⁵⁹⁴ “Xu Gang” [徐纲], CAS Innovation Academy for Light-duty Gas Turbine [中国科学院轻型动力创新研究院], accessed September 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240912213224/https://ilgt.iet.cn/sourcedb/zw/expert/202011/t20201106_5741551.html

¹⁵⁹⁵ “Xu Gang” [徐纲], CAS Innovation Academy for Light-duty Gas Turbine [中国科学院轻型动力创新研究院], accessed September 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240912213224/https://ilgt.iet.cn/sourcedb/zw/expert/202011/t20201106_5741551.html

¹⁵⁹⁶ “Xu Gang” [徐纲], CAS Innovation Academy for Light-duty Gas Turbine [中国科学院轻型动力创新研究院], accessed September 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240912213224/https://ilgt.iet.cn/sourcedb/zw/expert/202011/t20201106_5741551.html

¹⁵⁹⁷ “Xu Gang” [徐纲], CAS Innovation Academy for Light-duty Gas Turbine [中国科学院轻型动力创新研究院], accessed September 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240912213224/https://ilgt.iet.cn/sourcedb/zw/expert/202011/t20201106_5741551.html

¹⁵⁹⁸ “Institute Overview” [研究院概况], CAS Innovation Academy for Light-duty Gas Turbine [中国科学院轻型动力创新研究院], accessed September 2024, <http://ilgt.iet.cn/ykjs/yjygk/>

¹⁵⁹⁹ “Institute Overview” [研究院概况], CAS Innovation Academy for Light-duty Gas Turbine [中国科学院轻型动力创新研究院], accessed September 2024, <http://ilgt.iet.cn/ykjs/yjygk/>

¹⁶⁰⁰ “Institute Overview” [研究院概况], CAS Innovation Academy for Light-duty Gas Turbine [中国科学院轻型动力创新研究院], accessed September 2024, <http://ilgt.iet.cn/ykjs/yjygk/>

-
- ¹⁶⁰¹ “UAV Lab” [无人飞行器实验室], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/org/ky/202109/t20210917_6204438.html
- ¹⁶⁰² “UAV Lab” [无人飞行器实验室], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/org/ky/202109/t20210917_6204438.html
- ¹⁶⁰³ “Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Laboratory: Original intention forges soul, hard work forges dream” [无人飞行器实验室：初心铸魂 实干铸梦], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [工程热物理所], accessed September 2024, https://jgdw.cas.cn/zt/ysyrys/sjfb/t202209/t20220905_4846804.html
- ¹⁶⁰⁴ “Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Laboratory: Original intention forges soul, hard work forges dream” [无人飞行器实验室：初心铸魂 实干铸梦], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [工程热物理所], accessed September 2024, https://jgdw.cas.cn/zt/ysyrys/sjfb/t202209/t20220905_4846804.html
- ¹⁶⁰⁵ “Intelligent Unmanned Aerial Systems Laboratory” [智能无人飞行系统实验室], Institute of Engineering Thermophysics, Chinese Academy of Sciences [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.etp.ac.cn/org/ky/202109/t20210917_6204438.html
- ¹⁶⁰⁶ “Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Laboratory: Original intention forges soul, hard work forges dream” [无人飞行器实验室：初心铸魂 实干铸梦], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [工程热物理所], accessed September 2024, https://jgdw.cas.cn/zt/ysyrys/sjfb/t202209/t20220905_4846804.html
- ¹⁶⁰⁷ “Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Laboratory: Original intention forges soul, hard work forges dream” [无人飞行器实验室：初心铸魂 实干铸梦], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [工程热物理所], accessed September 2024, https://jgdw.cas.cn/zt/ysyrys/sjfb/t202209/t20220905_4846804.html
- ¹⁶⁰⁸ “Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Laboratory: Original intention forges soul, hard work forges dream” [无人飞行器实验室：初心铸魂 实干铸梦], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [工程热物理所], accessed September 2024, https://jgdw.cas.cn/zt/ysyrys/sjfb/t202209/t20220905_4846804.html
- ¹⁶⁰⁹ “Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Laboratory: Original intention forges soul, hard work forges dream” [无人飞行器实验室：初心铸魂 实干铸梦], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [工程热物理所], accessed September 2024, https://jgdw.cas.cn/zt/ysyrys/sjfb/t202209/t20220905_4846804.html
- ¹⁶¹⁰ “Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Laboratory: Original intention forges soul, hard work forges dream” [无人飞行器实验室：初心铸魂 实干铸梦], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [工程热物理所], accessed September 2024, https://jgdw.cas.cn/zt/ysyrys/sjfb/t202209/t20220905_4846804.html
- ¹⁶¹¹ “Institute of Engineering Thermophysics, Chinese Academy of Sciences’ “Swift” supersonic drone successfully flew at maximum speed” [中国科学院工程热物理所“雨燕”超音速无人机最大速度飞行成功], Global Times [环球网], January 4, 2022, <https://m.huanqiu.com/article/46GT0BiSAe0>
- ¹⁶¹² “Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Laboratory: Original intention forges soul, hard work forges dream” [无人飞行器实验室：初心铸魂 实干铸梦], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [工程热物理所], accessed September 2024, https://jgdw.cas.cn/zt/ysyrys/sjfb/t202209/t20220905_4846804.html
- ¹⁶¹³ “UAV Lab” [无人飞行器实验室], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/org/ky/202109/t20210917_6204438.html
- ¹⁶¹⁴ “UAV Lab” [无人飞行器实验室], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/org/ky/202109/t20210917_6204438.html
- ¹⁶¹⁵ “Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Laboratory: Original intention forges soul, hard work forges dream” [无人飞行器实验室：初心铸魂 实干铸梦], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [工程热物理所], accessed September 2024, https://jgdw.cas.cn/zt/ysyrys/sjfb/t202209/t20220905_4846804.html
- ¹⁶¹⁶ “Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Laboratory: Original intention forges soul, hard work forges dream” [无人飞行器实验室：初心铸魂 实干铸梦], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [工程热物理所], accessed September 2024, https://jgdw.cas.cn/zt/ysyrys/sjfb/t202209/t20220905_4846804.html

-
- ¹⁶¹⁷ “KC-5 Hummingbird vertical take-off and landing UAV completed the first verification flight of the preliminary prototype system” [KC-5 蜂鸟垂直起降无人机完成初样机系统首次验证飞行], UAV Lab [无人飞行器实验室], August 23, 2019, http://ilgt.iet.cn/kycg/201911/t20191114_5431935.html
- ¹⁶¹⁸ “Development progress of KC-5 Hummingbird compound vertical take-off and landing UAV” [KC-5 蜂鸟复合式垂直起降无人机研制进展], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [工程热物理所], August 17, 2018, http://www.bjb.cas.cn/kjdt2016/201807/t20180717_5043285.html
- ¹⁶¹⁹ “Qingdao Aviation Technology Test Base” [青岛航空技术试验基地] accessed September 26, 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/org/base/202109/t20210917_6204397.html
- ¹⁶²⁰ “Intelligent Unmanned Aerial Systems Laboratory” [智能无人飞行系统实验室], Institute of Engineering Thermophysics, Chinese Academy of Sciences [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.etp.ac.cn/org/ky/202109/t20210917_6204438.html
- ¹⁶²¹ “He Yong” [何勇], University of Chinese Academy of Sciences [中国科学院大学], accessed September 2024, <https://peopleucas.ac.cn/~heyong>
- ¹⁶²² “He Yong” [何勇], University of Chinese Academy of Sciences [中国科学院大学], accessed September 2024, <https://peopleucas.ac.cn/~heyong>
- ¹⁶²³ “UAV Lab” [无人飞行器实验室], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/org/ky/202109/t20210917_6204438.html
- ¹⁶²⁴ “Zhang Zijian” [张子健], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/sourcedb/zw/experts/202401/t20240102_6940593.html
- ¹⁶²⁵ “Zhang Zijian” [张子健], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/sourcedb/zw/experts/202401/t20240102_6940593.html
- ¹⁶²⁶ “Zhang Zijian” [张子健], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/sourcedb/zw/experts/202401/t20240102_6940593.html
- ¹⁶²⁷ “UAV Lab” [无人飞行器实验室], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/org/ky/202109/t20210917_6204438.html
- ¹⁶²⁸ “Zhang Jian” [张健], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/sourcedb/zw/yjsds/wrfxqsys/202111/t20211126_6272171.html
- ¹⁶²⁹ “Zhang Jian” [张健], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/sourcedb/zw/yjsds/wrfxqsys/202111/t20211126_6272171.html
- ¹⁶³⁰ “Zhang Jian” [张健], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/sourcedb/zw/yjsds/wrfxqsys/202111/t20211126_6272171.html
- ¹⁶³¹ “UAV Lab” [无人飞行器实验室], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/org/ky/202109/t20210917_6204438.html
- ¹⁶³² “Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Laboratory: Original intention forges soul, hard work forges dream” [无人飞行器实验室：初心铸魂 实干铸梦], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [工程热物理所], accessed September 2024, https://jgdw.cas.cn/zt/ysyrys/sjfb/tdsj/202209/t20220905_4846804.html
- ¹⁶³³ “Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Laboratory: Original intention forges soul, hard work forges dream” [无人飞行器实验室：初心铸魂 实干铸梦], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [工程热物理所], accessed September 2024, https://jgdw.cas.cn/zt/ysyrys/sjfb/tdsj/202209/t20220905_4846804.html
- ¹⁶³⁴ “Researcher Ma Xiaoping of the Institute was awarded the title of Advanced Worker of the Chinese Academy of Sciences” [研究所马晓平研究员荣获中国科学院先进工作者称号], CAS IET General Office [综合处], January 20, 2021, http://www.etp.ac.cn/news/photo/202101/t20210120_6205113.html
- ¹⁶³⁵ “The Party branch of the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Laboratory held a branch party member meeting” [无人飞行器实验室党支部召开支部党员大会], Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Laboratory Party Branch [无人飞行器实验室党支部], December 31, 2021, http://www.etp.ac.cn/dqwh/djdt/202112/t20211231_6332189.html

- ¹⁶³⁶ “The Party branch of the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Laboratory held a branch party member meeting” [无人飞行器实验室党支部召开支部党员大会], Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Laboratory Party Branch [无人飞行器实验室党支部], December 31, 2021, http://www.etp.ac.cn/dqwh/djdt/202112/t20211231_6332189.html
- ¹⁶³⁷ “Zhang Guoxin” [张国鑫], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/sourcedb/zw/yjsds/wrfxqsys/202111/t20211126_6272169.html
- ¹⁶³⁸ “Zhang Guoxin” [张国鑫], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/sourcedb/zw/yjsds/wrfxqsys/202111/t20211126_6272169.html
- ¹⁶³⁹ “Zhang Guoxin” [张国鑫], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/sourcedb/zw/experts/202401/t20240102_6940484.html
- ¹⁶⁴⁰ “Zhang Guoxin” [张国鑫], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/sourcedb/zw/yjsds/wrfxqsys/202111/t20211126_6272169.html
- ¹⁶⁴¹ “Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Laboratory: Original intention forges soul, hard work forges dream” [无人飞行器实验室：初心铸魂 实干铸梦], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [工程热物理所], accessed September 2024, https://jgdw.cas.cn/zt/ysyrs/sjfb/tdsj/202209/t20220905_4846804.html
- ¹⁶⁴² “Researcher Ma Xiaoping of the Institute was awarded the title of Advanced Worker of the Chinese Academy of Sciences” [研究所马晓平研究员荣获中国科学院先进工作者称号], CAS IET General Office [综合处], January 20, 2021, http://www.etp.ac.cn/news/photo/202101/t20210120_6205113.html
- ¹⁶⁴³ “UAV Lab” [无人飞行器实验室], CAS Institute of Engineering Thermophysics [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/org/ky/202109/t20210917_6204438.html
- ¹⁶⁴⁴ “Enter the Institute of Engineering and Heat and plant scientific dreams - the Light Power Laboratory and the UAV Laboratory jointly conduct popular science lectures” [走进工热所 种下科学梦——轻型动力实验室与无人机实验室联合开展科普讲座], CAS IET Light power laboratory [轻型动力实验室], October 17, 2018, http://www.iet.cas.cn/science/dt/201810/t20181022_6213931.html
- ¹⁶⁴⁵ “He Yong” [何勇], University of Chinese Academy of Sciences [中国科学院大学], accessed September 2024, <https://peopleucas.ac.cn/~heyong>
- ¹⁶⁴⁶ “Intelligent Unmanned Aerial Systems Laboratory” [智能无人飞行系统实验室], Institute of Engineering Thermophysics, Chinese Academy of Sciences [中国科学院工程热物理研究所], accessed September 2024, http://www.etp.ac.cn/org/ky/202109/t20210917_6204438.html
- ¹⁶⁴⁷ “Introduction to the Qingdao Institute of Aeronautical Technology” [青岛航空技术研究院-院况介绍], Qingdao Institute of Aeronautical Technology [青岛航空技术研究院], September 26, 2024, http://www.qd-iet.cn/ykjs_yjyjs
- ¹⁶⁴⁸ “Qingdao Aviation Technology Test Base” [青岛航空技术试验基地] accessed September 26, 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/org/base/202109/t20210917_6204397.html
- ¹⁶⁴⁹ “Qingdao Aviation Technology Test Base” [青岛航空技术试验基地] accessed September 26, 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/org/base/202109/t20210917_6204397.html
- ¹⁶⁵⁰ “Qingdao Aviation Technology Test Base” [青岛航空技术试验基地] accessed September 26, 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/org/base/202109/t20210917_6204397.html
- ¹⁶⁵¹ “Awards” [获奖情况] Qingdao Institute of Aeronautical Technology [青岛航空技术研究院], accessed September 26, 2024, <http://www.qd-iet.cn/hjqk>
- ¹⁶⁵² “Introduction to the Qingdao Institute of Aeronautical Technology” [青岛航空技术研究院-院况介绍], Qingdao Institute of Aeronautical Technology [青岛航空技术研究院], accessed September 26, 2024, http://www.qd-iet.cn/ykjs_yjyjs
- ¹⁶⁵³ “Introduction to the Qingdao Institute of Aeronautical Technology” [青岛航空技术研究院-院况介绍], Qingdao Institute of Aeronautical Technology [青岛航空技术研究院], September 26, 2024, http://www.qd-iet.cn/ykjs_yjyjs

-
- ¹⁶⁵⁴ “UAV Research Institute” [无人机研究所], Qingdao Institute of Aerial Technology (QIAT) [青岛航空技术研究院], accessed September 23, 2024 <http://www.qd-iet.cn/wrjyjs>
- ¹⁶⁵⁵ “Introduction to the Environmental Reliability Library” [环境可靠性实验室介绍], Qingdao Institute of Aeronautical Technology [青岛航空技术研究所], accessed September 2024, <http://www.qd-iet.cn/productinfo/2693451.html?templateId=1728280>
- ¹⁶⁵⁶ “Introduction to the Environmental Reliability Library” [环境可靠性实验室介绍], Qingdao Institute of Aeronautical Technology [青岛航空技术研究所], n.d., accessed September 2024, <http://www.qd-iet.cn/productinfo/2693451.html?templateId=1728280>
- ¹⁶⁵⁷ “Zhao Xichao” [赵汐潮], Qingdao Institute of Aeronautical Technology (QIAT) [青岛航空技术研究院], accessed September 2024, <http://www.qd-iet.cn/productinfo/2570489.html>
- ¹⁶⁵⁸ “UAV Research Institute” [无人机研究所], Qingdao Institute of Aeronautical Technology (QIAT) [青岛航空技术研究院], accessed September 23, 2024 <http://www.qd-iet.cn/wrjyjs>
- ¹⁶⁵⁹ “UAV Research Institute” [无人机研究所], Qingdao Institute of Aeronautical Technology (QIAT) [青岛航空技术研究院], accessed September 23, 2024 <http://www.qd-iet.cn/wrjyjs>
- ¹⁶⁶⁰ “UAV Research Institute” [无人机研究所], Qingdao Institute of Aeronautical Technology (QIAT) [青岛航空技术研究院], accessed September 23, 2024, <http://www.qd-iet.cn/wrjyjs>
- ¹⁶⁶¹ “Qingdao Aviation Technology Test Base” [青岛航空技术试验基地] accessed September 26, 2024, http://www.iet.cas.cn/org/base/202109/t20210917_6204397.html
- ¹⁶⁶² Qingdao Institute of Aeronautical Technology (QIAT) [青岛航空技术研究院], main page, accessed 29 September 2024, <http://www.qd-iet.cn/>
- ¹⁶⁶³ “Introduction to the Center” [中心简介], CAS Research Center for UAV Applications and Regulation [中国科学院无人机应用与管控研究中心], accessed September 26, 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230926025243/http://uav-cas.ac.cn/zxgk1/>
- ¹⁶⁶⁴ “Introduction to the Center” [中心简介], CAS Research Center for UAV Applications and Regulation [中国科学院无人机应用与管控研究中心], accessed 26 September 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230926025243/http://uav-cas.ac.cn/zxgk1/>
- ¹⁶⁶⁵ “Introduction to the Center” [中心简介], CAS Research Center for UAV Applications and Regulation [中国科学院无人机应用与管控研究中心], accessed September 26, 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230926025243/http://uav-cas.ac.cn/zxgk1/>
- ¹⁶⁶⁶ “Fixed-wing remote sensing UAV rapid maneuvering carrier and launch vehicle “Networking No. 1”” [固定翼遥感无人机快速机动载发车 “组网一号”], accessed September 26, 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230926011644/http://uav-cas.ac.cn/gdygwrjksjdzfjzwyh/>
- ¹⁶⁶⁷ “Announcement on the International Scientific and practical conference «Technology and application of unnamed aircraft vehicle in Scientific and practical purposes»,” Research Center for Ecology and Environment of Central Asia (Dushanbe), December 6, 2023, <https://rceeca.tj/en/science-news/conferences/145-announcement-on-the-international-scientific-and-practical-conference-technology-and-application-of-unnamed-aircraft-vehicle-in-scientific-and-practical-purposes.html>
- ¹⁶⁶⁸ “【People's Daily】The Center provides scientific and technological assistance to Tajikistan” [【人民日报】中心向塔吉克斯坦提供科技援助], *People's Daily*, [人民日报], October 22, 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220118021909/http://uav-cas.ac.cn/news/1104.cshtml>
- ¹⁶⁶⁹ “Organizational Structure” [组织架构], CAS Research Center for UAV Applications and Regulations [中国科学院无人机应用与管控研究中心] accessed August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240221110004/http://uav-cas.ac.cn/lsg/>

-
- ¹⁶⁷⁰ “Research Layout” [研究布局], CAS Research Center for UAV Applications and Regulations [中国科学院无人机应用与管控研究中心] accessed August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220922091100/http://uav-cas.ac.cn/yjbj/>
- ¹⁶⁷¹ “Research Layout” [研究布局], CAS Research Center for UAV Applications and Regulations [中国科学院无人机应用与管控研究中心] accessed August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220922091100/http://uav-cas.ac.cn/yjbj/>
- ¹⁶⁷² “Research Layout” [研究布局], CAS Research Center for UAV Applications and Regulations [中国科学院无人机应用与管控研究中心] accessed August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220922091100/http://uav-cas.ac.cn/yjbj/>
- ¹⁶⁷³ “Research Layout” [研究布局], CAS Research Center for UAV Applications and Regulations [中国科学院无人机应用与管控研究中心] accessed August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220922091100/http://uav-cas.ac.cn/yjbj/>
- ¹⁶⁷⁴ “Research Layout” [研究布局], CAS Research Center for UAV Applications and Regulations [中国科学院无人机应用与管控研究中心] accessed August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220922091100/http://uav-cas.ac.cn/yjbj/>
- ¹⁶⁷⁵ “Research Layout” [研究布局], CAS Research Center for UAV Applications and Regulations [中国科学院无人机应用与管控研究中心], accessed August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220922091100/http://uav-cas.ac.cn/yjbj/>
- ¹⁶⁷⁶ “Introduction to the UAV Application and Control Working Committee” [无人机应用与管控工委简介], CAS Research Center for UAV Applications and Regulations [中国科学院无人机应用与管控研究中心], accessed August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230926015006/http://uav-cas.ac.cn/mrjyygkgwkj/>
- ¹⁶⁷⁷ “Liu Xiaohan” [廖小罕], University of Chinese Academy of Sciences [中国科学院大学], accessed September 29, 2024, <https://peopleucas.ac.cn/~lxh>
- ¹⁶⁷⁸ “The International Seminar on “UAV Technology and Practical Application” was successfully held” [“无人机技术与实践应用”国际研讨会成功召开], CAS Research Center for Ecology and Environment of Central Asia [中亚生态与环境研究中心], 26 January 2024, <http://www.rceeca.com/tpxw/info/2024/90521.html>
- ¹⁶⁷⁹ “Introduction to the Center” [中心简介], CAS Research Center for UAV Applications and Regulation [中国科学院无人机应用与管控研究中心], accessed September 26, 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230926025243/http://uav-cas.ac.cn/zxgk1/>
- ¹⁶⁸⁰ “The 2020 Annual Work Summary Meeting and Academic Committee Meeting of the UAV Application and Control Research Center of the Chinese Academy of Sciences was held” [中科院无人机应用与管控研究中心2020年度工作总结会暨学术委员会会议召开], Institute of Geographic Sciences and Natural Resources Research, CAS [中国科学院地理科学与资源研究所], December 23, 2020, http://www.igsnr.cas.cn/news/kyjz/202104/t20210430_6006052.html; “The Wanglang Comprehensive Verification Base of the UAV Application and Control Research Center of the Chinese Academy of Sciences was established” [中科院无人机应用与管控研究中心王朗综合验证基地挂牌成立], CAS Institute of Mountain Hazards and Environment [中国科学院水利部成都山地灾害与环境研究所], 13 March 2019, https://www.imde.ac.cn/kydt_2015/201903/t20190313_5254613.html
- ¹⁶⁸¹ “The Research Center for UAV Applications and Regulation, CAS” [中国科学院无人机应用与管控研究中心], n.d., accessed 21 February 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240221122633/http://uav-cas.ac.cn/>
- ¹⁶⁸² “Guo Qinghua” [郭庆华], University of the Chinese Academy of Sciences [中国科学院大学], accessed September 2024, <https://peopleucas.ac.cn/~guoqinghua>; GEOAI Science Cloud Map [GEOAI 中科云图], “Participated in the Second UAV Remote Sensing Comparison Activity of the National Remote Sensing Center of the Ministry of Science and Technology. Chairman Li Yong gave a keynote speech and the Yuntu team returned

with honors” [参加科技部国家遥感中心第二届无人机遥感比测活动, 李勇董事长作主题报告, 云图代表队载誉而归], YouUAV.com, 27 September 2023, <https://m.youuav.com/news/detail/202309/57048.html>

¹⁶⁸³ “Introduction to the Center” [中心简介], CAS Research Center for UAV Applications and Regulation [中国科学院无人机应用与管控研究中心], n.d., accessed September 26, 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230926025243/http://uav-cas.ac.cn/zxgk1/>

¹⁶⁸⁴ “Introduction to the Center” [中心简介], CAS Research Center for UAV Applications and Regulation [中国科学院无人机应用与管控研究中心], n.d., accessed 26 September 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230926025243/http://uav-cas.ac.cn/zxgk1/>

¹⁶⁸⁵ “Jiangxi Aoxiang Xingyun Technology Co., Ltd. Recruitment Announcement” [江西翱翔星云科技有限公司招聘公告], March 2, 2021, https://web.archive.org/web/20240814154713/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:http%3A%2F%2Fwww.gongqing.gov.cn%2Fz%2F3%2F4%2F202309%2Ft20230928_6234232.html

¹⁶⁸⁶ “CAS Changchun Institute of Optics, Fine Mechanics and Physics” [中国科学院长春光学精密机械与物理研究所], accessed September 29, 2024, <http://www.ciomp.ac.cn/gkjj/jgjj/>

¹⁶⁸⁷ “A world first! How powerful is the new drone independently developed and manufactured by the Changchun Institute of Optics and Mechanics of the Chinese Academy of Sciences?” [全球首创! 中国科学院长春光机所自主研发制造的新型无人机究竟有多厉害?], People's Daily - Jilin Channel [人民网—吉林频道], November 22, 2023, <http://jl.people.com.cn/n2/2023/1122/c349771-40649873.html>

¹⁶⁸⁸ “[China News Service] Changchun Institute of Optics and Mechanics achieved great results in the 3rd International Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Innovation Grand Prix” [【中新社】长春光机所在第三届国际无人飞行器创新大奖赛创佳绩], China News Service [中新社], November 6, 2015, http://www.ciomp.ac.cn/xwdt/mtcg/201511/t20151106_4455199.html

¹⁶⁸⁹ “[Jilin News Network] Changchun Institute of Optics and Mechanics, Chinese Academy of Sciences held a public open day event” [【吉林新闻联播】中科院长春光机所举行公众开放日活动], Jilin News Network [吉林新闻联播], July 10, 2015, http://www.ccb.cas.cn/xwzx/zhxw2015/201507/t20150710_4390169.html

¹⁶⁹⁰ “[New Culture News] Changchun Institute of Optics and Mechanics is open to the public to see stealth aircraft” [【新文化报】长春光机所向社会开放 来看隐形飞机], New Culture News [新文化报], July 5, 2015, https://web.archive.org/web/20240918180706/https://www.ciomp.ac.cn/xwdt/mtcg/201507/t20150707_4386249.html

¹⁶⁹¹ “Our institute was successfully shortlisted for the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology’s announcement of the new generation of artificial intelligence industry innovation key tasks” [我所成功入围工信部新一代人工智能产业创新重点任务揭榜单位], Office of Intellectual Property and Achievements Transformation, Changchun Institute of Optics and Mechanics, Chinese Academy of Sciences [中国科学院长春光机所知识产权与成果转化处], January 15, 2021, http://www.ciomp.ac.cn/zt/kjcg/zonghexinwen/zonghexinwen_son/202001/t20200115_5488128.html

¹⁶⁹² “Cutting-edge technology makes a shocking debut! Changchun Optics Machinery Director Chang Guang Boxiang Company appeared in the 2022 National Mass Entrepreneurship and Innovation Week” [尖端科技, 震撼登场! 长春光机所长光博翔公司亮相 2022 年全国大众创业万众创新活动周], Changguang Group [长光集团], September 19, 2022, http://www.ciomp.ac.cn/xwdt/zhxw/202209/t20220919_6514299.html

¹⁶⁹³ “Cutting-edge technology makes a shocking debut! Changchun Optics Machinery Director Chang Guang Boxiang Company appeared in the 2022 National Mass Entrepreneurship and Innovation Week” [尖端科技, 震撼登场! 长春光机所长光博翔公司亮相 2022 年全国大众创业万众创新活动周], Changguang Group [长光集团], September 19, 2022, http://www.ciomp.ac.cn/xwdt/zhxw/202209/t20220919_6514299.html

-
- ¹⁶⁹⁴ “Introduction to the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Research Department” [无人飞行器研究部简介], CAS Changchun Institute of Optics, Precision Mechanics and Physics [中国科学院长春光学精密机械与物理研究所], accessed September 2024, <http://www.ciomp.ac.cn/jgsz/kyxt/xjss/>
- ¹⁶⁹⁵ “Introduction to the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Research Department” [无人飞行器研究部简介], CAS Changchun Institute of Optics, Precision Mechanics and Physics [中国科学院长春光学精密机械与物理研究所], accessed September 2024, <http://www.ciomp.ac.cn/jgsz/kyxt/xjss/>
- ¹⁶⁹⁶ “Introduction to the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Research Department” [无人飞行器研究部简介], CAS Changchun Institute of Optics, Precision Mechanics and Physics [中国科学院长春光学精密机械与物理研究所], accessed September 2024, <http://www.ciomp.ac.cn/jgsz/kyxt/xjss/>
- ¹⁶⁹⁷ “Introduction to the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Research Department” [无人飞行器研究部简介], CAS Changchun Institute of Optics, Precision Mechanics and Physics [中国科学院长春光学精密机械与物理研究所], accessed September 2024, <http://www.ciomp.ac.cn/jgsz/kyxt/xjss/>
- ¹⁶⁹⁸ “Introduction to the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Research Department” [无人飞行器研究部简介], CAS Changchun Institute of Optics, Precision Mechanics and Physics [中国科学院长春光学精密机械与物理研究所], accessed September 2024, <http://www.ciomp.ac.cn/jgsz/kyxt/xjss/>
- ¹⁶⁹⁹ “Introduction to the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Research Department” [无人飞行器研究部简介], CAS Changchun Institute of Optics, Precision Mechanics and Physics [中国科学院长春光学精密机械与物理研究所], accessed September 2024, <http://www.ciomp.ac.cn/jgsz/kyxt/xjss/>
- ¹⁷⁰⁰ “Introduction to the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Research Department” [无人飞行器研究部简介], CAS Changchun Institute of Optics, Precision Mechanics and Physics [中国科学院长春光学精密机械与物理研究所], accessed September 2024, <http://www.ciomp.ac.cn/jgsz/kyxt/xjss/>
- ¹⁷⁰¹ “Changchun Institute of Optics, Fine Mechanics and Physics participated in the Changchun Air Show, an aviation open event to celebrate the 70th anniversary of the founding of the People's Air Force “ [长春光机所参展庆祝人民空军成立 70 周年航空开放活动长春航空展], CAS Changchun Institute of Optics, Precision Mechanics and Physics [中国科学院长春光学精密机械与物理研究所], October 18, 2019, https://ciomp.cas.cn/xwdt/yw/201910/t20191018_5409465.html
- ¹⁷⁰² “CQ-85 tandem layout vertical take-off and landing fixed-wing UAV” [CQ-85 串列式布局垂直起降固定翼无人机], HWA Create [华力创通], accessed September 29, 2024, <http://www.hwacreate.com.cn/productinfo.aspx?pid=446&cateid=44#dw>
- ¹⁷⁰³ “Changchun Institute of Optics, Fine Mechanics and Physics participated in the Changchun Air Show, an aviation open event to celebrate the 70th anniversary of the founding of the People's Air Force “ [长春光机所参展庆祝人民空军成立 70 周年航空开放活动长春航空展], CAS Changchun Institute of Optics, Precision Mechanics and Physics [中国科学院长春光学精密机械与物理研究所], 18 October 2019, https://ciomp.cas.cn/xwdt/yw/201910/t20191018_5409465.html
- ¹⁷⁰⁴ “Beijing Huali Chuangtong Technology Co., Ltd.: Company Introduction” [北京华力创通科技股份有限公司: 企业介绍], accessed September 2024, <http://www.hwacreate.com.cn/about.aspx?BaseInfoCateId=62&CateId=57#dw>
- ¹⁷⁰⁵ “CQ-85 tandem layout vertical take-off and landing fixed-wing UAV” [CQ-85 串列式布局垂直起降固定翼无人机], HWA Create [华力创通], n.d., accessed 29 September 2024, <http://www.hwacreate.com.cn/productinfo.aspx?pid=446&cateid=44#dw>
- ¹⁷⁰⁶ “Changchun Institute of Optics, Fine Mechanics and Physics participated in the Changchun Air Show, an aviation open event to celebrate the 70th anniversary of the founding of the People's Air Force “ [长春光机所参展庆祝人民空军成立 70 周年航空开放活动长春航空展], CAS Changchun Institute of Optics, Precision Mechanics and Physics [中国科学院长春光学精密机械与物理研究所], October 18, 2019, https://ciomp.cas.cn/xwdt/yw/201910/t20191018_5409465.html

-
- ¹⁷⁰⁷ “Hex-Rotor Multi-Rotor Drone” [Hex-Rotor 多旋翼无人机], <http://www.casmhz.cn/achievement/7053.html>
- ¹⁷⁰⁸ “Introduction to Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Research Department” [无人飞行器研究部简介], CAS Changchun Institute of Optics, Precision Mechanics and Physics [中国科学院长春光学精密机械与物理研究所], n.d., accessed September 29, 2024, <http://www.ciomp.ac.cn/jgsz/kyxt/xjss/>
- ¹⁷⁰⁹ “Institute Overview” [研究院概况], CAS Innovation Academy for Light-duty Gas Turbine [中国科学院轻型动力创新研究院], accessed September 2024, <http://ilgt.iet.cn/ykjs/yjygk/>
- ¹⁷¹⁰ “Cutting-edge technology makes a shocking debut! Changchun Optics Machinery Director Chang Guang Boxiang Company appeared in the 2022 National Mass Entrepreneurship and Innovation Week” [尖端科技，震撼登场！长春光机所长光博翔公司亮相 2022 年全国大众创业万众创新活动周], Changguang Group [长光集团], September 19, 2022, http://www.ciomp.ac.cn/xwdt/zhxw/202209/t20220919_6514299.html
- ¹⁷¹¹ “Responsibilities of the Basic Research Management Office” [基础科研管理处部门职责], CAS Changchun Institute of Optics, Precision Mechanics and Physics [中国科学院长春光学精密机械与物理研究所], accessed September 2024, <https://ciomp.cas.cn/jgsz/glxt/kyyc/>
- ¹⁷¹² “Introduction to the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Research Department” [无人飞行器研究部简介], CAS Changchun Institute of Optics, Precision Mechanics and Physics [中国科学院长春光学精密机械与物理研究所], accessed September 2024, <http://www.ciomp.ac.cn/jgsz/kyxt/xjss/>
- ¹⁷¹³ “Current Leadership” [现任领导], CAS Changchun Institute of Optics, Precision Mechanics and Physics [中国科学院长春光学精密机械与物理研究所], accessed September 2024, <https://ciomp.cas.cn/gkjj/xrld/>
- ¹⁷¹⁴ “Current Leadership” [现任领导], CAS Changchun Institute of Optics, Precision Mechanics and Physics [中国科学院长春光学精密机械与物理研究所], accessed September 2024, <https://ciomp.cas.cn/gkjj/xrld/>
- ¹⁷¹⁵ CAS Changchun Institute of Optics, Precision Mechanics and Physics [中国科学院长春光学精密机械与物理研究所], accessed September 2024, <https://ciomp.cas.cn/>
- ¹⁷¹⁶ “About Nanhang” [南航简介], UAV Research Institute [无人机研究院], January 5, 2021, <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/2021/0105/c14572a227162/page.htm>
- ¹⁷¹⁷ “Our school initiated the establishment of the Low-altitude Economic Innovation and Development Alliance” [我校发起成立低空经济创新发展联盟] NUA News [南航新闻] February 1, 2024, <https://newsweb.nuaa.edu.cn/2024/0126/c743a330039/pagem.htm>
- ¹⁷¹⁸ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, “Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC),” China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>
- ¹⁷¹⁹ “Promoting military-civilian fusion, Nanhang University’s UAV Research Institute approved for Nanjing Pukou District Aerospace zone” [新华网：推进军民融合 南航无人机研究院获批南京浦口空域], Xinhuanet [新华网] March 21, 2019 <https://www.nuaa.edu.cn/2019/0321/c14604a152017/page.htm>
- ¹⁷²⁰ “Nanjing Changkong Technology Co., Ltd.” [南京长空科技有限公司], NUA Resource Management Company [南京航空航天大学资源经营有限公司], accessed September 18, 2024, <https://zcgcs.nuaa.edu.cn/njzkkjxgs/list.htm>
- ¹⁷²¹ “About Nanhang” [南航简介], UAV Research Institute [无人机研究院], January 5, 2021, <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/2021/0105/c14572a227162/page.htm>
- ¹⁷²² “Basic Overview” [基本情况] Institute of Intelligent Materials and Structures, Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学智能材料与结构研究所], accessed September 17, 2024, <https://lsms.nuaa.edu.cn/fzlc/list.htm>
- ¹⁷²³ “Xiong Ke” [熊克] NUA Institute of Smart Materials and Structures [智能材料与结构研究所], December 18, 2019, <https://lsms.nuaa.edu.cn/2019/1218/c11704a190208/page.htm>

¹⁷²⁴ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], Institute of Intelligent Materials and Structures, Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学智能材料与结构研究所], accessed September 17, 2024, <https://lsms.nuaa.edu.cn/zzjg/list.htm>

¹⁷²⁵ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], Institute of Intelligent Materials and Structures, Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学智能材料与结构研究所], accessed September 17, 2024, <https://lsms.nuaa.edu.cn/zzjg/list.htm>

¹⁷²⁶ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], Institute of Intelligent Materials and Structures, Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学智能材料与结构研究所], accessed September 17, 2024, <https://lsms.nuaa.edu.cn/zzjg/list.htm>

¹⁷²⁷ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], Institute of Intelligent Materials and Structures, Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学智能材料与结构研究所], accessed September 17, 2024, <https://lsms.nuaa.edu.cn/zzjg/list.htm>

¹⁷²⁸ “Study at NUA,” Instagram post, 22 November 2023, <https://www.instagram.com/studyatnuaa/p/Cz8u1g9ygUN/>

¹⁷²⁹ “Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics” [南京航空航天大学], accessed September 29, 2024, <https://www.nuaa.edu.cn/>

¹⁷³⁰ “Recruitment announcement of Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics UAV Research Institute (362 Research Institute)” [南京航空航天大学无人机研究院（362 研究所）招聘公告], NUA A Employment Information Network [南京航空航天大学就业信息网], October 15, 2018, https://baike.baidu.com/reference/23675761/533aYdO6cr3_z3kATPKOn63xZ3zNP4z56LPQW-BzzqIP0XOpQoHnFIYn4dZx-_NyWgjF_5tjbcYAhae8Ux4C8a5EbuU9Q7ArmQ

¹⁷³¹ “Recruitment announcement of Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics UAV Research Institute (362 Research Institute)” [南京航空航天大学无人机研究院（362 研究所）招聘公告], NUA A Employment Information Network [南京航空航天大学就业信息网], October 15, 2018, https://baike.baidu.com/reference/23675761/533aYdO6cr3_z3kATPKOn63xZ3zNP4z56LPQW-BzzqIP0XOpQoHnFIYn4dZx-_NyWgjF_5tjbcYAhae8Ux4C8a5EbuU9Q7ArmQ

¹⁷³² “Division of Responsibilities Among Committee Members” [院党委委员分工], Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学], September 26, 2024, <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/dwwyfg/list.htm>

¹⁷³³ “Changkong-1 UAV” [中国长空 1 型无人机], YouUAV.com [无人机网] November 9, 2015, <https://m.youuav.com/news/detail/201511/942.html>

¹⁷³⁴ “NUAA UAV Research Institute Donates Nuclear Test Sampling Drone to Malan Base” [无人机研究院承制核试验取样机捐赠马兰基地], Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学], August 2, 2024, <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/2024/0802/c14581a351449/page.htm>

¹⁷³⁵ “Exploring the Future of AI: Insights from the 2024 AI Summit” [探索人工智能的未来：2024 年人工智能峰会见闻], NUA A [南京航空航天大学], October 16, 2021, <https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/QIhtq7Z3O3U40XzxuLt-oQ>

¹⁷³⁶ “Division of Responsibilities Among Committee Members” [院党委委员分工], Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学], September 26, 2024, <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/dwwyfg/list.htm>

¹⁷³⁷ “Division of Responsibilities Among Committee Members” [院党委委员分工], Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学], September 26, 2024, <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/dwwyfg/list.htm>

¹⁷³⁸ “Division of Responsibilities Among Committee Members” [院党委委员分工], Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学], September 26, 2024, <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/dwwyfg/list.htm>

¹⁷³⁹ “Keep the candle burning, trace the sky | Review of the second episode & preview of the third episode” [续火烛心，寻迹长空 | 第二期回顾&第三期预告], NUA A, December 29, 2020, <http://changkong.nuaa.edu.cn/2020/1229/c14505a226621/page.htm>

¹⁷⁴⁰ “Keep the candle burning, trace the sky | Review of the second episode & preview of the third episode” [续火烛心，寻迹长空 | 第二期回顾&第三期预告], NUAU, December 29, 2020, <http://changkong.nuaa.edu.cn/2020/1229/c14505a226621/page.htm>

¹⁷⁴¹ “FX series military trade drones debut at Zhuhai Air Show, with the take-off weight of FX500 being only half of that of foreign products” [南航锐鹰 FX 系列军贸无人机亮相珠海航展 FX500 起飞重量仅为国外产品一半] Xhby.com, November 17, 2018, <https://news.sina.cn/2018-11-07/detail-ihmutuea7994248.d.html>

¹⁷⁴² Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学], “China Airshow opens! China Southern Airlines' multiple drones make their debut again” [中国航展开幕！南航多款无人机再次亮相], WeChat post, 30 September 2021, <https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/OvFPBNg1WzejNICHf21gsg>

¹⁷⁴³ “Nanhang's Ruiying FX series military trade drones debut at the Zhuhai Air Show” [南航锐鹰 FX 系列军贸无人机亮相珠海航展] NUAU UAV Research Institute [无人机研究院], January 5, 2021 <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/2021/0105/c14584a227171/page.htm>

¹⁷⁴⁴ Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学], “China Airshow opens! China Southern Airlines' multiple drones make their debut again” [中国航展开幕！南航多款无人机再次亮相], WeChat post, 30 September 2021, <https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/OvFPBNg1WzejNICHf21gsg>

¹⁷⁴⁵ “Division of Responsibilities Among Committee Members” [院党委委员分工], Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学], September 26, 2024, <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/dwwyfg/list.htm>

¹⁷⁴⁶ “Nanhang's Ruiying FX series military trade drones debut at the Zhuhai Air Show” [南航锐鹰 FX 系列军贸无人机亮相珠海航展] NUAU UAV Research Institute [无人机研究院], January 5, 2021 <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/2021/0105/c14584a227171/page.htm>

¹⁷⁴⁷ “Nanhang's Ruiying FX series military trade drones debut at the Zhuhai Air Show” [南航锐鹰 FX 系列军贸无人机亮相珠海航展] NUAU UAV Research Institute [无人机研究院], January 5, 2021 <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/2021/0105/c14584a227171/page.htm>

¹⁷⁴⁸ Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学], “China Airshow opens! China Southern Airlines' multiple drones make their debut again” [中国航展开幕！南航多款无人机再次亮相], WeChat post, 30 September 2021, <https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/OvFPBNg1WzejNICHf21gsg>

¹⁷⁴⁹ “Nanhang's Ruiying FX series military trade drones debut at the Zhuhai Air Show” [南航锐鹰 FX 系列军贸无人机亮相珠海航展] NUAU UAV Research Institute [无人机研究院], January 5, 2021 <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/2021/0105/c14584a227171/page.htm>

¹⁷⁵⁰ Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学], “China Airshow opens! China Southern Airlines' multiple drones make their debut again” [中国航展开幕！南航多款无人机再次亮相], WeChat post, 30 September 2021, <https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/OvFPBNg1WzejNICHf21gsg>

¹⁷⁵¹ “NUAA UAV Research Institute and Binzhou High-tech Zone Sign UAV Industry Cooperation Agreement” [我校无人机研究院与山东滨州开展无人机产业合作], Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学], December 31, 2023, <https://newsweb.nuaa.edu.cn/2023/1231/c743a328571/page.htm>

¹⁷⁵² “UAV Research Institute held a Jiangsu and Zhejiang low-altitude economic school-enterprise exchange meeting” [无人机研究院召开苏浙低空经济校企交流会] NUAU News [南航新闻], June 25, 2024, <https://newsweb.nuaa.edu.cn/2024/0625/c740a347965/page.htm>

¹⁷⁵³ “NUAA UAV Research Institute and Binzhou High-tech Zone Sign UAV Industry Cooperation Agreement” [我校无人机研究院与山东滨州开展无人机产业合作], Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学], December 31, 2023, <https://newsweb.nuaa.edu.cn/2023/1231/c743a328571/page.htm>

¹⁷⁵⁴ “NUAA UAV Research Institute Donates Nuclear Test Sampling Drone to Malan Base” [无人机研究院承制核试验取样机捐赠马兰基地], Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学], August 2, 2024, <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/2024/0802/c14581a351449/page.htm>

- ¹⁷⁵⁵ “Honor | The UAV Research Institute Test and Flight Center of our school won the honorary title of 'Jiangsu Province Worker Pioneer'” [荣誉 | 我校无人机研究院试验试飞中心荣获“江苏省工人先锋号”荣誉称号], NUAU News Network [南航新闻网], 15 April 2022, <https://newsweb.nuaa.edu.cn/2022/0415/c743a280285/page.htm>; Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学], “They are the pioneers! Let China Southern Airlines' drones fly in the blue sky of the motherland” [他们是先锋号！让南航的无人机放飞在祖国蓝天上], 30 April 2022, <https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/FGRAc9fHli5c9mF6Cv3jpQ>; Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学] “The spirit of China Southern Airlines under the Party flag | CK Changkong target aircraft supply team: Loyalty written in the depths of the desert” [党旗下的南航精神 | CK 长空靶机保供团队：大漠深处写忠诚], WeChat post, 4 March 2021, https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/?__biz=MzA4MjAwMjUyOA==&mid=2652215540&idx=1&sn=91af34c68286687237392549ee8c4a78&chksm=846d6ffb31ae6edce6370b307d6e73d724dbcc41e03d624fa0d6858c539d5aded7e8bb452b00&scene=21#wechat_redirect
- ¹⁷⁵⁶ “Nanjing Changkong Technology Co., Ltd.” [南京长空科技有限公司], NUAU Resource Management Company” [南京航空航天大学资源经营有限公司], accessed September 18, 2024, <https://zcgs.nuaa.edu.cn/njzkkjyxgs/list.htm>
- ¹⁷⁵⁷ “Nanjing Civil Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Test Area Accepts Review by CAAC East China Administration” [南京民用无人驾驶航空试验区接受民航华东局审核], NUAU News Network [南航新闻网], February 20, 2023, <http://newsweb.nuaa.edu.cn/2023/0215/c743a302675/page.htm>
- ¹⁷⁵⁸ “Xinhuanet: Promoting military-civilian fusion, NUAU YAV Research Institute was approved for Nanjing Pukou Area” [新华网：推进军民融合 南航无人机研究院获批南京浦口空域], NUAU, March 29, 2019, 2019-03-21, <https://www.nuaa.edu.cn/2019/0321/c14604a152017/page.htm>
- ¹⁷⁵⁹ “Nanjing Changkong Technology Co., Ltd., Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics Asset Management Co., Ltd.” [南京长空科技有限公司, 南京航空航天大学资产经营有限公司], accessed August 2024, <https://zcgs.nuaa.edu.cn/njzkkjyxgs/list.htm>
- ¹⁷⁶⁰ “Nanjing Changkong Technology Co., Ltd.” [南京长空科技有限公司], Shuidi, accessed Aug 24, <https://shuidi.cn/company-59b32083126839da2d1610af1055e52c.html>
- ¹⁷⁶¹ “Nanjing Changkong Technology Co., Ltd., Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics Asset Management Co., Ltd.” [南京长空科技有限公司, 南京航空航天大学资产经营有限公司], October 25, 2021, <https://zcgs.nuaa.edu.cn/2021/1025/c18328a317905/page.htm>
- ¹⁷⁶² “Nanjing Changkong Technology Co., Ltd., Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics Asset Management Co., Ltd.” 南京长空科技有限公司, 南京航空航天大学资产经营有限公司, accessed August 2024, <https://zcgs.nuaa.edu.cn/njzkkjyxgs/list.htm>
- ¹⁷⁶³ “Nanjing Civil Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Test Area Accepts Review by CAAC East China Administration” [南京民用无人驾驶航空试验区接受民航华东局审核], NUAU News Network [南航新闻网], February 20, 2023, <http://newsweb.nuaa.edu.cn/2023/0215/c743a302675/page.htm>
- ¹⁷⁶⁴ “Nanjing Civil Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Test Area Accepts Review by CAAC East China Administration” [南京民用无人驾驶航空试验区接受民航华东局审核], NUAU News Network [南航新闻网], 20 February 2023, <http://newsweb.nuaa.edu.cn/2023/0215/c743a302675/page.htm>
- ¹⁷⁶⁵ “Nanjing Changkong Technology Co., Ltd., Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics Asset Management Co., Ltd.” [南京长空科技有限公司, 南京航空航天大学资产经营有限公司], October 25, 2021, <https://zcgs.nuaa.edu.cn/2021/1025/c18328a317905/page.htm>
- ¹⁷⁶⁶ “The Second Branch of the Research Office of the UAV Research Institute held a national security education themed party day activity” [无人机研究院研究室二支部开展国家安全教育主题党日活动], NUAU News Network [南航新闻网], 16 April 2024, <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/2024/0614/c14581a342970/page.htm>

-
- ¹⁷⁶⁷ “Introduction to Nanhang” [南航简介], NUAU News Network [南航新闻网], 5 January 2021, <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/2021/0105/c14572a227162/page.htm>
- ¹⁷⁶⁸ “The first branch of the UAV Research Institute held a party day activity with the theme of “Learn Party Discipline, Know Respect, and Keep the Bottom Line”” [无人机研究院研制厂一支部开展“学党史 知敬畏 守底线”主题党日活动], NUAU News Network [南航新闻网], 24 June 2024, <http://newsweb.nuaa.edu.cn/2024/0621/c740a347626/page.htm>
- ¹⁷⁶⁹ “Honor | The UAV Research Institute Test and Flight Center of our school won the honorary title of “Jiangsu Province Worker Pioneer”” [荣誉 | 我校无人机研究院试验试飞中心荣获“江苏省工人先锋号”荣誉称号], NUAU News Network [南航新闻网], 15 April 2022, <https://newsweb.nuaa.edu.cn/2022/0415/c743a280285/page.htm>;
- “The FX70 team of the UAV Research Institute participated in the school's 2021 Touching People of the Year Sharing Session of the Southern Airlines” [无人机研究院 FX70 团队参加学校 2021 感动南航年度人物事迹分享会], NUAU News Network [南航新闻网], <https://newsweb.nuaa.edu.cn/2022/0519/c740a283219/page.htm>
- ¹⁷⁷⁰ “UAV Research Institute held a Jiangsu and Zhejiang low-altitude economic school-enterprise exchange meeting” [无人机研究院召开苏浙低空经济校企交流会] NUAU News [南航新闻], June 25, 2024, <https://newsweb.nuaa.edu.cn/2024/0625/c740a347965/page.htm>; “Leadership Team Division of Work” [院领导班子分工], accessed September 18, 2024, <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/yldbzfg/list.htm>
- ¹⁷⁷¹ “UAV Research Institute held a Jiangsu and Zhejiang low-altitude economic school-enterprise exchange meeting” [无人机研究院召开苏浙低空经济校企交流会] NUAU News [南航新闻], June 25, 2024, <https://newsweb.nuaa.edu.cn/2024/0625/c740a347965/page.htm>; “Leadership Team Division of Work” [院领导班子分工], accessed September 18, 2024, <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/yldbzfg/list.htm>
- ¹⁷⁷² Details for Yang and subsequent research institute leaders listed here derived from- “Leadership Team Division of Work” [院领导班子分工], accessed September 18, 2024, <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/yldbzfg/list.htm>
- ¹⁷⁷³ Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学], “China Airshow opens! China Southern Airlines' multiple drones make their debut again” [中国航展开幕！南航多款无人机再次亮相]. WeChat post, 30 September 2021, <https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/OvFPBNglWzejNICHf21gsg>
- ¹⁷⁷⁴ “Deng Haiqiang, chief model designer of our school's UAV Research Institute, won the “Jiangsu Province May 1st Labor Medal” [我校无人机研究院型号总师邓海强荣获“江苏省五一劳动奖章], NUAU News [南航新闻], March 3, 2023. <http://newsweb.nuaa.edu.cn/2023/0303/c743a304100/page.htm>; “Our school held a symposium on “The Contemporary Expression of the NCU Spirit” and a welcoming ceremony for the return of the first military trade UAV overseas support team” [我校举行“南航精神的时代表达”座谈会暨首款军贸无人机境外保障团队归国欢迎仪式], NUAU News Network [南航新闻网], June 21, 2022, <http://newsweb.nuaa.edu.cn/2022/0620/c743a286485/page.htm>
- ¹⁷⁷⁵ “南航简介” [About NUAU], Unmanned Systems Institute [无人机研究院], January 5, 2021, <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/2021/0105/c14572a227162/page.htm>
- ¹⁷⁷⁶ “南航简介” [About NUAU], Unmanned Systems Institute [无人机研究院], January 5, 2021, <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/2021/0105/c14572a227162/page.htm>
- ¹⁷⁷⁷ “About NUAU” [南航简介], UAV Research Institute [无人机研究院], January 5, 2021, <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/2021/0105/c14572a227162/page.htm>
- ¹⁷⁷⁸ UAV Research Institute Teacher List, NUAU, accessed August 2024, <https://faculty-en.nuaa.edu.cn/xyjs.jsp?totalpage=5&PAGENUM=2&urltype=tsites.CollegeTeacherList&wbtreeid=1001&st=0&id=1414&lang=en>
- ¹⁷⁷⁹ “The second phase of the UAV license project of the “Dream Building and Sailing” development-based funding of the UAV Institute/Changkong Technology Training School has been successfully completed” [无人机院

/长空科技承训校“筑梦启航”发展型资助之无人机执照项目二期圆满完成

<https://newsweb.nuaa.edu.cn/2024/0726/c740a351259/page.htm>

¹⁷⁸⁰ “南航简介” [About NUA], Unmanned Systems Institute [无人机研究院], January 5, 2021, <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/2021/0105/c14572a227162/page.htm>

¹⁷⁸¹ “Unmanned Aerial Vehicles Research Institute of Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics” [南京航空航天大学无人机研究院], accessed September 18, 2024, <https://uav.nuaa.edu.cn/wzsy/list.htm>

¹⁷⁸² ”Introduction” [简介], Shanghai Intelligent Unmanned Systems Science Center [上海自主智能无人系统科学中心], accessed September 20, 2024, <https://srias.tongji.edu.cn/17835/list.htm>

¹⁷⁸³ ”Flying in the sky and swimming in the water, ”TJ-FlyingFish” has attracted international attention” [天上飞、水里游, ”TJ-FlyingFish” (同济飞鱼) 受到国际关注] Tongji News [同济新闻], February 8, 2023, <https://news.tongji.edu.cn/info/1003/83135.htm>

¹⁷⁸⁴ ”Flying in the sky and swimming in the water, ”TJ-FlyingFish” has attracted international attention” [天上飞、水里游, ”TJ-FlyingFish” (同济飞鱼) 受到国际关注] Tongji News [同济新闻], February 8, 2023, <https://news.tongji.edu.cn/info/1003/83135.htm>

¹⁷⁸⁵ “National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference Visits Tongji University Shanghai Research Institute for Intelligent Autonomous Systems” [全国政协教科卫体委员会一行来同济大学上海自主智能无人系统科学中心调研], Tongji University [同济大学], May 31, 2023, <https://srias.tongji.edu.cn/9e/95/c17826a302741/page.htm>

¹⁷⁸⁶ “研究方向” [Research Direction], Shanghai Research Institute for Intelligent Autonomous Systems” [上海自主智能无人系统科学中心], accessed September 2024, <https://srias.tongji.edu.cn/17836/list.htm>

¹⁷⁸⁷ “Shanghai Research Institute for Intelligent Autonomous Systems” [上海自主智能无人系统科学中心], Tongji University [同济大学], accessed September 2024, <https://srias.tongji.edu.cn/main.htm>

¹⁷⁸⁸ ”Organizational structure” [组织架构], Huzhou Institute of Zhejiang University [浙江大学湖州研究院], accessed September 2024, http://hzi.zju.edu.cn/site/about?m=c_org; “Zhejiang University Huzhou Research Institute sincerely invites overseas talents to work together for the future” [浙江大学湖州研究院诚邀海外英才共谋未来], Human Resources Department - Zhejiang University Huzhou Research Institute [人力资源部 - 浙大湖州研究院], February 4, 2024, http://hzi.zju.edu.cn/sitem/news_content_view?m=b0b63aaf-f3e4-4537-bd48-b10c00ac4e26

¹⁷⁸⁹ “Organizational structure” [组织架构], Huzhou Institute of Zhejiang University [浙江大学湖州研究院], accessed September 2024, http://hzi.zju.edu.cn/site/about?m=c_org

¹⁷⁹⁰ “Zhejiang University develops ”intelligence+” and ”robot+” to promote the transformation of laboratory results” [浙江大学发展“智能+”“机器人+” 促实验室成果转化], Zhejiang University [浙江大学], May 12, 2024, <https://www.zju.edu.cn/2024/0513/c76699a2914719/page.htm>

¹⁷⁹¹ “Developed by the Huzhou Research Institute of Zhejiang University, it is a portable foldable drone that can be put in your pocket” [由浙江大学湖州研究院研发, 可以放进口袋里的便携式折叠无人机], Beautiful Huzhou [美丽湖州], May 11, 2024, <https://www.douyin.com/video/7367952761088003343>; “A variety of products from Zhejiang University Huzhou Research Institute were unveiled at the 4th China Robot Industry Annual Conference” [浙江大学湖州研究院多款产品亮相第四届中国机器人行业年会], Leaderobot.com [立德共创], December 4, 2023, <https://www.leaderobot.com/news/2997>

¹⁷⁹² “Organizational structure” [组织架构], Huzhou Institute of Zhejiang University [浙江大学湖州研究院], accessed September 2024, http://hzi.zju.edu.cn/site/about?m=c_org

¹⁷⁹³ “Research organizations” [研究机构], Zhejiang University School of Aeronautics and Astronautics [浙江大学航空航天学院], accessed September 2024, <http://saa.zju.edu.cn/67613/list.htm>

¹⁷⁹⁴ “Research organizations” [研究机构], Zhejiang University School of Aeronautics and Astronautics [浙江大学航空航天学院], accessed September 2024, <http://saa.zju.edu.cn/67613/list.htm>

- ¹⁷⁹⁵ For a detailed breakdown see, Kenneth Allen and Mingzhi Chen, “The People’s Liberation Army’s 37 Academic Institutions,” CASI, June 11, 2020, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/2216778/>
- ¹⁷⁹⁶ “Military establishment, generous benefits! The School of Intelligent Science of the National University of Defense Technology sincerely invites talents from home and abroad to join” [军队编制，待遇优厚！国防科技大学智能科学学院诚邀海内外英才加入] Xiamen University Student Career Development Center and Entrepreneurship Center [厦门大学毕业生就业指导中心], May 24, 2023, <https://jyzd.xmu.edu.cn/2023/0524/c18712a474300/page.htm>
- ¹⁷⁹⁷ Kenneth Allen and Mingzhi Chen, “The People’s Liberation Army’s 37 Academic Institutions,” CASI, June 11, 2020, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/2216778/>
- ¹⁷⁹⁸ “2024 International Conference on Guidance, Navigation and Control Held in Changsha” [2024 国际制导、导航与控制学术会议在长沙举行], Guangming Daily [光明日报], August 14, 2024, https://difang.gmw.cn/hn/2024-08/14/content_37501230.htm
- ¹⁷⁹⁹ “National University of Defense Technology Second National Defense Technology Highland Forum | Second Round Announcement (Including registration channel)” [国防科技大学第二届国防科技高地论坛 | 第二轮公告（含报名注册通道）], National University of Defense Technology [国防科技大学], September 14, 2024, <https://www.nudt.edu.cn/xwgg/tzgg/90bbdf2038ba417db0fe712554ecbeee.htm>
- ¹⁸⁰⁰ “Expert committee” [专家委员会], 2023 3rd International Conference on Autonomous Unmanned Systems [2023 第三届国际自主无人系统大会], accessed September 2024, https://icaus2023.scimeeting.cn/cn/web/index/17541_1416507__
- ¹⁸⁰¹ Kenneth Allen and Mingzhi Chen, “The People’s Liberation Army’s 37 Academic Institutions,” CASI, June 11, 2020, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/2216778/>
- ¹⁸⁰² “National University of Defense Technology” [中国人民解放军国防科技大学], Baidu Encyclopedia [百度百科], n.d., accessed 29 September 2024, <https://baike.baidu.com/item/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E4%BA%BA%E6%B0%91%E8%A7%A3%E6%94%BE%E5%86%9B%E5%9B%BD%E9%98%B2%E7%A7%91%E6%8A%80%E5%A4%A7%E5%AD%A6/22036157>
- ¹⁸⁰³ “School of Intelligent Science and Technology” [智能科学与技术学院], National University of Defense Technology [国防科技大学], (as) accessed October 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20231014044955/https://www.nudt.edu.cn/yssz/znkxxy/index.htm>
- ¹⁸⁰⁴ “Professor Xu Xin from the National University of Defense Technology was invited to give an academic report in the laboratory” [国防科技大学徐昕教授应邀来实验室作学术报告], Guangxi University of Science and Technology, October 21, 2020, <https://www.gxust.edu.cn/qczdsys/info/1055/1222.htm>
- ¹⁸⁰⁵ School of Intelligent Science [智能科学学院], accessed September 16, 2024, <https://www.nudt.edu.cn/yssz/znkxxy/index.htm>
- ¹⁸⁰⁶ School of Intelligent Science [智能科学学院], accessed September 16, 2024, <https://www.nudt.edu.cn/yssz/znkxxy/index.htm>
- ¹⁸⁰⁷ “In this course, students develop and design their own personalized drones” [这门课上，学员自己开发设计个性化无人机] NUDT, January 25, 2024, <https://www.nudt.edu.cn/zjkd/xysh/2c3f8c25a2904e64929ef0b8a32ad73b.htm>
- ¹⁸⁰⁸ Drone swarm technologies entail coordination and cooperation between three and several thousands of UAVs undertaking missions with limited human attention and control, “Science & Tech Spotlight: Drone Swarm Technologies,” U.S. Government Accountability Office (GAO-23-106930), September 14, 2023, <https://www.gao.gov/products/gao-23-106930>
- ¹⁸⁰⁹ “NUDT’s School of Intelligent Science tests autonomous combat of drone swarms” [国防科大智能科学学院试验无人机集群自主作战], www.81it.com [军桥网] December 13, 2017, <http://www.81it.com/2017/1213/8401.html>

-
- ¹⁸¹⁰ "International Conference on Advances in Ubiquitous Systems (ICUS) 2023" [国际泛在系统大会 (ICUS) 2023], ICAS [国际泛在系统大会], accessed September 2024, <https://icaus2023.scimeeting.cn/>
- ¹⁸¹¹ <https://xinxi.hnust.edu.cn/xyxw/89001.htm#:~:text=%E5%BE%90%E6%98%95%E5%EF%BC%8C%E5%9B%BD%E9%98%B2%E7%A7%91%E6%8A%80%E5%A4%A7%E5%AD%A6,%E5%89%AF%E4%B8%BB%E4%B%BB%E5%BC%8C%E5%98%AB%E7%BA%A7%E4%BC%9A%E5%91%98%E3%80%82>
- ¹⁸¹² "Professor Xu Xin from the National University of Defense Technology was invited to give an academic report in the laboratory" [国防科技大学徐昕教授应邀来实验室作学术报告], Guangxi University of Science and Technology, October 21, 2020, <https://www.gxust.edu.cn/qczdsys/info/1055/1222.htm>
- ¹⁸¹³ "NUDT's School of Intelligent Science tests autonomous combat of drone swarms" [国防科大智能科学学院试验无人机集群自主作战], www.81it.com [军桥网] December 13, 2017, <http://www.81it.com/2017/1213/8401.html>
- ¹⁸¹⁴ "2020 EDD Unmanned System Technology Professionals Group Academic Exchange Seminar held at the 38th Institute" [装备发展部无人系统技术专业组 2020 年度学术交流研讨会在 38 所召开], CETC 38th Institute [中国电科 38 所], Weixin, October 23, 2020, https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?__biz=MzA3OTk0MTEtNg==&mid=2685503826&idx=1&sn=6386ff929bc1922f80fb40efc400155&chksm=ba4ef5c18d397cd711852fba3bb34c4aa111fe5e9078b5bb661035d8d252f5f43cd8a406b923&scene=27
- ¹⁸¹⁵ "Expert committee" [专家委员会], 2023 3rd International Conference on Autonomous Unmanned Systems [2023 第三届国际自主无人系统大会], accessed September 2024, https://icaus2023.scimeeting.cn/cn/web/index/17541_1416507__
- ¹⁸¹⁶ "The new journey of strengthening the military is accelerating | Observation report from the National University of Defense Technology" [强军新征程 跑出加速度 | 来自国防科技大学的观察报告], PLA Daily [解放军报], August 5, 2023, http://www.81.cn/zt/2023nzt/qjjsd/gfkjdx_245421/16245701.html
- ¹⁸¹⁷ School of Intelligent Science [智能科学学院], accessed September 16, 2024, <https://www.nudt.edu.cn/yssz/znkxxy/index.htm>
- ¹⁸¹⁸ College of Aerospace Science [空天科学学院], NUDT, accessed September 2024, <https://www.nudt.edu.cn/yssz/ktkxxy/index.htm>
- ¹⁸¹⁹ Fang Shuyang [方殊阳] and Chen Xi [陈曦], "The independent research and development results of the School of Intelligent Science of the National University of Defense Technology empower combat effectiveness" [国防科技大学智能科学学院自主研发成果为战斗力赋能] PLA Daily [解放军报] January 8, 2023, http://www.mod.gov.cn/gfbw/gfjy_index/jsyxgfs/4930196.html
- ¹⁸²⁰ Li Haoran, Zhang Zhaoxing, Chen Xi [李浩然, 张照星, 陈曦] "Latest scientific research results of the NUDT unmanned combat systems innovation team directly delivered to military parade grounds" [国防科技大学无人作战系统创新团队最新科研成果直通演兵场], PLA Daily, February 15, 2023, http://www.mod.gov.cn/gfbw/gfjy_index/16201674.html
- ¹⁸²¹ "People's Liberation Army Daily" front page headline | The latest scientific research results directly to the military training ground" [《解放军报》头版头条 | 最新科研成果直通演兵场], NUDT WeChat Official Account [国防科大微信公众号], February 15, 2023, <https://www.nudt.edu.cn/kxyj/859024ef5a92495ca9021e932680536e.htm>
- ¹⁸²² "The latest scientific research results of the unmanned combat system innovation team of the National University of Defense Technology are directly delivered to the military parade ground" [国防科技大学无人作战系统创新团队最新科研成果直通演兵场], PLA Daily [解放军报], February 15, 2023, http://www.mod.gov.cn/gfbw/gfjy_index/16201674.html

- ¹⁸²³ “NUDT UAV Research Team Climbs to the Top” [国防科技大学无人飞行器团队勇攀高峰], *Science and Technology Daily* [科技日报], January 13, 2023, https://www.acabridge.cn/bowen/202301/t20230113_2279080.shtml
- ¹⁸²⁴ “NUDT UAV Research Team Climbs to the Top” [国防科技大学无人飞行器团队勇攀高峰], *Science and Technology Daily* [科技日报], January 13, 2023, https://www.acabridge.cn/bowen/202301/t20230113_2279080.shtml
- ¹⁸²⁵ “The 60th Research Institute of the PLA General Staff Department” [中国人民解放军总参谋部第六十研究所] Southeast University School of Mechanical Engineering [东南大学机械工程学院], December 29, 2015, <https://me.seu.edu.cn/2015/1229/c13724a139881/pagem.htm>
- ¹⁸²⁶ “Nanjing Research Institute of Simulation Technology” [南京模拟技术研究所], 81.uav.cn, , accessed September 17, 2024, <https://www.81uav.cn/com/nristscb/introduce/>
- ¹⁸²⁷ “60th Institute” [第六十研究所] Jilin University Student Employment and Entrepreneurship Guidance and Service Center [吉林大学学生就业创业指导与服务中心] accessed September 17, 2024, <https://jdjyw.jlu.edu.cn/portal/recruit/details?id=c2d3ba10cadd4d5b82b66ae75b4ede35>
- ¹⁸²⁸ Kimberly Hsu with Craig Murray, Jeremy Cook, and Amalia Feld, “China’s Military Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Industry,” USCC, June 12, 2013, https://www.uscc.gov/sites/default/files/Research/China%27s%20Military%20UAV%20Industry_14%20June%202013.pdf
- ¹⁸²⁹ “Ceremonious opening to UAV convention gives the impression of the majestic grandeur of Chinese UAV development” [无人机展览会隆重开幕 感受中国无人机发展磅礴气势], *Global Times Online* [环球网], June 5, 2012, <https://mil.huanqiu.com/gallery/9CaKrnQgI7C>
- ¹⁸³⁰ “Multiple military unmanned helicopters unveiled, a new weapon for plateau warfare” [多款军用无人直升机亮相, 高原作战有了新利器] *The Paper* [澎湃新闻], September 25, 2024, https://www.sohu.com/a/420698323_260616
- ¹⁸³¹ Kimberly Hsu with Craig Murray, Jeremy Cook, and Amalia Feld, “China’s Military Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Industry,” USCC, June 12, 2013, https://www.uscc.gov/sites/default/files/Research/China%27s%20Military%20UAV%20Industry_14%20June%202013.pdf; “NRIST W-30/W-50 and PW-1/ PW-2” Jane’s Unmanned Aerial Vehicles and Targets (Coulsdon, UK: IHS Jane’s, 2011); Martin Andrew, *How the PLA Fights: Weapons and Tactics of the People’s Liberation Army*, draft of 4th edition provided to author, 2013 (as cited in Kimberly Hsu with Craig Murray, Jeremy Cook, and Amalia Feld, “China’s Military Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Industry,” USCC, June 12, 2013, https://www.uscc.gov/sites/default/files/Research/China%27s%20Military%20UAV%20Industry_14%20June%202013.pdf); “Ceremonious opening to UAV convention gives the impression of the majestic grandeur of Chinese UAV development” [无人机展览会隆重开幕 感受中国无人机发展磅礴气势], *Global Times Online* [环球网], June 5, 2012, <https://mil.huanqiu.com/gallery/9CaKrnQgI7C>
- ¹⁸³² Kimberly Hsu with Craig Murray, Jeremy Cook, and Amalia Feld, “China’s Military Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Industry,” USCC, June 12, 2013, https://www.uscc.gov/sites/default/files/Research/China%27s%20Military%20UAV%20Industry_14%20June%202013.pdf; “Ceremonious opening to UAV convention gives the impression of the majestic grandeur of Chinese UAV development” [无人机展览会隆重开幕 感受中国无人机发展磅礴气势], *Global Times Online* [环球网], June 5, 2012, <https://mil.huanqiu.com/gallery/9CaKrnQgI7C>
- ¹⁸³³ Kimberly Hsu with Craig Murray, Jeremy Cook, and Amalia Feld, “China’s Military Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Industry,” USCC, June 12, 2013, https://www.uscc.gov/sites/default/files/Research/China%27s%20Military%20UAV%20Industry_14%20June%202013.pdf; “Ceremonious opening to UAV convention gives the impression of the majestic grandeur of

Chinese UAV development” [无人机展览会隆重开幕 感受中国无人机发展磅礴气势], Global Times Online [环球网], June 5, 2012, <https://mil.huanqiu.com/gallery/9CaKrnQgI7C>

¹⁸³⁴ “Nanjing Research Institute of Simulation Technology” [南京模拟技术研究所], 81.uav.cn, accessed September 17, 2024, <https://www.81uav.cn/com/nristscb/introduce/>

¹⁸³⁵ <https://www.81uav.cn/com/jxfmodel/introduce/>

¹⁸³⁶ “The 60th Research Institute of the General Staff of the Chinese People's Liberation Army” [中国人民解放军总参谋部第六十研究所] 2024 Emergency Industry and Command and Dispatch Technology Exhibition/

2024 Smart City Integrated Operation Command and Dispatch Center Exhibition [2024 应急产业与指挥调度技术展览会/2024 智慧城市综合运营指挥调度中心展览会], accessed September 16, 2024, <http://www.chinayingji.com/content/?347.html>

¹⁸³⁷ “The 60th Research Institute of the PLA General Staff Department” [中国人民解放军总参谋部第六十研究所], accessed September 2024, <https://jdjyw.jlu.edu.cn/portal/company/details?id=2194;>

¹⁸³⁸ ““Nanjing Simulation Technology Research Institute” enterprise new apprenticeship training class successfully opened” [南京模拟技术研究所”企业新型学徒制培训班顺利开班], Nanjing Technician College [南京技师学院] October 24, 2023, <https://www.njjsxy.com/2023/1024/c15a5891/page.htm>

¹⁸³⁹ “The 60th Research Institute of the PLA General Staff Department” [中国人民解放军总参谋部第六十研究所], accessed September 2024, <https://jdjyw.jlu.edu.cn/portal/company/details?id=2194;>

¹⁸⁴⁰ ““Nanjing Simulation Technology Research Institute” enterprise new apprenticeship training class successfully opened” [南京模拟技术研究所”企业新型学徒制培训班顺利开班], Nanjing Technician College [南京技师学院] October 24, 2023, <https://www.njjsxy.com/2023/1024/c15a5891/page.htm>

¹⁸⁴¹ “Nanjing Institute of Simulation Technology” [南京模拟技术研究所], Ttfly.com [天天飞通航产业平台], accessed September 2024, <http://cn.ttfly.com/com/liuyangming/>

¹⁸⁴² <https://ggzy.qingdao.gov.cn/PortalQDManage/ShareResources/CorpInfo?corpGuid=e5661b4a-4653-40ae-8b3e-a17164346359>

¹⁸⁴³ “The 60th Research Institute of the PLA General Staff Department” [中国人民解放军总参谋部第六十研究所] Southeast University School of Mechanical Engineering [东南大学机械工程学院], December 29, 2015, <https://me.seu.edu.cn/2015/1229/c13724a139881/pagem.htm>

¹⁸⁴⁴ ““Nanjing Simulation Technology Research Institute” enterprise new apprenticeship training class successfully opened” [南京模拟技术研究所”企业新型学徒制培训班顺利开班], Nanjing Technician College [南京技师学院] October 24, 2023, <https://www.njjsxy.com/2023/1024/c15a5891/page.htm>

¹⁸⁴⁵ Kenneth Allen and Mingzhi Chen, “The People’s Liberation Army’s 37 Academic Institutions,” CASI, June 11, 2020, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/2216778/>; “General Staff Department 60th Research Institute of the People’s Liberation Army” [中国人民解放军总参谋部第六十研究所], Jilin University Employment Network [吉林大学就业网], September 26, 2024, <https://jdjyw.jlu.edu.cn/portal/company/details?id=2194>

¹⁸⁴⁶ <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1208/82708.htm>; “Visiting Institute of the 60th Research Institute of the General Staff Headquarters of the Chinese People's Liberation Army” [中国人民解放军总参谋部第六十研究所来访学会], Jiangsu Society of Aeronautics and Astronautics [江苏省航空航天学会], November 7, 2017, <http://www.jshkht.com/2017/1107/c1727a130432/page.htm>

¹⁸⁴⁷ “Nanjing Institute of Simulation Technology” [南京模拟技术研究所], Ttfly.com [天天飞通航产业平台], accessed September 2024, <http://cn.ttfly.com/com/liuyangming/>

¹⁸⁴⁸ “Air Force Engineering University Equipment Management and UAV Engineering College” [空军工程大学装备管理与无人机工程学院浏览次数], Chang’an University Job posting center, accessed September 18, 2024, https://xsjyc.chd.edu.cn/Pro_StudentEmploy/StudentJobFair/JobFairSingle_Detail.aspx?JobId=35a1cf5a-046e-4534-ac2f-76fe7d7fa278

¹⁸⁴⁵ “Air Force Engineering University Equipment Management and UAV Engineering College” [空军工程大学装备管理与无人机工程学院浏览次数] Chang’an University Job posting center, accessed September 18, 2024, https://xsjyc.chd.edu.cn/Pro_StudentEmploy/StudentJobFair/JobFairSingle_Detail.aspx?JobId=35a1cf5a-046e-4534-ac2f-76fe7d7fa278

¹⁸⁴⁶ Kenneth Allen and Mingzhi Chen, “The People’s Liberation Army’s 37 Academic Institutions,” CASI, June 11, 2020, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/2216778/>

¹⁸⁴⁷ “The first academic committee inaugural meeting and first plenary meeting of the National Key Laboratory of Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Technology was held” [无人飞行器技术全国重点实验室第一届学术委员会成立大会暨第一次全体会议召开], Northwestern Polytechnical University, April 9, 2024, <https://www.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1208/82708.htm>

¹⁸⁴⁸ “The Equipment Management and UAV Engineering College of the Air Force Engineering University of the Chinese People’s Liberation Army visited the School of Management for research and exchanges” [中国人民解放军空军工程大学装备管理与无人机工程学院到管理学院调研交流] NWPU School of Management Graduate Education Office, March 17, 2023, <https://som.nwpu.edu.cn/info/1012/10836.htm>

¹⁸⁴⁹ Kenneth Allen and Mingzhi Chen, “The People’s Liberation Army’s 37 Academic Institutions,” CASI, June 11, 2020, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/2216778/>

¹⁸⁵⁰ Kenneth Allen and Mingzhi Chen, “The People’s Liberation Army’s 37 Academic Institutions,” CASI, June 11, 2020, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/2216778/>

¹⁸⁵¹ Unless otherwise noted names and titles here are derived from “Contact Details” [联系方式] Postgraduate Entrance Network of Air Force Engineering University of the Chinese People’s Liberation Army [中国人民解放军空军工程大学研招网], accessed September 18, 2024, <https://apps.eol.cn/220/article/787387.html>

¹⁸⁵² Kenneth Allen and Mingzhi Chen, “The People’s Liberation Army’s 37 Academic Institutions,” CASI, June 11, 2020, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/2216778/>

¹⁸⁵³ Andrew W. Hull and David R. Markov (with Eric Griffin) “‘Private’ Chinese Aerospace Companies,” CASI, June 14, 2020. https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-06-14%20Chinese_Aerospace_Defense_Companies.pdf